

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]

DATE: 1/30/69

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES [REDACTED]

CONF. INFO.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

TECIP
PROGRESS LETTER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/96 BY SSA1803 RDD/8
465,193

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification
See Serial
Form 4-72~~

b2
b7D

Re Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 9/30/68.

1. CURRENT ACTIVITIES OR EMPLOYMENT

Informant has an interest in [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

2. DATES OF CONTACT

Contacted on a daily basis.

b6
b7C
b7D

3. OUTCOME OF CASES NOT COMPLETED

[REDACTED]

4. SUCCINCT SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FURNISHED

On 10/28/68, source advised that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Los Angeles
GEB/bje
(3)

106-7128-50
[REDACTED]
Ronald Reagan-2066

b2
b7D

b2
b7D

LA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
b6
b7C
b7D

The sale of the Parvin Dohrmann Company, which owned the Fremont and Aladdin Hotels, Las Vegas, was finalized out of escrow on 1/10/69. At that time, Parvin Dohrmann stock had jumped to about \$75.00 a share and as of 1/24/69, the stock was at about \$88.00 a share. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
b6
b7C
b7D

On 10/31/68, source advised that [REDACTED]
has indicated [REDACTED]

On 11/2/68, source advised [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
b6
b7C
b7D

Subsequently, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] nothing further has been heard to date by
source.

b6
b7C
b7D

b2
b7D

LA [REDACTED]

On 11/30/68, source advised that [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

On 12/21/68, source advised he had heard [REDACTED]

On 1/2/69, source advised [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

Source mentioned on 1/4/69 that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WALTER ANENBERG [REDACTED] is about to be
appointed United States Ambassador to Great Britian.
Subsequently, this information was made public.

On 1/8/69, source advised that the Friars Club
sent GEORGE JESSEL to see Governor REAGAN about the trouble
the club is having with its liquor license. Subsequently,
source learned that REAGAN reportedly told JESSEL that they
would only get a slap in the wrist and at most, a small fine.

On 1/9/69, source advised that [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

On 1/10/69, source advised that TEDDY LEWIN,
international gambler, had died in New York of a heart attack
on 1/9/69. It is noted that the Assistant U. S. Attorney
had planned on prosecuting LEWIN for perjury charges stemming
from his testimony in the Friars Club case.

b2
b7D

LA [REDACTED]

On 1/27/69, source advised that [REDACTED]
has a large amount of stock in Warner Brothers Seven Arts

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
Source also learned that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

5. RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that informant be continued.

6. EMOTIONAL STABILITY

There has been no indication of emotional instability, unreliability or the furnishing of false information on the part of the informant.

Ronald Reagan-2069

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 10/19/68

Attached relates to a meeting held 10/18/68 by Regents, University of California, Berkeley, California, at which Governor Ronald Reagan was present. The Governor was struck by unknown student at press conference following above meeting. Bomb threat received regarding Governor's private plane was not Federal violation since it involved private plane. This matter coordinated with General Investigative Division. Inter-Division Information Unit of Department, and Attorney General furnished copies. Secret Service advised.

San Francisco Office furnished pertinent information to Governor's office, military intelligence agencies and Secret Service.

WGS:cls

WGS
gas/CS
10/21/68

Ronald Reagan-4158

WASHINGTON-----5----- PLAINTEXT
LOS ANGELES-----1-----
SACRAMENTO-----22----- 1-----
12:22AM URGENT 10/19/68 JXR
TO DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES AND SACRAMENTO
FROM SAN FRANCISCO (100-55228)

VIA TELETYPE
OCT 19 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ; INFO CONCERNING.

THREAT TO BOMB GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S PLANE, OCTOBER SEVENTEEN
Destruction of Aircraft and Motor Vehicles
INSTANT, BOMB, BOMBING MATTER.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/2/88 BY SP1AG/JC
213 PM SSAN 3600/8-291-701

ON OCTOBER SEVENTEEN AND EIGHTEEN INSTANT, REGENTS, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA (UC), HELD MEETING UC, SANTA CRUZ. FOLLOWING EVENTS
OCCURRED DURING MEETING ON OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT. A "PEACEFUL NON-
VIOLENT MARCH" STAGED BY UC STUDENTS FROM STEVENSON-COWELL COLLEGE
AREAS TO THE CROWN COLLEGE COURTYARD WHERE THE REGENTS SESSIONS WERE
CONDUCTED. A VIETNAMESE BORN STUDENT, HO NGUYEN, PRESENTED SEVERAL
PETITIONS TO REGENTS, INCLUDING SUPPORT OF PROPOSED MALCOLM X COLLEGE,
REQUEST FOR SUPPORT OF REGENTS TO BOYCOTT CALIFORNIA TABLE GRAPES AND
RECISSION OF REGENTS EARLIAR ACTION RESTRICTING APPEARANCE OF
BLACK PANTHER PARTY MINISTER OF INFORMATION CLEAVER AT UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY.

END PAGE ONE

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

Ronald Reagan-4159

IN SANTA CRUZ AND FEELS BOMB SCARE IS A HOAX.

END PAGE TWO

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

SF 100-55228

ACTIVE IN DEMONSTRATION WAS RICK TOWNSEND, CHAIRMAN BLACK UNION ALLIANCE, AND A MEXICAN STUDENT JUAN LAST NAME UNKNOWN, WHO VERBALLY HARASSED REGENTS ON GRAPE BOYCOTT AND CALLED THEM "PIGS".

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN PRESENT THIS MEETING OCTOBER EIGHTEEN INSTANT AND AFTER CONCLUSION HELD PRESS CONFERENCE.

APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS PRESENT AND INCIDENTS BROKE OUT INVOLVING FIGHTING AND SHOVING. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS STRUCK ^{BY} ~~UNKNOWN~~

UNKNOWN STUDENT AND IMMEDIATELY STRUCK BACK. GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS HEARD TO SAY "YOU LITTLE SON OF A BITCH". SANTA CRUZ POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF INQUIRED IF HIS "TACTICAL SQUAD" NEEDED AND REAGAN STATED NO, SINCE HE DID NOT DESIRE TO HAVE UNIFORMED OFFICERS PRESENT ON CAMPUS. GOVERNOR'S SECURITY MEN STATED THIS WAS WORST DEMONSTRATION THEY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN. NO ARRESTS MADE AND GOVERNOR NOT INJURED. NO DAMAGE TO PROPERTY.

CHIEF OF POLICE (COP) SANTWGKRUZ, STATES FOUR LETTER WORDS USED CONSTANTLY BY STUDENT DEMONSTRATORS AGAINST UC REGENTS AND PROFANITY WAS "HORRIBLE".

GOVERNOR IN PRIVATE PLANE DEPARTED SANTA CRUZ FIVE THIRTYNINE PM INSTANT AND AFTER AIRBORNE TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED SCOTTS VALLEY FIRE DEPARTMENT, LOCATION OF SANTA CRUZ AIRPORT, AND ANONYMOUS CALLER STATED BOMB ON GOVERNOR'S PLANE. ^{FEDERAL AVIATION Agency} ~~FAA~~ OAKLAND AND SALINAS, CALIFORNIA, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND LOS ANGELES FAA ATTEMPTED TO GET IN CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR'S PLANE SINCE PLANE OUT OF RADIO REACH SANTA CRUZ. COP SANTA CRUZ STATES PLANE HAD POLICE GUARD FOR ENTIRE TIME IN SANTA CRUZ AND FEELS BOMB SCARE IS A HOAX.

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-4160

PAGE THREE

SF 100-55228

VERNON BOURG, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTER, FAA OAKLAND, ADVISED⁰
FIVE FORTY-EIGHT PM THAT REAGAN'S PLANE LANDED SAFELY SANTA MONICA
FIVE FORTY-FOUR PM.

MALCOLM X COLLEGE REFERRED TO IS PROPOSED NAME OF BLACK
STUDIES COLLEGE AT UC SANTA CRUZ, WHICH IS BEING PETITIONED FOR BY
BLACK STUDENTS, BUT THUS FAR DENIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE; RE SF TEL CALL THIS DATE.

GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED. APPROPRIATE
LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT, ONE FIFTEENTH ^{MILITARY INTELLIGENCE} ~~MIG~~ AND SECRET SERVICE NOTI-
FIED. NO SUBVERSIVE INFORMATION SAN FRANCISCO FILES IDENTIFIABLE
WITH RICK TOWNSEND AND HO NGUYEN. LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

~~NORXXX CORR SACRAMENTO'S NUMBER IS ONE RPT ONE~~

WA...RM FBI WASH DC

Ronald Reagan-4161

COPY SENT AG AND IDIU

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

IN SANTA CRUZ AND FEELS BOMB SCARE IS A HOAX.

END PAGE TWO

MESSAGE RELAY

March 16, 1976

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☒ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel. Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/22/96 BY SSA803RDD/cjs

405,193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation AdministrationRUEAT/ ☐ Department of TreasuryOther than
Listed

REG-78

EX-101

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTIONAttn: Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Firearms

MAR 18 1976

MAR 17 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

**UNKNOWN SUBJECT; REPORT OF ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT
AGAINST PRESIDENT, TO AMERICAN CONSUL, MONTREAL,
EX CANADA.**

Ronald Reagan-1602

APR 1 1976

TELETYPE UNIT

7-130

per contact with Mr. Nathan
Caplan David R. Ford
Ronald Reagan
Classified 3/20/76

Sub - Class
3-25-76 U
Ad 3/20/76

MAR 16 11 28 PM '76

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 01 MONTRE 00312 170203Z

71

ACTION SY-OT

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/SL
ON 5/20/96
405,193

INFO OCT-01 EUR-12 ISO-00 SCCT-01 SS-15 SSO-00 NSC-05

NSCE-00 USSS-00 FBIE-00 CIAE-00 INR-07 NSAE-00 A-01

INRE-00 /047 W

040367

0 162226Z MAR 76

FM AMCONSUL MONTREAL

TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 7331

INFO AMEMBASSY OTTAWA IMMEDIATE.

Ronald Reagan-1604

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MONTREAL 312

~~STATE FOR A/SY/EX DIXEES~~

~~EMBASSY FOR CLEMMONS~~

~~E. O. 11652: GDS~~

~~TAGS: ASEC, CA~~

~~SUBJ: REPORT OF ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT~~

~~REF: 75 MONTREAL 1596~~

RE CABLE FROM AMERICAN CONSUL, MONTREAL, CANADA, MARCH 16, 1976.

1. AT APPROXIMATELY 4:20 P.M. WE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM SAME MAN AS IDENTIFIED REFTel. SECRETARY AND ADMIN OFFICER WHO BOTH LISTENED TO MAN BEFORE IDENTIFY HIM AS SAME PERSON.

2. SUBJECT SAID THAT HE HAD BEEN APPROACHED AT CLUB ON CRESCENT STREET AND A PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND REAGAN WAS REVEALED TO HIM. AN EX-SOLDIER (U.S. ARMED FORCES) WAS TO LOAD A SMALL PLANE WITH HIGH EXPLOSIVES AND DIVE IT INTO CONVENTION CENTER AND SUBJECT ALSO MENTIONED A JAPANESE-MADE ARMALITE RIFLE WHICH WOULD BE USED. THE ASSASSINATION WOULD TAKE PLACE IN SAN FRANCISCO (SIC) (AUGUST 16 WAS DATE HE MENTIONED) DURING REPUBLIC NATIONAL CONVENTION (POST RECOGNIZES CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY.) SUBJECT ALSO MENTIONED IRA HAD BEEN APPROACHED REGARDING ASSASSINATION AND OFFERED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-1605

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 02 MONTRE 00312 170203Z

\$100,000 CASH TO BE DEPOSITED IN SWISS BANK.

b6
b7C

3. SUBJECT KEPT REPEATING HE WAS BEING WATCHED AND WHEN ASKED IF HE COULD BE CALLED BACK HE SAID NO. HE MENTIONED HE WOULD CALL [REDACTED] (ADMIN OFFICER) OR COME INTO OFFICE AND IF NECESSARY WOULD LEAVE MONTREAL, GO TO U.S. AND REPORT TO AN FBI OFFICE. HE ALSO MENTIONED HE WAS RELUCTANT TO DO THIS AS HIS BROTHER WORKED WITH FBI, HAD BEEN IN DALLAS IN 1963 AND THAT HIS BROTHER WAS DISGUSTED WITH THE FBI. SUBJECT SAID HE WAS A CANADIAN CITIZEN.

HARPER

FBI MAKING INQUIRY RE THIS MATTER THROUGH CANADIAN AUTHORITIES.

END

Ronald Reagan-1606

A. A. Smith

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 18 1976

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

3:15 PM URGENT 3/18/76 BAD
TO DIRECTOR NR 106-18
FROM LEGAT OTTAWA

GERALD R. Ford - Victim
RONALD A. REAGAN - Victim
UNSUB; ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

NR
PERUCAR, MARCH 17, 1976.

CONSULAR OFFICE, MONTREAL, HAS NOW ADVISED THEY FEEL THIS CASE APPEARS IDENTICAL TO UNSUB [] (LNU) - COMPLAINANT IN CASE CAPTIONED, UNSUBS (3); AKA [] (LNU); [] (LNU); [] OR [] (LNU); [] (LNU) - COMPLAINANT, THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. (OTT FILE 175-10). THEY BASE THIS ON SIMILARITY OF VOICE AND THE ALLUSION IN BOTH CASES TO IRA AND ARMALITE RIFLES. ALL INFO HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ABROAD WHO WILL MAKE ATTEMPTS TO IDENTIFY UNSUB. CONTACT HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH RSO JOHN CLEMMONS, AMEMB, OTTAWA, AND LEGAT, OTTAWA WILL BE KEPT APRISED OF ANY AND ALL DEVELOPMENTS. ADMINISTRATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ABROAD IS [].

END

Ronald Reagan-1607

MAR 23 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/20/96 BY SSA9803-RJH

57 APR 1 1976
7-130

405,173

b6
b7C

b7D

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 175-10

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 005 DL PLAIN

11:25 AM URGENT 3/19/76 JEH

MAR 19 1976

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, DALLAS (175-56)

GERALD R. FORD - VICTIM

RONALD D. REAGAN - VICTIM

UNSUB; ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, ABOVE CAPTION, MARCH 17, 1976.

THROUGH DISCREET CANVASSING OF FBI DALLAS EMPLOYEES WHO WERE ASSIGNED AT DALLAS DURING 1963, THERE ARE NO KNOWN FBI PERSONNEL WHO WERE ASSIGNED AT DALLAS DURING 1963 HAVING A BROTHER WHO IS A CANADIAN CITIZEN.

AIRMAIL COPIES TO ALBANY, BOSTON, KANSAS CITY AND SAN FRANCISCO FOR INFORMATION. RUC.

END

EFG FBIHQ

REC-78

175-373-3

EX-101

20 MAR 24 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/20/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SH

405,193

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

Hall
ml
4
9

Spencer
FILE
6-11-76

37 APR 1 1976

7-136

Ronald Reagan-1608

PAGE 01 OTTAWA 01105 182246Z
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

70

MAR 18 1976

ACTION SY-05

TELETYPE

INFO OCT-01 EUR-12 ISO-00 SCCT-01 SS-15 ~~SSSS-00~~ FBIE-00

CIAE-00 INR-07 NSAE-00 A-01 NSC-05 NSCE-00 SSO-00

/047 W

076477

R 182233Z MAR 76 ZFF-4

FM AMEMBASSY OTTAWA

TO SECSTATE WASHDC 9173

INFO AMCONSUL MONTREAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/AL

405,193

LIMITED OFFICIAL USE OTTAWA 1105

E.O. 11652: N/A

TAGS: ASEC, CA

SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD

REF: MONTREAL 312 AND 1596 (1975)

ST-116
REC-10

175-373 - 4

MAR 24 1976

1. THE MOST RECENT REPORT OF THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
CONTAINED IN MONTREAL 312 HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION
OF LEGATT WHO IN TURN HAS NOTIFIED ☐.

Ronald Reagan-1609

2. THE RSO FEELS THERE IS LITTLE BASIS FOR CONCERN DUE TO
PREVIOUS ENCOUNTER WITH THE SAME CALLER WHO REPORTED A
SIMILAR THREAT ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1975. HOWEVER, ANY FUTURE
CONTACTS FROM THE CALLER OR ANY OTHER DEVELOPMENT WILL BE

REPORTED.

5 1976

331

ENDERS

6-111
FIVE
SQUAD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 17 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	✓
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

11-17(NAM URGENT 3-17-76 CAE

TO DIRECTOR NR 097-17

FROM LEGAT OTTAWA

GERALD R. FORD

UNSUB; REPORT OF ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT.

RE OTTAWA CABLES AUGUST 6, 1975, CAPTIONED "UNSUB; THREAT OF
A BOMBING IN UNSPECIFIED AREA OF UNITED STATES, AUGUST 6, 1975,
EID; EXTORTION.

THE FOLLOWING CABLE WAS RECEIVED MARCH 17, 1976, AT AMERICAN
EMBASSY, OTTAWA, FROM AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, MONTREAL:

AT APPROXIMATELY 4:20 P.M. (MARCH 16, 1976) WE RECEIVED A
TELEPHONE CALL. SECRETARY AND ADMIN OFFICER WHO BOTH LISTENED TO
MAN IDENTIFY HPG AS SAME PERSON WHO CALLED BEFORE (RETELS).

SUBJECT SAID THAT HE HAD BEEN APPROACHED AT CLUB AT CRESCENT
STREET AND A PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND REAGAN WAS
REVEALED TO HIM. AN EX-SOLDIER (U.S. ARMED FORCES) WAS TO LOAD A
SMALL PLANE WITH HIGH EXPLOSIVES AND DIVE IT INTO CONVENTION CENTER
AND SUBJECT ALSO MENTIONED A JAPANESE-MADE ARMALITE RIFLE WHICH
WOULD BE USED. THE ASSASSINATION WOULD TAKE PLACE IN SAN FRANCISCO
(SIC) (AUGUST 16 WAS DATE HE MENTIONED) DURING REPUBLICAN NATIONAL
CONVENTION (POST RECOGNIZES CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY). SUBJECT

20 MAR 24 1976

already relayed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/22/94 BY SSA9803 RDZ/ML

273
Ronald Reagan-1610

405,193

PAGE TWO

ALSO MENTIONED IRA HAD BEEN APPROACHED REGARDING ASSASSINATION AND OFFERED \$1,000,000 CASH TO BE DEPOSITED IN SWISS BANK.

SUBJECT KEPT REPEATING HE WAS BEING WATCHED AND WHEN ASKED IF HE COULD BE CALLED BACK HE SAID NO. HE MENTIONED HE WOULD CALL

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] (ADMIN OFFICER) OR COME INTO OFFICE AND IF NECESSARY WOULD LEAVE MONTREAL, GO TO U.S. AND REPORT TO AN FBI OFFICE. HE ALSO MENTIONED HE WAS RELUCTANT TO DO THIS AS HIS BROTHER WORKED WITH FBI, HAD BEEN IN DALLAS IN 1963 AND THAT HIS BROTHER WAS DISGUSTED WITH THE FBI. SUBJECT SAID HE WAS A CANADIAN CITIZEN.

INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED BY LEGAT TO [REDACTED].

b7D

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 16 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Aff.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y.	_____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBB227

Gerald R. Ford

PAGE 01 MONTRE 00312 170203Z

71

ACTION SY-01

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RPD/EL
ON 5/22/96
405113

ST

INFO OCT-01 EUR-12 ISO-00 SCCT-01 SS-15 SSO-00 NSC-05

NSCE-00 USSS-00 FBIE-00 CIAE-00 INR-07 NSAE-00 A-01

INRE-00 /047 W

REC-81 115-373-6

MAR 23 1976
040367

ST-113

O 162226Z MAR 76

FM AMCONSUL MONTREAL

TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 7331

INFO AMEMBASSY OTTAWA IMMEDIATE

WEN/amd 3/17/76

tel to wac, al, lo, al, ke, ch, Legat CH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MONTREAL 312

Relayed USSS & Legat CH

3-16-76

JBK/Kel

XEROX

6-1M

MAR 31 1976

Ronald Reagan-1612

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 61-7606-1

STATE FOR A/SY/EX DIKEOS

EMBASSY FOR CLEMMONS

E. O. 11652: GDS

TAGS: ASEC, CA

SUBJ: REPORT OF ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT

REF: 75 MONTREAL 1596

1. AT APPROXIMATELY 4:20 P.M. WE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM SAME MAN AS IDENTIFIED REFTEL. SECRETARY AND ADMIN OFFICER WHO BOTH LISTENED TO MAN BEFORE IDENTIFY HIM AS SAME PERSON.
2. SUBJECT SAID THAT HE HAD BEEN APPROACHED AT CLUB ON CRESCENT STREET AND A PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND REAGAN WAS REVEALED TO HIM. AN EX-SOLDIER (U.S. ARMED FORCES) WAS TO LOAD A SMALL PLANE WITH HIGH EXPLOSIVES AND DIVE IT INTO CONVENTION CENTER AND SUBJECT ALSO MENTIONED A JAPANESE-MADE ARMALITE RIFLE WHICH WOULD BE USED. THE ASSASSINATION WOULD TAKE PLACE IN SAN FRANCISCO (SIC) (AUGUST 16 WAS DATE HE MENTIONED) DURING REPUBLIC NATIONAL CONVENTION (POST RECOGNIZES CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY.) SUBJECT ALSO MENTIONED IRA HAD BEEN APPROACHED REGARDING ASSASSINATION AND OFFERED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-1613

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 02 MONTRE 00312 170203Z

\$100,000 CASH TO BE DEPOSITED IN SWISS BANK.

3. SUBJECT KEPT REPEATING HE WAS BEING WATCHED AND WHEN
ASKED IF HE COULD BE CALLED BACK HE SAID NO. HE MENTIONED
HE WOULD CALL [REDACTED] (ADMIN OFFICER) OR COME INTO OFFICE AND
IF NECESSARY WOULD LEAVE MONTREAL, GO TO U.S. AND REPORT TO
AN FBI OFFICE. HE ALSO MENTIONED HE WAS RELUCTANT TO DO THIS
AS HIS BROTHER WORKED WITH FBI, HAD BEEN IN DALLAS IN 1963 AND
THAT HIS BROTHER WAS DISGUSTED WITH THE FBI. SUBJECT SAID HE
WAS A CANADIAN CITIZEN.

b6
b7C

HARPER

Ronald Reagan-1614

CC - Intd

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

3/17/76

TO: SACS, ALBANY

BOSTON

DALLAS

KANSAS CITY

SAN FRANCISCO

LEGAT, OTTAWA

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNSUB; ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE MARCH 16, 1976, CABLE FROM AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MONTREAL, CANADA, WHICH WAS RELAYED TO LEGAT, OTTAWA.

FOR INFORMATION OF ALBANY, BOSTON, KANSAS CITY, SAN
FRANCISCO, AND DALLAS, RE CABLE REPORTED AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MONTREAL, RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL, MARCH 16, 1976, FROM A
MALE WHO DID NOT IDENTIFY HIMSELF, BUT WHO HAS APPARENTLY
CALLED THE CONSULATE IN THE PAST. HE SAID HE HAD BEEN
APPROACHED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO REVEALED TO HIM A PLOT TO
ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND RONALD REAGAN. THE INDIVIDUAL
SAID A FORMER MEMBER OF THE U.S. ARMED FORCES WAS TO LOAD A
SMALL PLANE WITH HIGH EXPLOSIVES AND DIVE IT INTO THE CONVENTION

Ronald Reagan-1615

WEN:amd
(9)

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

55 APR 1976

TELETYPE UNIT

PAGE TWO

CENTER ON AUGUST 16, 1976, DURING REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION. THE INDIVIDUAL SAID THIS WAS TO TAKE PLACE IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. (IT SHOULD BE NOTED REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION WILL TAKE PLACE IN KANSAS CITY, MISSOURT, BEGINNING AUGUST 16, 1976.) THE INDIVIDUAL ALSO MENTIONED A JAPANESE-MADE ARMALITE RIFLE WOULD BE USED. HE ALSO SAID THE IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY HAS BEEN APPROACHED REGARDING THIS ASSASSINATION AND OFFERED \$100,000 TO BE DEPOSITED IN A SWISS BANK.

THE CALLER KEPT REPEATING HE WAS BEING WATCHED AND WAS RELUCTANT TO CALL BACK. HE DID SAY HE MIGHT CALL BACK, MIGHT GO TO THE CONSULATE IN PERSON, OR MIGHT GO TO AN FBI OFFICE IN THE STATES. HE SAID HE WAS RELUCTANT TO DO THIS AS HIS BROTHER WORKED WITH THE FBI, HAD BEEN IN DALLAS, TEXAS, IN 1963, AND HIS BROTHER WAS DISGUSTED WITH THE FBI. THE CALLER SAID HE WAS A CANADIAN CITIZEN.

LEGAT OTTAWA, THROUGH CONTACTS WITH AMERICAN CONSULATE, MONTREAL, AND OTHER APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES, ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY CALLER. DETERMINE NATURE OF CALLER'S PREVIOUS CONTACTS WITH THE CONSULATE.

ALBANY AND BOSTON BE ALERT FOR ANY CONTACTS BY THE CALLER.

KANSAS CITY AND SAN FRANCISCO NOTIFY APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Ronald Reagan-1616

DALLAS ADVISE OF ANY KNOWN PERSONNEL ASSIGNED THERE IN 1963, HAVING A BROTHER WHO IS A CANADIAN CITIZEN.

U.S. SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS HAS BEEN ADVISED BY FBIHQ.

PAGE THREE

NOTE: Cable of 3/16/76, from American Consulate, Montreal, references an undated 1975 cable from the Consulate concerning calls from the same caller. Based on information available, no record located indicating it was sent to the FBI. Although the information available is of nebulous nature and might better be a Threat Against the President case handled by the U. S. Secret Service, above leads set forth due to possibility of a conspiracy and mention of the caller having a brother with the FBI who is disgusted with the FBI. Coordinated with Supervisor Robert W. Feuer, Intelligence Division - Foreign Liaison Unit.

Ronald Reagan-1617

MESSAGE RELAY

March 16, 1976

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☒ Nitel Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats: **OTTAWA**

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

EX-112

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury

Other than
Listed ☐

☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

☐ Department of Treasury

☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Firearms

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/22/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/88
405,193

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

☐ Top Secret

☐ Secret

Classification:

☐ Confidential

☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

**UNSUB; REPORT OF ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT AGAINST
PRESIDENT TO AMERICAN CONSUL, MONTREAL, CANADA.**

Gen. R. Ford
Ronald Reagan

Ronald Reagan-1618

Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

185 MAIL ROOM
55 APR 15 1976

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

4
9

REC-42 175-373-7

MAR 28 1976

Anthony
5048

MAR 16 1976

TELETYPE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 16 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. Dir.	_____
Dep. Dir. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y.	_____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBB227

PAGE 01 MONTRE 00312 170203Z

71

ACTION SY-0T

INFO OCT-01 EUR-12 ISO-00 SCCT-01 SS-15 SSO-00 NSC-05

NSCE-00 USSS-00 FBIE-00 CIAE-00 INR-07 NSAE-00 A-01

INRE-00 /047 W

040367

O 162226Z MAR 76

FM AMCONSUL MONTREAL

TO SECSTATE WASHDC IMMEDIATE 7331

INFO AMEMBASSY OTTAWA IMMEDIATE

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD

ON 11/12/01

45113

Ronald Reagan-1619

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MONTREAL 312

~~STATE FOR A/SY/EX DIRZOS~~

~~EMBASSY FOR CLEMMONS~~

~~E. O. 11552: GDS~~

~~TAGS: ASEC, CA~~

~~SUBJ: REPORT OF ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT~~

~~REF: 75 MONTREAL 1506~~

RE CABLE FROM AMERICAN CONSUL, MONTREAL, CANADA, MARCH 16, 1976.

1. AT APPROXIMATELY 4:20 P.M. WE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM SAME MAN AS IDENTIFIED REFTEL. SECRETARY AND ADMIN OFFICER WHO BOTH LISTENED TO MAN BEFORE IDENTIFY HIM AS SAME PERSON.

2. SUBJECT SAID THAT HE HAD BEEN APPROACHED AT CLUB ON CRESCENT STREET AND A PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND REAGAN WAS REVEALED TO HIM. AN EX-SOLDIER (U.S. ARMED FORCES) WAS TO LOAD A SMALL PLANE WITH HIGH EXPLOSIVES AND DIVE IT INTO CONVENTION CENTER AND SUBJECT ALSO MENTIONED A JAPANESE-MADE ARMALITE RIFLE WHICH WOULD BE USED. THE ASSASSINATION WOULD TAKE PLACE IN SAN FRANCISCO (SIC) (AUGUST 16 WAS DATE HE MENTIONED) DURING REPUBLIC NATIONAL CONVENTION (POST RECOGNIZES CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY.) SUBJECT ALSO MENTIONED IRA HAD BEEN APPROACHED REGARDING ASSASSINATION AND OFFERED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-1620

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 02 MONTRE 00312 170203Z

\$100,000 CASH TO BE DEPOSITED IN SWISS BANK.

3. SUBJECT KEPT REPEATING HE WAS BEING WATCHED AND WHEN ASKED IF HE COULD BE CALLED BACK HE SAID NO. HE MENTIONED HE WOULD CALL [] (ADMIN OFFICER) OR COME INTO OFFICE AND IF NECESSARY WOULD LEAVE MONTREAL, GO TO U.S. AND REPORT TO AN FBI OFFICE. HE ALSO MENTIONED HE WAS RELUCTANT TO DO THIS AS HIS BROTHER WORKED WITH FBI, HAD BEEN IN DALLAS IN 1963 AND THAT HIS BROTHER WAS DISGUSTED WITH THE FBI. SUBJECT SAID HE WAS A CANADIAN CITIZEN.

b6
b7C

~~HARPER~~

ADDENDUM FBIHQ:

LEGAT, OTTAWA, OBTAIN FULL DETAILS FROM AMERICAN CONSUL, MONTREAL, AND CONTACT APPROPRIATE CANADIAN AUTHORITIES FOR ANY INFO THEY MAY HAVE REGARDING THIS MATTER.

END

Ronald Reagan-1621

CC - [unclear]

FBI

Date: 4/13/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BOSTON (175-135) (RUC)
SUBJECT: UNSUB;
ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT
OF THE U. S.

CERARD R Ford

Re Bureau teletype to Albany, 3/17/76, and
Dallas teletype to Bureau, 3/19/76.

Referenced Bureau teletype set forth information
regarding anonymous telephone call received by the American
Consulate, Montreal, on 3/16/76, regarding an alleged plot
to assault the President of the U. S.

Boston has alerted all personnel to the potential
of receiving a similar call and no employee of the Boston
office has to date received such a call. Boston is considering
this matter RUC but will in the event of contact by the
caller notify the Bureau and interested offices.

2-Bureau (RM)
1-Albany (Info.) (RM)
1-Dallas (175-56) (Info.) (RM)
1-Kansas City (Info.) (RM)
1-San Francisco (Info.) (RM)
1-Boston
RJM/em
(7)

REC-94

EX-111

175-373-8

4 APR 15 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/22/94 BY SSA9803RDD/SL
405,193

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Ronald Reagan-1622

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

NITEL

3/24/76

TO SAC, PHOENIX (175-NEW)

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN; GOVERNOR STATE
OF ARIZONA RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE, MARCH 23,
1976.

REPXTEL MARCH 24, 1976.

DISCUSS FACTS IN THIS MATTER WITH USA TO DETERMINE
IF POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, SECTION 245, U. S. CODE
(INTERFERENCE WITH FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES) EXISTS.

SUTEL RESULTS ATTENTION CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION, GENERAL
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, FBIHQ.

END

1 - Mr. McDonough

JBL:pdh (3)

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
EX-115

MAR 24 1976

TELETYPE

REC-3/75-379-1

5 MAR 25 1976

Assoc. Dir. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

Dep. AD Adm. HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Dep. AD Inv. DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B

Asst. Dir.:

Admin.

Comp. Syst.

Ext. Affairs

Files & Com.

Gen. Inv.

Ident.

Inspection

Intell.

Laboratory

Plan. & Eval.

Spec. Inv.

Training

Legal Coun.

Telephone Rm.

Director Sec'y

MCT-13

CH 40

Ronald Reagan-1623

55 APR 7 1976

TELETYPE UNIT

GPO : 1975 O - 569-920

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 08 PX PLAIN

4:22 PM NITEL MARCH 25, 1976 DNS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175-NEW) (C) (ONE PAGE)

UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN; GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE, MARCH 23, 1976.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE MARCH 24, 1976.

AUSA W. RONALD JENNINGS, PHOENIX, ARIZONA ADVISED THAT AS SUBJECT'S IDENTITY UNKNOWN HE WOULD NOT RECOMMEND ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION EFFORTS. JENNINGS POINTED OUT THAT HE DID NOT BELIEVE THAT THIS MATTER WOULD BE APPLICABLE UNDER TITLE 18, SECTION 245, USC. JENNINGS STATED THAT ANY INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED UNDER TITLE 18, SECTION 245, USC MUST ACCORDING TO HIS HANDBOOK BE AUTHORIZED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

ADMINISTRATIVE: PHOENIX TAKING NO FURTHER ACTION. 5 MAR 25 1976

END

SLR ACK FOR 006 AND 008 FBIHQ

SC CH 43

MCT-31

Quintel PX
SSG: mch
3/26/76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RPA/8
405,193

Ronald
Reagan-1624

Airtel

3/26/76

To: SAC, Phoenix **REC-36**

1 - Mr. Giaquinto

From: Director, FBI **EX-111** 175-374-2

UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN;
GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA
RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE,
MARCH 23, 1976

Reurnitel to Bureau dated 3/25/76.

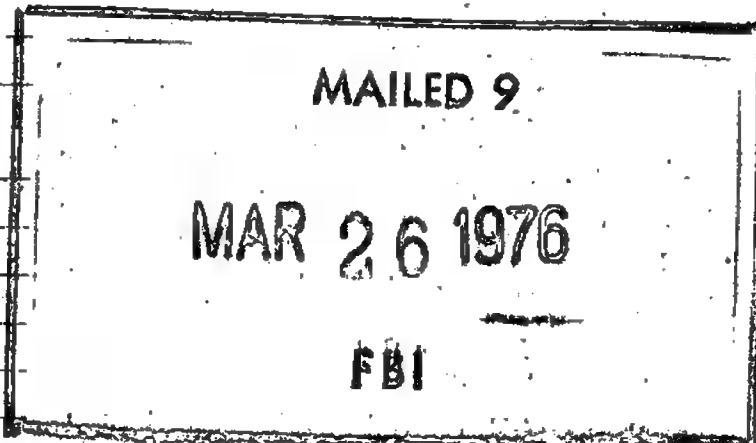
Sulhm and incorporate therein the opinion of the USA,
Phoenix.

JSG:mlr (4)

NOTE: This pertains to an anonymous telephone threat against
captioned individuals. USA, PX, advised that in his opinion, T18,
USC, Section 245 not applicable. This requests PX to sulhm in order
to facilitate appropriate dissemination to the Department.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BA
405,193

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director, _____



Ronald
Reagan-1625

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 954-546

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR 01 PX PLAIN

MAR 24 1976

620 PM NITEL MARCH 24, 1976 DNS

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175-NEW) (6) (ONE PAGE)

UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN; GOVERNOR STATE OF

ARIZONA RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE MARCH 23, 1976.

THE PHOENIX, ARIZONA OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF

INVESTIGATION WAS ADVISED BY MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

TUCSON, ARIZONA OPERATOR NUMBER 152 THAT AT 10:55 P.M. ON

MARCH 23, 1976 AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE CALLER TOLD HER, "TELL

THE FBI THAT RONALD REGAN AND RAUL CASTRO WILL BE SHOT TONIGHT."

THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY DISCONNECTED.

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO PHOENIX OFFICE OF FBI AT

11:00 P.M. ON MARCH 23, 1976. AT 11:00 P.M. IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING

RECEIPT OF ABOVE TELEPHONE CALL, MICHAEL LUDY, U.S. SECRET

SERVICE, PHOENIX: SGT. LARRY BUNTING, TUCSON POLICE DEPARTMENT;

SGT. G. SHERWIN, PHOENIX POLICE DEPARTMENT AND SGT. A. TIGER,

ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY, PHOENIX WERE ADVISED OF

FOREGOING INFORMATION.

ADMINISTRATIVE: FOR INFORMATION BUREAU PHOENIX IS

21 MAR 25 1976

DISSEMINATING THE FOREGOING INFORMATION LOCALLY AND ANTICIPATES

NO ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION THIS MATTER.

END

Delayed USSS

3/24/76

DLS FBIHQ ACK

CLR

56 APR 22 1976

MAR 30 1976

Ronald
Reagan-1626

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-107941

F B I

Date: 3/31/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

To: Director, FBI

ATTENTION:

- ☒ GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
☒ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
☐ CRIMINAL SECTION
☐ INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

From: SAC, PHOENIX (175-111) (C)

Subject: UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN;
 GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA
 RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE,
 MARCH 23, 1976

ReBuairtel to PX, 3/26/76.

- ☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA
☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWAA ☐ FI
☐ EID ☐ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters
☐ White Hate ☐ Black

Summary of Complaint:

Unsub male telephonically contacted Telephone Company operator 3/23/76 advising RONALD REAGAN and RAUL CASTRO would be shot that evening. U.S. Secret Service and local authorities advised immediately. AUSA Phoenix does not recommend further investigation.

② - Bureau (Encl.-3)
 1 - Phoenix
 RDW:lme
 (3)

EX-103

REC-23

175-328-4

21 APR 2 1976

INDICES: ☒ Negative ☐ See Summary

ACTION: UACB:

- ☒ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed
☐ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted

☒ Copy to: ☒ USA ☒ Phoenix
☐ Secret Service
☐ ATF

- ☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted
☐ Investigation continuing

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RPA/8

405193

Approved: _____

Ronald Reagan-1627

M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

56 APR 22 1976



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Phoenix, Arizona

March 31, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN; GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA
RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE,
MARCH 23, 1976

On March 23, 1976, an employee of the Phoenix Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) was advised by a representative of the Mountain Bell Telephone Company, Tucson, Arizona, that at 10:55 p.m. on this date, an unidentified male caller told Operator Number 152, "Tell the FBI that Ronald Reagan and Raul Castro will be shot tonight." The caller immediately disconnected.

A representative of the FBI, Phoenix, at 11 p.m. this same date, immediately following receipt of this information, advised Special Agent Michael Ludy, U.S. Secret Service, Phoenix; Sergeant Larry Bunting, Tucson, Arizona, Police Department; Sergeant George Sherwin, Phoenix Police Department, and Sergeant A. Ticer, Arizona State Department of Public Safety, of the above information.

On March 26, 1976, the above facts were discussed by a representative of the FBI with Assistant U.S. Attorney (AUSA) W. Ronald Jennings, Phoenix, Arizona. Mr. Jennings advised that as subject's identity is unknown and in view of the circumstances of the call, he would not recommend additional investigative efforts. Mr. Jennings pointed out that he did not believe that Title 18, Section 245, United States Code, was applicable to these particular circumstances. He further noted that any investigation conducted under the above section must be authorized by the U.S. Department of Justice.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald
Reagan-1628

1*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8

405,193

ENCLOSURE

175-379-4

Airtel

4/29/76

To: SAC, Phoenix

1 - Mr. Giaquinto

From: Director, FBI

my
UNSUB; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN;
GOVERNOR STATE OF ARIZONA
RAUL CASTRO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE,
MARCH 23, 1976

ReBuairtel dated 3/26/76.

Respond to reBuairtel within seven days upon receipt of this communication.

Y
JSG:mlr (4)

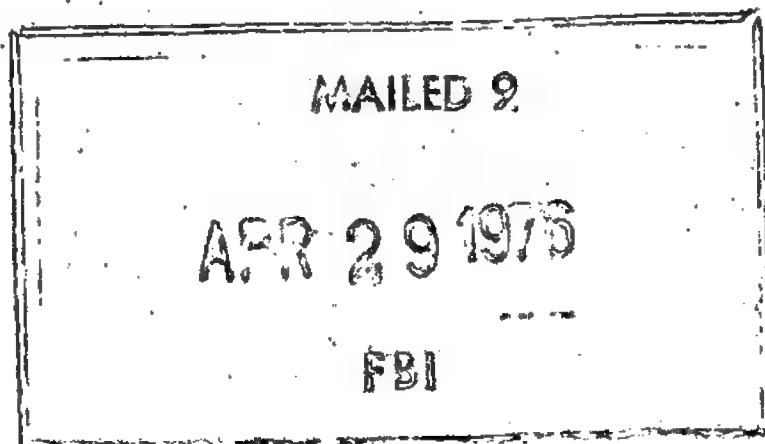
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDJ/86

405193

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____



EX-116

REC-34

175-379 5

5 APR 30 1976

airtel + ltr received 3/31/76
See serial 4

55 MAY 12 1976

Ronald
Reagan-1629

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4
Page 49 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 50 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 51 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 52 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☒ Nitel Message

Date 3/19/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8

405,193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☒ Department of Treasury
☒ Attn: U. S. CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☒ Department of TreasuryOther than ☐Listed ☐FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
U. S. Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Firearms

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret☐ SecretClassification: ☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

MAR 19 1976

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

Subject (Text begins next page): **UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also Known As [REDACTED] LNU;
 THREAT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD & PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
 RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE.**

Ronald Reagan-1630

56 APR 20 1976

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 18 1976

NR013 SC PLAIN

6:23 NITEL 3/18/76

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) (P)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT

A. GUNDB, AKA [REDACTED] (LNU); THREAT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT
FORD AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE
WALLACE.

FBI SACRAMENTO ADVISES THAT

DOUGLAS V. DUNCAN, AGENT IN CHARGE, U. S. SECRET

SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED

SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE LATE MARCH 16, 1976, ADVISING HE

HAD JUST RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM DENNIS W. HARLAN, SA,

U. S. CUSTOMS SERVICE, 681 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA, WHOSE ^{SOURCE} ~~INFORMANT~~ HAD FURNISHED INFORMATION

^{BOMBING AT U.S. WISCONSIN (1970)}
CONCERNING TOP TEN ~~WISCONSIN~~ SUBJECTS AND REGARDING A POSSIBLE

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE.

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. A.D. Adm.
Dep. A.D. Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA/BJR/BJR/BJR
405,193

Sgt. K
HIV
FIVE

Ronald Reagan-1631

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE TWO, SS 175

SA WILLIAM H. SWENSON, SACRAMENTO DIVISION, FBI,
ACCOMPANIED BY GALE DOBSICH, ASAC, AND MAX D. PHILLIPS,
SA, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA OFFICE SECRET SERVICE, ON EVENING
OF MARCH 17, 1974 PROCEEDED TO MODESTO, CALIFORNIA FBI
RESIDENT AGENCY OFFICE AND MET U/ S. CUSTOMS AGENT DENNIS
W. HARLAN AND HARLAN'S ^{SOURCE} INFORMANT [REDACTED] (PROTECT
IDENTITY), CHARACTERIZED BY [REDACTED] AS VERY PRODUCTIVE
RELIABLE INFORMANT.

^{SOURCE} [REDACTED] ^{BOMBING} VIEWED PHOTOS OF TOP TEN ~~WISDOM~~ FUGITIVES
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] AS WELL AS
OTHER TOP TEN AND WEATHERMAN FUGITIVES, ADVISING HE HAD NO
REASON TO BELIEVE THAT HE HAS SEEN OR RECEIVED ANY INFORMATION
REGARDING THESE FUGITIVES.

^{SOURCE} [REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. HE,
[REDACTED] FOR [REDACTED] YEARS [REDACTED] FRIENDS
WITH [REDACTED]
CALIFORNIA (BORN [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA

PAGE THREE, SC 175-NEW

CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE [REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO ALLEGEDLY ENGAGED

IN NARCOTICS TRAFFIC, BURGLARIES, ROBBERIES, GUN TRAFFIC,

AND OTHER CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES.

ON [REDACTED] WHILE AT [REDACTED]

SOURCE

[REDACTED] FIRST MET INDIVIDUAL ONLY KNOWN AS [REDACTED] (LAST

NAME UNKNOWN), DESCRIBED AS CAUCASIAN MALE, AGE 27 TO 30,

5'10", 155 POUNDS, DIRTY BROWNISH-BLOND, SHOULDER-LENGTH

HAIR, MUTTON-CHOP SIDEBURNS, SMALL MOUSTACHE, HAIR POSSIBLY

DYED OR BLEACHED, BELIEVED NATURALLY A DARKER BROWN. NO

VEHICLE OBSERVED. [REDACTED] WAS ALLEGEDLY ATTEMPTING TO

HE AGAIN SAW [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT WHICH TIME [REDACTED] APPEARED TO BE UNDER

THE INFLUENCE OF "SPEED" AND WAS "FLAKY". SOURCE OVERHEARD

CONVERSATION BETWEEN [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] IN WHICH [REDACTED]

(LNU) ASKED [REDACTED] IF HE WOULD BE INTERESTED IN ASSASSINATING

FORD, REAGAN, AND WALLACE; [REDACTED] AND HIS

b6
b7C
b7D

Ronald
Reagan-1633

~~PAGE FOUR, SC 175 NEW~~

ASSOCIATES WERE GOING TO ASSASSINATE THEM; AND THAT THEY

HAD THEIR REASONS. [REDACTED] TOLD [REDACTED] THAT HE WAS CRAZY

AND THAT HE, [REDACTED] DID NOT WANT ANY PART OF IT.

[REDACTED] HAD MADE THE FOLLOWING REMARKS CONCERNING [REDACTED]

HE IS CRAZY, A BOMBER, A KILLER, A TOP TEN FUGITIVE
WANTED BY FBI FOR BOMBING, LIVES IN THE AREA OF MENDOCINO
AND FT. BRAGG, CALIFORNIA (AREA OF COAST NORTH OF SAN
FRANCISCO), [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
ABOUT [REDACTED] AGO, [REDACTED] WAS INVOLVED IN ATTEMPTING TO
BLOW UP A PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC (PG&E) UTILITY POLE
WHEN INTERRUPTED BY AN INDIVIDUAL, AND THAT HE HAD "SNUFFED"
THIS PERSON. (THERE WAS A PG&E INCIDENT ON FEBRUARY 13,
1976, INVOLVING A SAN MATEO DEPUTY SHERIFF WHO WAS SHOT AND
WOUNDED WHILE INVESTIGATING UNKNOWN PERSON(S) TAMPERING WITH
HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION TOWER.)

PAGE FIVE, SC 175 NEW

SOURCE

[REDACTED] IS AFRAID TO CONFRONT [REDACTED] OR TO INCURE

[REDACTED] WHATEVER FOR FEAR OF REPRISAL, BUT IS ATTEMPTING

TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] (LNU), HIS ADDRESS, ACTIVITIES, AND

ASSOCIATES. [REDACTED] SOURCE [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] BOTH BELIEVE [REDACTED]

IS CRAZY AND UNRELIABLE; THEREFORE, CONCLUDED THAT INFORMATION

SET FORTH HEREIN FROM [REDACTED] POSSIBLY NOT FACTUAL.

[REDACTED] PRESENTLY WORKING CLOSELY WITH CUSTOMS AGENT

DENNIS HARLAN AND CLAIMS PREFERS TO WORK THROUGH HARLAN

BUT WOULD CONSIDER DISCREET RELATIONSHIP WITH FBI AND

SECRET SERVICE AGENTS IN SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION IF NECESSARY.

[REDACTED] APPARENTLY IDENTICAL WITH [REDACTED]

WHO SERVED AS SOURCE [REDACTED] UNDER SUPERVISION

OF SA ELMER MAROUSEK CONCERNING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (LNU) ALLEGEDLY CLAIMED THAT MEMBERS OF HIS

SAME GROUP WERE ARRESTED BY THE FBI IN RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

AREA REGARDING POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVES. (AN ARREST TOOK

PLACE FEBRUARY 21, 1976, BY FBI AT RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA,

~~PAGE SIX, CG 175 NEW~~

~~RESULTING IN ARREST OF SEVEN INDIVIDUALS AND RECOVERY OF
LARGE QUANTITY OF EXPLOSIVES. (RECEIVED FBI INVESTIGATION)
INDICATED POSSIBLE PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND
RONALD REAGAN AT KANSAS CITY.)~~

SECRET SERVICE AGENTS NOTED THAT INFORMATION FROM
[REDACTED] CONCERNING THE ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE FORD,
REAGAN, AND WALLACE AND THE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE
ALLEGED ATTEMPT TO BOMB PG&E TRANSMISSION TOWER HAD BEEN
ESPOUSED BY [REDACTED] IMMEDIATELY AFTER EXTENSIVE PUBLICITY
HAD APPEARED IN THE NEWS MEDIA, THUS IT IS VERY POSSIBLE
THAT [REDACTED] IS MERELY ESPOUSING INVALID INFORMATION
TO GAIN ATTENTION.

~~LEAD, SAN FRANCISCO. CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION
IN ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] (LNU) TO DETERMINE HIS
ADDRESS, ASSOCIATES, AND ACTIVITIES
AT VICINITY MENDOCINO, CALIFORNIA. ALERT SOURCES
IN ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] (LNU).~~

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

17313 SC PLAIN

8:23 NITEL 3/18/76 JAN

MAR 18 1976

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) (P)

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED] (LNU); THREAT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT
FORD AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE

WALLACE.

DOUGLAS V. DUNCAN, AGENT IN CHARGE, U. S. SECRET
SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED
SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE LATE MARCH 16, 1976, ADVISING HE
HAD JUST RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM DENNIS W. HARLAN, SA,
U. S. CUSTOMS SERVICE, 681 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA, WHOSE INFORMANT HAD FURNISHED INFORMATION
CONCERNING TOP TEN WISDOM SUBJECTS AND REGARDING A POSSIBLE
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE.

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C

3
4
9

Dennis

EX-104

CH 40

175-383
MAR 25 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 R2/18
405, 193

Ronald Reagan-1637

6-1111
S. H.
M. H.
J. H.

PAGE TWO, SC 175-NEW

SA WILLIAM H. SWENSON, SACRAMENTO DIVISION, FBI,
ACCOMPANIED BY GALE DOBSICH, ASAC, AND MAX D. PHILLIPS,
SA, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA OFFICE SECRET SERVICE, ON EVENING
OF MARCH 17, 1974 PROCEEDED TO MODESTO, CALIFORNIA FBI
RESIDENT AGENCY OFFICE AND MET U/ S. CUSTOMS AGENT DENNIS
W. HARLAN AND HARLAN'S INFORMANT, [REDACTED] (PROTECT
IDENTITY), CHARACTERIZED BY [REDACTED] AS VERY PRODUCTIVE
RELIABLE INFORMANT.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] VIEWED PHOTOS OF TOP TEN WISDOM FUGITIVES
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] AS WELL AS
OTHER TOP TEN AND WEATHERMAN FUGITIVES, ADVISING HE HAD NO
REASON TO BELIEVE THAT HE HAS SEEN OR RECEIVED ANY INFORMATION
REGARDING THESE FUGITIVES.

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. HE
[REDACTED] FOR [REDACTED] YEARS, [REDACTED] FRIENDS
WITH [REDACTED]
CALIFORNIA (BORN [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA

PAGE THREE, SC 175-NEW

CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE [REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO ALLEGEDLY ENGAGED
IN NARCOTICS TRAFFIC, BURGLARIES, ROBBERIES, GUN TRAFFIC,
AND OTHER CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES.

ON [REDACTED] WHILE AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FIRST MET INDIVIDUAL ONLY KNOWN AS [REDACTED] (LAST
NAME UNKNOWN), DESCRIBED AS CAUCASIAN MALE, AGE 27 TO 30,
5'12", 155 POUNDS, DIRTY BROWNISH-BLOND, SHOULDER-LENGTH
HAIR, MUTTON-CHOP SIDEBURNS, SMALL MOUSTACHE, HAIR POSSIBLY
DYED OR BLEACHED, BELIEVED NATURALLY A DARKER BROWN. NO
VEHICLE OBSERVED. [REDACTED] WAS ALLEGEDLY ATTEMPTING TO

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
HE AGAIN SAW [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT WHICH TIME [REDACTED] APPEARED TO BE UNDER
THE INFLUENCE OF "SPEED" AND WAS "FLAKY". [REDACTED] OVERHEARD
CONVERSATION BETWEEN [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED], IN WHICH [REDACTED]
(LNU) ASKED [REDACTED] IF HE WOULD BE INTERESTED IN ASSASSINATING
FORD, REAGAN, AND WALLACE; 5#-5 #3, [REDACTED] AND HIS

PAGE FOUR, SC 175-NEW

ASSOCIATES WERE GOING TO ASSASSINATE THEM; AND THAT THEY
HAD THEIR REASONS. [] TOLD [] THAT HE WAS CRAZY
AND THAT HE, [] DID NOT WANT ANY PART OF IT.

b6
b7C
b7D

[] HAD MADE THE FOLLOWING REMARKS CONCERNING []

HE IS CRAZY, A BOMBER, A KILLER, A TOP TEN FUGITIVE
WANTED BY FBI FOR BOMBING, LIVES IN THE AREA OF MENDOCINO
AND FT. BRAGG, CALIFORNIA (AREA OF COAST NORTH OF SAN
FRANCISCO), []

[]
ABOUT [] AGO, [] WAS INVOLVED IN ATTEMPTING TO
BLOW UP A PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC (PG&E) UTILITY POLE
WHEN INTERRUPTED BY AN INDIVIDUAL, AND THAT HE HAD "SNUFFED"
THIS PERSON. (THERE WAS A PG&E INCIDENT ON FEBRUARY 13,
1976, INVOLVING A SAN MATEO DEPUTY SHERIFF WHO WAS SHOT AND
WOUNDED WHILE INVESTIGATING UNKNOWN PERSON(S) TAMPERING WITH
HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION TOWER.)

b6
b7C

PAGE FIVE, SC 175-NEW

[] IS AFRAID TO CONFRONT [] OR TO INCUR
[] WRATH FOR FEAR OF REPRISAL, BUT IS ATTEMPTING
TO IDENTIFY [] (LNU), HIS ADDRESS, ACTIVITIES, AND
ASSOCIATES. [] AND [] BOTH BELIEVE []
IS CRAZY AND UNRELIABLE; THEREFORE, CONCLUDED THAT INFORMATION
SET FORTH HEREIN FROM [] POSSIBLY NOT FACTUAL.

b6
b7C
b7D

[] PRESENTLY WORKING CLOSELY WITH CUSTOMS AGENT
DENNIS HARLAN AND CLAIMS PREFERS TO WORK THROUGH HARLAN
BUT WOULD CONSIDER DISCREET RELATIONSHIP WITH FBI AND
SECRET SERVICE AGENTS IN SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION IF NECESSARY.

[] APPARENTLY IDENTICAL WITH []
WHO SERVED AS SOURCE [] UNDER SUPERVISION
OF SA ELMER MAROUSEK CONCERNING []

[]
[] (LNU) ALLEGEDLY CLAIMED THAT MEMBERS OF HIS
SAME GROUP WERE ARRESTED BY THE FBI IN RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA
AREA REGARDING POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVES. (AN ARREST TOOK
PLACE FEBRUARY 21, 1976, BY FBI AT RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA,

b6
b7C

PAGE SIX, SC 175-NEW

RESULTING IN ARREST OF SEVEN INDIVIDUALS AND RECOVERY OF
LARGE QUANTITY OF EXPLOSIVES. RESULTING FBI INVESTIGATION
INDICATED POSSIBLE PLOT TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND
RONALD REAGAN AT KANSAS CITY.)

SECRET SERVICE AGENTS NOTED THAT INFORMATION FROM
[REDACTED] CONCERNING THE ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE FORD,
REAGAN, AND WALLACE AND THE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE
ALLEGED ATTEMPT TO BOMB PG&E TRANSMISSION TOWER HAD BEEN
ESPOUSED BY [REDACTED] IMMEDIATELY AFTER EXTENSIVE PUBLICITY
HAD APPEARED IN THE NEWS MEDIA, THUS IT IS VERY POSSIBLE
THAT [REDACTED] IS MERELY ESPOUSING INVALID INFORMATION
TO GAIN ATTENTION.

b6
b7C

LEAD, SAN FRANCISCO. CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION
IN ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] (LNU) TO DETERMINE HIS
ADDRESS, ASSOCIATES, AND ACTIVITIES.

AT VICINITY MENDOCINO, CALIFORNIA. ALERT SOURCES
IN ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [REDACTED] (LNU).

PAGE SEVEN, SC 175-NEW

AT VICINITY RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA. DETERMINE IF [REDACTED]
(LNU) KNOWN TO HAVE ANY ASSOCIATION WITH ZAPBOM.

AT VICINITY SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA. DETERMINE IF
[REDACTED] (LNU) POSSIBLE SUSPECT IN YOUR CASE 174-1341,
"ATTEMPTED BOMBING OF PG&E HIGH VOLTAGE TOWER, FEBRUARY 13,
1976; EID; CO: SF".

b6
b7C

SACRAMENTO. MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] THROUGH
CUSTOMS OFFICER DENNIS HARLAN AND WILL CONSIDER ESTABLISHING
DIRECT CONTACT WITH [REDACTED]. LIAISON MAINTAINED WITH
CUSTOMS AND SECRET SERVICE IN ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE
VALIDITY OF INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN, AS WELL AS
IDENTITY, ADDRESS, ASSOCIATIONS, AND ACTIVITIES OF [REDACTED].
END.

b6
b7C
b7D

HOLD FOR

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date 4/16/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 9803 RWA/STP
465,193

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

Other than ☐ ☐ Department of Treasury
Listed ☐ ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Firearms

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

ST-112
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1976

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

Subject (Text begins next page): [REDACTED]
DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, ET AL;
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

Ronald Reagan-1644

55 MAY 10 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 002 KC CODED

2:29PM URGENT 4/15/76 KAB

APR 15 1976

TELETYPE

TO : BUREAU
ATLANTA
ALEXANDRIA
JACKSON
ST. LOUIS
WFO

FROM: KANSAS CITY (175-47) P

~~"CHANGED"~~ DEATH THREAT

~~AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, ETAL; THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT, CO. KC.~~

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO REFLECT MIDDLE NAME OF SUBJECT
AS DETERMINED THROUGH INTERVIEW.

[RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APR. 14, 1976; WFO
NITEI TO BUREAU, APR. 14, 1976, AND JACKSON TELETYPE TO BUREAU,
APR. 14, 1976

PER REFERENCED ST. LOUIS TELETYPE, PRELIMINARY
INVESTIGATION INSTITUTED. SUBJECT INTERVIEWED AT MISSOURI
STATE PENITENTIARY (MSP), JEFFERSON CITY, MO. THIS DATE AND

4/15/76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/405, 193

Ronald Reagan-1645

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C

SAH

KC 175-47 PAGE TWO

FURNISHED SIGNED STATEMENT ADMITTING TRANSMITTAL OF
LETTER IN REFERENCED ST. LOUIS TELETYPE. SUBJECT ALLEGES
IS INCARCERATED AT MSP AS A MENTAL PATIENT.

SA D. PORTER, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, KANSAS CITY, MO,
ADVISED A.M., APR. 15, 1976.

USA, KANSAS CITY, MO. TO BE CONSULTED RE PROSECUTIVE
OPINION, APR. 16, 1976.

KANSAS CITY, AT JEFFERSON CITY, MO, INVESTIGATION
CONTINUING AT MSP TO DETERMINE SUBJECT'S MENTAL STABILITY.

~~AIRTEL AND FB SDE'S TO FOLLOW.~~

~~END.~~ *FBI Investigator's Containing.*

FCD FBIHQ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NP 97 AX PLAIN

7:30 PM URGENT APRIL 15, 1976 VAN

TO: DIRECTOR
KANSAS CITY

WFO

FROM: ALEXANDRIA (175-39) (RUC)

[REDACTED] DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT
GERALD FORD, BARRY GOLDWATER, AND OTHERS, THREAT AGAINST
THE PRESIDENT, OO: KANSAS CITY.

RE WFO NITEL TO DIRECTOR, APRIL 14, 1976, AND KANSAS
CITY TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, APRIL 15, 1976.

ON APRIL 15, 1976, DETECTIVE SERGEANT ARCHIE HALL,
ALEXANDRIA CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT APPRISED OF DETAILS IN THIS
MATTER.

IT IS NOTED THAT CONGRESSMAN BARRY GOLDWATER, JR. RESIDES
AT 115 QUAY STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA.

WFO, INSURE THAT OFFICE OF SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER, SR.
IS NOTIFIED OF DETAILS IN THIS MATTER AND APPROPRIATE LEADS
SET OUT.

FND.

REC-23

EX-115

175-383-3

3 APR 16 1976

SLR FRIHQ

TO AND CLP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/RS
405 P3

Ronald Reagan-1647

55 MAY 6 1976

FBI

Date: 4/21/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (175-163) (C)

UNSUB;
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE GEORGE WALLACE
APRIL 10, 1976
DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
CIVIL RIGHTS - FPA - VOTING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Re Detroit teletype, 4/13/76 and Bureau airtel, 4/14/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 6 copies of an LHM,
captioned as above. U.S. Secret Service furnished one copy
of LHM.

Inasmuch as no subject has been developed, matter
was not presented to U.S. Attorney. In view of above, Detroit
is conducting no additional investigation.

② - Bureau (Enc. - 6) (RM)
1 - Detroit
RWM/rlh
(3)

2 cc: AAG, ~~CRIM D~~ (Sent Crime Section)Date: 4-26-76Via: 0-20(G)By: JTM/dss

NOTE: U.S. Secret Service
has been furnished a
copy of enclosed OE
memorandum dated
4-21-76.

+ 1 cc U.S. Secret Service, 1 cc CR4
EX-111
REC-34
175-383-4

14 APR 23 1976

Ronald Reagan-1648

Approved: 55 MAY 11 1976 Special Agent in Charge
218

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

April 21, 1976

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: Unknown Subject; Threat Against
presidential Candidate George Wallace, April 10, 1976
Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,


Clarence M. Kelley
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ

405, 193

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) 1
U. S. Secret Service, Detroit (RM)

Enclosure(s)

Ronald Reagan-1649



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
April 21, 1976

Re: Unknown Subject;
Threat Against Presidential
Candidate George Wallace
April 10, 1976,
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Dearborn, Michigan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/K

405,193

On April 10, 1976, Mr. Richard Johnson, Chief of Security, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Dearborn, Michigan, advised that the General Manager of the Hotel, Mr. Stan Bromley, received an anonymous call on April 10, 1976, at about 1:00 pm, which went as follows:

"Is George Wallace staying there? If so, he is as good as dead." At this point caller hung up on Mr. Bromley.

At 1:30 pm, April 10, 1976, Special Agent Donald L'Huillier, U.S. Secret Service, Detroit, Michigan, was advised of the anonymous call to the Hyatt Regency Hotel by Special Agent Robert W. Meyers, Jr., of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Detroit.

On April 21, 1976, Mr. Stan Bromley, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Dearborn, was interviewed regarding the anonymous call and he advised that the caller sounded like a white male, young, with a southern accent and very intoxicated. Call lasted less than 30 seconds and Mr. Bromley felt, based on his professional experience, that it was a harrassing telephone call.

On April 21, 1976, Special Agent L'Huillier, U.S. Secret Service, Detroit, was advised by Special Agent Robert W. Meyers, Jr., FBI, Detroit, of the interview with Mr. Bromley and that he had no information which would lead to the identification of the caller. Since no information was developed which would lead to the identification of the caller, no additional investigation will be conducted in this matter.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-1650

- 1* -

175-313-4
ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR001 SL PLAIN

12:05PM URGENT 4/14/76 KCP

APR 14 1976

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR

ATLANTA

JACKSON

KANSAS CITY

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM ST. LOUIS (175-NEW) (P)

[REDACTED] DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, GEORGE
WALLACE, BARRY GOLDWATER, LESTER MADDOX, ROSS BARNETT, AND OTHERS;
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; OO KANSAS CITY

ON APRIL 13, 1976, MAJOR ROBERT BROOKS, CHIEF OF CUSTODY,
ST. LOUIS COUNTY JAIL, CLAYTON, MO., ADVISED A LETTER CAPTIONED
"DEATH DOCUMENT" LISTING HIMSELF AND OTHERS WAS RECEIVED BY

[REDACTED] A SOCIAL WORKER FOR ST. LOUIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF
WELFARE. THE ENVELOPE POSTMARKED APRIL 9, 1976 SHOWED SENDER
AS [REDACTED] JEFFERSON CITY, MO., 65101.
THE ENVELOPE WAS ADDRESSED TO GUARD [REDACTED] ST. LOUIS
COUNTY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE, HIGHWAY 40, CHESTERFIELD, MO.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 ADD/ST
405/93

EX-115
REG-94

175-3831

MCT-8

5 APR 16 1976

CH 38

releg used 12 11 22 4 1310
EA/amcd
4/14/76

Ronald Reagan-1651

57 MAY 12 1976

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

Gerald R. Ford

6
4
11
7
1

Handwritten signature

Taylor R. R. 5

Handwritten signature

PAGE TWO SL 175-NEW

ON APRIL 13, 1976, [REDACTED] ADVISED HE RECEIVED THIS LETTER ON APRIL 13, 1976 THROUGH THEIR INTERNAL MAIL AND RECOGNIZED THE SENDER AS A FORMER INMATE OF THE ST. LOUIS COUNTY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE WHEN HE WAS A GUARD THERE AND MAJOR BROOKS WAS IN CHARGE OF THAT FACILITY. HE CONSIDERS THE SUBJECT "A LITTLE CRAZY."

THE LETTER, HANDWRITTEN IN PENCIL ON FORM M-305, FROM MISSOURI STATE PENITENTIARY AND CAPTIONED "DEATH DOCUMENT 76" IS SET FORTH AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED] - MARCELLA CAB STAND

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

LONDON & SONS -

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SHRINERS TEMPLE

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - BARRY GOLDWATER - GEORGE WALLACE

[REDACTED] - GERALD FORD - ROSS BARNETT - LESTER MADDOX

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] - BILLS FORD CARS

[REDACTED] CADILLAC

RUTGERS - HEARDS MEDINA

PAGE THREE SL 175-NEW

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

CARDINALS

b6
b7C

TAKE CARE NOW

[REDACTED]

AGENT BILL NOONAN, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, ADVISED AT 8:50 AM,
APRIL 14, 1976.

DETECTIVE/SERGEANT CLARENCE HARMON, ST. LOUIS CITY PD
INTELLIGENCE UNIT, ADVISED AT 9:00 AM, APRIL 14, 1976.

THERESA MILLER, ST. LOUIS COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT INTEL-
LIGENCE UNIT, CLAYTON, MO., ADVISED AT 9:10 AM, APRIL 14, 1976.

DAVID HARLAN, ASSISTANT U. S. ATTORNEY, EDMO, ADVISED AT
9:20 AM, APRIL 14, 1976 AND DEFERRED PROSECUTION TO WDMO.

ADMINISTRATIVE

b6
b7C

ST. LOUIS INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]

ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE TURNED OVER TO AGENT BILL
NOONAN, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, ST. LOUIS, MO., AT 9:50 AM, APRIL
14, 1976.

PAGE FOUR SL 175-NEW

ONE COPY SENT VIA TELECOPIER TO KANSAS CITY FOR INTERVIEW
OF SUBJECT.

BUREAU ADVISE U. S. SECRET SERVICE TO ADVISE WHITE HOUSE
AND HEADQUARTERS OF WALLACE.

ATLANTA DIVISION, ADVISE MADDOX.

JACKSON DIVISION, ADVISE BARNETT.

ST. LOUIS WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AND FORWARD RESULTS TO

KANSAS CITY.

END

b6

b7C

WLC ACK 003 001 FBIHQ

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☐ Urgent☒ Nitel

Message

Date 4/14/76

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 5/1/96BY SSA 9803 RDD/8

405, 193

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space, Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☒ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of TreasuryRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsOther than
Listed ☐☐ Department of Treasury☐ Attn: Bureau of AlcoholFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 27 1976

Ronald Reagan-1655

Assoc. Dir. ☐Dep. AD Adm. ☐Dep. AD Inv. ☐

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. ☐Comp. Syst. ☐Ext. Affairs ☐Files & Com. ☐Gen. Inv. ☐Ident. ☐Inspection ☐Intell. ☐Laboratory ☐Legal Coun. ☐Plan. & Eval. ☐Spec. Inv. ☐Training ☐Telephone Rm. ☐Director Sec'y ☐☐ Top Secret☐ SecretClassification: ☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

APR 14 1976

1055/1ac

TELETYPE

Subject (Text begins next page):

DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD ROR, GEORGE WALLACE,
BARRY GOLDWATER, LESTER MADDOX, ROSS BARNETT, AND OTHERS;
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically☒ with

b6

b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 24 1976

TELETYPE

NR001 SL PLAIN

12:05PM URGENT 4/14/76 KCP

TO DIRECTOR

ATLANTA

JACKSON

KANSAS CITY

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM ST. LOUIS (175-NEW) (P)

[REDACTED] DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, GEORGE WALLACE, BARRY GOLDWATER, LESTER MADDOX, ROSS BARNETT, AND OTHERS. THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO KANSAS CITY

ON 4/14/76, FBI ST LOUIS ADVISED THAT:

ON APRIL 13, 1976, MAJOR ROBERT BROOKS, CHIEF OF CUSTODY,

ST. LOUIS COUNTY JAIL, CLAYTON, MO., ADVISED A LETTER CAPTIONED

"DEATH DOCUMENT" LISTING HIMSELF AND OTHERS WAS RECEIVED BY

[REDACTED] A SOCIAL WORKER FOR ST. LOUIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE. THE ENVELOPE POSTMARKED APRIL 9, 1976 SHOWED SENDER AS [REDACTED] JEFFERSON CITY, MO., 65101.

THE ENVELOPE WAS ADDRESSED TO GUARD [REDACTED], ST. LOUIS COUNTY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE, HIGHWAY 40, CHESTERFIELD, MO.

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RDB

405,193

Ronald Reagan-1656

PAGE TWO SL 175-NEW

ON APRIL 13, 1976, [REDACTED] ADVISED HE RECEIVED THIS LETTER ON APRIL 13, 1976 THROUGH THEIR INTERNAL MAIL AND RECOGNIZED THE SENDER AS A FORMER INMATE OF THE ST. LOUIS COUNTY CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE WHEN HE WAS A GUARD THERE AND MAJOR BROOKS WAS IN CHARGE OF THAT FACILITY. HE CONSIDERS THE SUBJECT "A LITTLE CRAZY."

THE LETTER, HANDWRITTEN IN PENCIL ON FORM M-305, FROM MISSOURI STATE PENITENTIARY AND CAPTIONED "DEATH DOCUMENT 76" IS SET FORTH AS FOLLOWS:

[REDACTED] - MARCELLA CAB STAND

[REDACTED]

LONDON & SONS - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SHRINERS TEMPLE

[REDACTED]

BARRY GOLDWATER - GEORGE WALLACE

[REDACTED]

GERALD FORD - ROSS BARNETT - LESTER MADDOX

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

BILLS FORD CARS

[REDACTED]

- LEROY PANKINS CADILLAC

RUTGERS - HEARDS MEDINA

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-1657

PAGE THREE SL 175-NEW

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] CARDINALS

TAKE CARE NOW
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

AGENT BILL NOONAN, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, ADVISED AT 8:50 AM,
APRIL 14, 1976.

DETECTIVE/SERGEANT CLARENCE HARMON, ST. LOUIS CITY PD
INTELLIGENCE UNIT, ADVISED AT 9:00 AM, APRIL 14, 1976.

THERESA MILLER, ST. LOUIS COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT INTEL-
LIGENCE UNIT, CLAYTON, MO., ADVISED AT 9:10 AM, APRIL 14, 1976.

DAVID HARLAN, ASSISTANT U. S. ATTORNEY, EDMO, ADVISED AT
9:20 AM, APRIL 14, 1976 AND DEFERRED PROSECUTION TO WDMO.

FBI INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~ST. LOUIS INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]~~

~~ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE TURNED OVER TO AGENT BILL
NOONAN, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, ST. LOUIS, MO., AT 9:50 AM, APRIL
14, 1976.~~

END

Ronald Reagan-1658

- 4 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 14 1976

TELETYPE

NR028 WE CODE

12:45PM NITEL APRIL 14, 1976 ALM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND

SACS, ALEXANDRIA;

KANSAS CITY; AND

ST. LOUIS

FROM: SAC, WFO (175-NEW)

b6

b7C

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

[REDACTED] DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, GEORGE WALLACE, BARRY GOLDWATER, LESTER MADDOX, ROSS BARNETT, AND OTHERS; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. 00:KC.

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO BUREAU APRIL 14, 1976.

COPY OF REFERENCED TELETYPE BEING FACSIMILED TO ALEXANDRIA.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE ADVISED OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFERENCED TELETYPE ON APRIL 14, 1976:

DETECTIVE C. FREEMAN, METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT (MPD), INTELLIGENCE; LIEUTENANT ROY BELL, UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE (USCP), INTELLIGENCE; SPECIAL AGENT (SA) TOM GRANT, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE (USSS), WFO; JANE HAVLICEK - CONGRESSMAN GOLDWATER'S OFFICE.

JANE HAVLICEK ADVISED CONGRESSMAN GOLDWATER RESIDES AT 115 QUAY STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA. HAVLICEK FURNISHED APR 27 1976

EX-104

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9603R2218
405,193

56 MAY 13 1976

Ronald Reagan-1659

AN King

D. J. King

W. J. King

F. J. King

S. J. King

C. J. King

DT

175-383-7

S. J. King

W. J. King

PAGE TWO WFO 175-NEW

THIS INFORMATION ON A CONFIDENTIAL BASIS.

ALEXANDRIA WILL NOTIFY APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

END.

Ronald Reagan-1660

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 14 1976
TELETYPE

NR 001 JN PLAIN

3:50PM URGENT 4-14-76 CKT

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

KANSAS CITY

FROM JACKSON (175-NEW) (RUC) (1P)

[REDACTED] DEATH THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD,
GEORGE WALLACE, BARRY GOLDWATER, LESTER MADDOX, ROSS BARNETT,
AND OTHERS. THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. OO: KANSAS CITY.

INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE THREAT AGAINST ROSS
BARNETT AND CAPTIONED INDIVIDUALS WAS DISSEMINATED TO THE
FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL ON APRIL 14, 1976:

12:55 PM, ACTING SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE ALFRED S.
WINDHAM, SECRET SERVICE, JACKSON, MISS.;

1:00 PM, AUSA JAMES B. TUCKER, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF MISS.,
JACKSON;

1:08 PM, DETECTIVE FRANK BLAKENEY, INTELLIGENCE UNIT,
JACKSON POLICE DEPARTMENT;

1:08 PM, MR. ROSS BARNETT, JACKSON, MISS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL 14, 1976.

END.

EFG ACK FBIHQ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RPD/JS
405, 113

Ronald Reagan-1661

56 MAY 17 1976

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D. Adm. _____
Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

Doby

6
4
11
7

OT

REC-3 175 - 383 - 8

APR 27 1976

Sip

11 - JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 402 KC CODED

2:29PM URGENT 4/15/76 KAB

APR 15 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TO : BUREAU
ATLANTA
ALEXANDRIA
JACKSON
ST. LOUIS
WFO

FROM: KANSAS CITY (175-47) P

"CHANGED", [REDACTED]; DEATH THREAT

AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD FORD, ETAL; THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT, OO: KC.

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO REFLECT MIDDLE NAME OF SUBJECT
AS DETERMINED THROUGH INTERVIEW.

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APR. 14, 1976; WFO
NITEL TO BUREAU, APR. 14, 1976, AND JACKSON TELETYPE TO BUREAU,
APR. 14, 1976.

PER REFERENCED ST. LOUIS TELETYPE, PRELIMINARY
INVESTIGATION INSTITUTED. SUBJECT INTERVIEWED AT MISSOURI
STATE PENITENTIARY (MSP), JEFFERSON CITY, MO. THIS DATE AND

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/4

405,193

EX-110

REC-62

MCT-17

CH 38

Ronald Reagan-1662

55 MAY 12 1976

INCOM2 MAY 18 1976

KC 175-47 PAGE TWO

FURNISHED SIGNED STATEMENT ADMITTING TRANSMITTAL OF
LETTER IN REFERENCED ST. LOUIS TELETYPE. SUBJECT ALLEGES
IS INCARCERATED AT MSP AS A MENTAL PATIENT.

SA D. PORTER, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, KANSAS CITY, MO,
ADVISED A.M., APR. 15, 1976.

USA, KANSAS CITY, MO. TO BE CONSULTED RE PROSECUTIVE
OPINION, APR. 16, 1976.

KANSAS CITY, AT JEFFERSON CITY, MO, INVESTIGATION
CONTINUING AT MSP TO DETERMINE SUBJECT'S MENTAL STABILITY.

AIRTEL AND FD-302'S TO FOLLOW.

END.

FCD FBIHQ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, WFO ^{NB/r} (175-202) (RUC)

SUBJECT:

DATE: 5/10/76

Death Threat Against
President Gerald Ford,
Et Al.;
THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT
(OO:KC)

b6
b7C

64
PL

ReWFO nitel to the Bureau, 4/14/76, KC teletype
to the Bureau, 4/15/76.

KATHY CARROLL, Press Secretary, Senator BARRY
GOLDWATER, SR.'s Office, Washington, D.C. (WDC), was advised
of the threat contained in the original letter from
regarding BARRY GOLDWATER. It should be noted BARRY GOLDWATER,
SR. resides in WDC.

In view of the fact no further investigation
remains for WFO, this case is being placed in an RUC status.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/
405,193

EX-115

REC-59

175-383-9

23 MAY 10 1976

Ronald Reagan-1664

2-Bureau
2-Kansas City (175-47)
1-WFO

RST:11s
(5)

f31
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



MAY 18 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE KANSAS CITY	OFFICE OF ORIGIN KANSAS CITY	DATE 5/3/76	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/14-16/76
TITLE OF CASE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <i>b6, 7, 11</i>		REPORT MADE BY SA KENNETH O. BOOTH	TYPED BY cd
		CHARACTER OF CASE THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT <i>Angel</i> <i>6-4, 11, 12</i> <i>13</i>	

REFERENCES: St. Louis teletype to Bureau, 4/14/76.
 Alexandria teletype to Bureau, 4/15/76.
 WFO teletype to Bureau, 4/14/76.
 Jackson teletype to Bureau, 4/14/76.
 St. Louis teletype to Kansas City, 4/16/76 (IO).
 Atlanta airtel to St. Louis, 4/15/76 (IO).
 St. Louis airtel to Kansas City, 4/16/76 (IO).
 St. Louis letter to Kansas City, 4/27/76 (IO).
 Kansas City letter to St. Louis, 4/29/76 (IO).

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/29/96 BY SSA983RDP/FA
405/93

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					XX NONE	ACQUIT- TALS.	CASE HAS BEEN:
CON VIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED: *only 2 copies received in file*
 SPECIAL AGENT
 IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:
 3 - Bureau
 1 - USA, Kansas City, MO.
 1 - Alexandria (175-39) (INFO)
 1 - Atlanta (175-90) (INFO)
 1 - Jackson (INFO)
 1 - St. Louis (175-84) (INFO)
 1 - WFO (INFO)
 3 - Kansas City (175-47)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

EX-115
CH 40
MCT-21
REC-69
7 MAY 8 1976

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency	<i>ISS</i>			
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.	<i>5/10/76</i>	<i>31</i>		
How Fwd.		<i>48</i>		
By	<i>MH/9/1</i>			

Notations:

Hall
SA
DATA PROC
 Ronald Reagan-1665

57 MAY 28 1976

COVER PAGE

KC 175-47

LEAD

KANSAS CITY

AT KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Follow and report prosecutive opinion of
U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Missouri, Western District
of Missouri.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Original "Death Document 76" letter
released to the custody of Agent BILL NOONAN, U.S.
Secret Service, St. Louis, Missouri, on 4/14/76 by
the St. Louis Division.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: SA KENNETH O. BOOTH
Date: 5/3/76

Office: KANSAS CITY

Field Office File #: KC 175-47

Bureau File #:

b6
b7C

Title:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/86 BY SSA9803RDD/K
405,193

Character: THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Synopsis:

[redacted] incarcerated at the Missouri State Penitentiary (MSP), Jefferson City, Missouri, on or about 4/9/76, sent a letter, captioned "DEATH DOCUMENT 76", to [redacted], a former correctional officer, St. Louis County Correctional Institute, St. Louis, Missouri. Contents of the letter set forth, context threatening the life of GERALD FORD, President of the United States, and other individuals, to include U.S. Presidential candidates. Appropriate personnel advised of letter. [redacted] interviewed and admits writing letter. Record of MSP reflect [redacted] to have history of mental disorder. [redacted] interviewed. FBI Identification Record for [redacted] attached. AUSA, WDMO, Kansas City, Missouri, withholding prosecutive opinion in this matter pending review of facts.

- P -

DETAILS

Investigation in this matter was predicated upon receipt of information from the St. Louis Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on April 14, 1976, advising that [redacted] former correctional officer of the St. Louis County Correctional Institute, St. Louis, Missouri, received a letter from [redacted] an inmate at the Missouri State Penitentiary (MSP), Jefferson City, Missouri. The letter captioned "DEATH DOCUMENT 76" is as follows:

Ronald Reagan-1667

KC 175-47

"DEATH DOCUMENT 76"

[REDACTED] - MARCELLA CAB STAND

[REDACTED]
LONDON & SONS - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED])

[REDACTED] -) SHRINERS TEMPLE

[REDACTED] - BARRY GOLDWATER - GEORGE WALLACE

[REDACTED] - GERALD FORD - ROSS BARNETT - LESTER MADDOX

[REDACTED] - BILLS FORD CARS

[REDACTED] CADILLAC

b6
b7C

RUTGERS - HEARDS MEDINA

[REDACTED] CARDINALS

TAKE CARE NOW

[REDACTED]

The above letter was written in pencil on
MSP form M-305 and postmarked April 9, 1976.

By communication dated April 14, 1976, from
the St. Louis Office of the FBI, the following
individuals were apprised of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76".

Agent BILL NOONAN, U.S. Secret Service,
St. Louis, Missouri;

Detective/Sergeant CLARENCE HARMON, St.
Louis City Police Department;

Ronald Reagan-1668

KC 175-47

THERESA MILLER, St. Louis County Police
Department;

DAVID HARLAN, Assistant U.S. Attorney,
Eastern District of Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri, and
deferred prosecution to the Western District of Missouri.

By communication dated April 15, 1976, from
the Alexandria Office of the FBI, the following
individual was apprised of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76":

Detective Sergeant ARCHIE HALL, Alexandria
City Police Department, Alexandria, Virginia.

By communication dated April 14, 1976 from
the Washington Field Office of the FBI, the following
individuals were apposed of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76":

Detective C. FREEMAN, Metropolitan Police
Department, Washington, D.C.;

Lieutenant ROY BELL, U.S. Capitol Police,
Washington, D.C.;

Special Agent TOM GRANT, U.S. Secret Service,
Washington, D.C.;

JANE HAVLICEK, Congressman GOLDWATER's office,
Washington, D.C.

By communication dated April 14, 1976 from
the Jackson Office of the FBI, the following individuals
were apprised of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76":

Acting Special Agent in Charge ALFRED S.
WINDHAM, U.S. Secret Service, Jackson, Mississippi;

Assistant U.S. Attorney JAMES B. TUCKER,
Southern District of Mississippi, Jackson, Mississippi;

Detective FRANK BLAKENEY, Jackson, Mississippi
Police Department;

Mr. ROSS BARNETT, Jackson, Mississippi.

Ronald Reagan-1669

KC 175-47

By communication dated April 15, 1976 from the Atlanta Office of the FBI, the following individual was apprised of the "DEATH DOCUMENT 76":

LESTER MADDOX, Atlanta, Georgia.

Ronald Reagan-1670

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 4/16/76

[redacted] Inmate, Missouri State Penitentiary, Inmate Number [redacted] was contacted at his place of incarceration regarding a letter postmarked April 9, 1976, addressed to [redacted] [redacted] furnished the following information relating to this letter in the form of a signed statement. The statement is as follows:

"Jefferson City, Mo.
4/15/76

b6
b7C

"I, [redacted], hereby make the following free and voluntary statement to Kenneth O. Booth who has identified himself to me as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No force, threats, or promises have been made to me to obtain this statement. I have been advised by SA Booth that I do not have to make a statement and that any statement made may be used against me in a court of law. SA Booth also advised me of my right to talk to a lawyer or anyone else before making any statement. He advised me that if I cannot afford to hire a lawyer the judge will appoint one for me.

"I am 31 years of age. I was born [redacted] [redacted]. I am now incarcerated at the Missouri State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, inmate number [redacted]. I have completed the tenth grade of high school and I can read, write, and understand the English language.

"Sometime in April, 1976, possibly on or about April 9, 1976, I sent a letter to [redacted], a guard at the St. Louis County Correctional Institute (SLCCI). I did not know if [redacted] was still employed at that institution. I sent the letter to [redacted] hoping that he would send me some money and also to let him know that I was incarcerated. At the time I sent the letter, I had had no medication and I am a mental patient incarcerated at the Missouri State Penitentiary.

Interviewed on 4/15/76 at Jefferson City, Missouri File # KC 175-47

by SA KENNETH O. BOOTH - cd Date dictated 4/16/76

Ronald Reagan-1671

"The letter I wrote to [redacted], on or about April 9, 1976, contained numerous names, to include Gerald Ford and George Wallace, but I had no intention of threatening the life or welfare of the individuals in the letter. I do not have any way to harm these individuals.

"I wrote this letter to [redacted] as I felt I needed help and hoped that [redacted] would respond to the letter. I addressed the letter to [redacted] because I knew him better than any other guard while I was incarcerated at SLCCI and also because he was black. I felt he would understand the letter and my needs and help me.

"There is no one else involved with me in the writing of the letter I sent to [redacted] on or about April 9, 1976.

"I have read this statement containing this and two additional pages and have initial each page. I now sign this statement. Because it is true and correct.

"/s/ [redacted] b6
April 15, 1976 b7C
Jefferson City, Missouri

"Witness:

"/s/ Kenneth O. Booth, SA, FBI, Kansas City, Missouri, 4/16/76".

The following description of [redacted] was obtained through observation and interview:

<u>Name</u>	[redacted]
<u>Race</u>	Negro
<u>Sex</u>	Male
<u>DOB</u>	[redacted]
<u>POB</u>	Parma, Missouri
<u>Height</u>	5'6"
<u>Weight</u>	130 pounds
<u>Hair</u>	Black
<u>Eyes</u>	Brown

Ronald Reagan-1672

KC 175-47

3

Scars

Approximately 1" scar, outer
upper left arm.

SSAN

Education

Completed the 10th grade of
high school

Marital Status

Single

Military Service

None

Relatives

Parents:

Father - Unknown

Mother -

St. Louis, Missouri.

b6

b7C

Ronald Reagan-1673

KC 175-47

b6
b7C

On April 16, 1976, BILL M. ARMONTROUT, Associate Warden, Missouri State Penitentiary (MSP), Jefferson City, Missouri, advised that records of the MSP reflect that [REDACTED], inmate MSP, inmate number [REDACTED] was returned to MSP on December 2, 1975 subsequent to being discharged from the Missouri State Hospital Facilities, Fulton, Missouri. Warden ARMONTROUT further advised that MSP records for [REDACTED] reflect that [REDACTED] has been diagnosed as schizo-effective schizophrenia, in remission and anti-social personality disorder. He further added that [REDACTED] is currently on medication.

Ronald Reagan-1674

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription April 16, 1976

[redacted] Social Worker, County Department of Welfare (St. Louis County Jail), Clayton, Missouri, home address [redacted] telephone [redacted] was interviewed at the St. Louis County Jail and furnished the following information:

He received the letter threatening the life of President FORD and others on April 14, 1976, through their internal mail system. The letter was addressed to him at the St. Louis County Correctional Facility located near Gumbo, Missouri, where he was previously employed as a guard and the letter was postmarked April 9, 1976.

When he initially picked up the letter from his box at the office where he works, he had no idea as to who it was from but after thinking for awhile about the name on the envelope, he recalled a [redacted] who was a former inmate of the correctional facility at Gumbo and whose behavior, as he remembers it, was quite bizarre. [redacted] he recalls, claimed to see space ships, rockets, and talked about God and Allah and he claimed to be of the Muslim faith. b6 b7C

He would frequently listen to [redacted] talking about these things and felt that he had befriended [redacted] or at least got a little close to him in an effort to help straighten [redacted] out. He believes that [redacted] had some psychiatric care either at the State Hospital in Fulton or at another State Hospital in Missouri.

He did not remember [redacted] as being aggressive or ever threatening anyone but recalls that [redacted] claimed to have seen people from outer space and had allegedly met someone with a lot of power. He would recall an instance where [redacted] said "a lot of people gotta go" and he believes that [redacted] meant by this that they had to die and he did remember BARRY GOLDWATER's name being mentioned on one occasion.

The correctional facility at Gumbo had to have

Interviewed on 4/15/76 at Clayton, Missouri File # SL 175-84

by SA RUSSEL JAY NIELSEN :Pdn Date dictated 4/16/76

Ronald Reagan-1675

SL 175-84

[redacted] in their treatment room several times and on occasion he would strip naked and give the impression that he believed he was with some militant or extremist group and thereafter throw urine on people.

b6
b7C

[redacted] also mentioned something about overthrowing the government; however, he could not recall any specifics in regards to this.

[redacted] stated that he could think of nothing further in regards to [redacted] and believed that the above incarceration took place after he first became employed at the correctional facility at Gumbo, which was in 1971.

Ronald Reagan-1676

KC 175-47

On April 16, 1976, Assistant U.S. Attorney PAUL ANTHONY WHITE, Western District of Missouri, Kansas City, Missouri, advised he would withhold a prosecutive opinion in this matter, pending a thorough review of the facts pertaining to same.

Ronald Reagan-1681

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE KANSAS CITY	OFFICE OF ORIGIN KANSAS CITY	DATE 6/7/76	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/10-26/76
TITLE OF CASE <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 250px;"></div>		REPORT MADE BY SA KENNETH O. BOOTH	TYPED BY CD
		CHARACTER OF CASE THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT b6 b7C	

MR REFERENCES: Kansas City report of SA KENNETH O. BOOTH, 5/3/76.

WFO letter to the Bureau, 5/10/76.

- C -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/AS
405, RS

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - USA, Kansas City, MO.
- 1 - Kansas City (175-47)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

175-383-

REC-10

3 JUN 9 1976

EX-112

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency	<i>158</i>			
Request Recd.	<i>17</i>			
Date Fwd.	<i>6/14/76</i>			
How Fwd.				
By	<i>57 JUN 16 1976</i>			

Notations

Ronald Reagan-1682

A*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: SA KENNETH O. BOOTH
Date: 6/7/76

Office: KANSAS CITY

Field Office File #: KC 175-47

Bureau File #:

Title:

Character: THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/BA
405, 193

Synopsis:

KATHY CARROLL, Press Secretary to Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, SR., apprised of the "Death Document 76" letter. AUSA, WDMO, Kansas City, MO. declined prosecution in this matter. Warden, Missouri State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, apprised of declination.

- C -

b6
b7C

DETAILS

By communication dated May 10, 1976, from the Washington Field Office of the FBI, KATHY CARROLL, Press Secretary, Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, SR.'s Office, Washington, D.C., was advised of the threat contained in the original letter from regarding BARRY GOLDWATER.

By letter dated May 26, 1976, from the Office of the United States Attorney, Western District of Missouri, Kansas City, Missouri, Assistant U.S. Attorney KENNETH JOSEPHSON advised he would decline prosecution in this matter because of inability to carry out his threat as he is a prisoner at the Missouri State Penitentiary, and due to his extensive history of severe mental problems. Mr. JOSEPHSON suggested that threat be brought to the attention of the prison authorities for the action they deem proper.

Ronald Reagan-1683

KC 175-47

On June 1, 1976, Warden DONALD WYRICK, Missouri State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, was apprised of the declination of [REDACTED] by the U.S. Attorney's Office.

b6

b7C

Ronald Reagan-1684

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/17/76

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (175-79) (C)

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka

[REDACTED] (LNU); 2

THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
PRESIDENT FORD AND
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
RONALD REAGAN AND
GEORGE WALLACE

RESIDENT GERALD FORD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 BDD/JS
405,193

OO: SF

Re Sacramento nitel 3/18/76 and Sacramento letter
6/9/76 changing origin to San Francisco.

This matter was opened on information from a Customs
informant who had advised that through visits with one
[REDACTED] of Modesto, Calif., he had learned that
[REDACTED] talked of assassinating President FORD and Presidential
candidates REAGAN and WALLACE. Informant was also allegedly
in possession of information concerning WISBOM fugitives, as
well as other Top 10 and Weatherman fugitives, advising he
had no reason to believe that he had seen or received any
information regarding these fugitives.

All investigation in this matter has been handled
by the U. S. Secret Service.

On 6/16/76 KENT BARNES, U. S. Secret Service Agent,
San Francisco, advised that the above-captioned matter is
assigned to him, but he has been unable to contact the original
informant for some time inasmuch as he is presently residing
or working in the Eastern part of the country for U. S. Customs.

On 7/8/76 the Buffalo Division, in connection with the
matter "Unsubs (25), aka 'SDI'; EID; OO: SF; [REDACTED]
FUGITIVE; UFAC, OO: SC", reported that the Customs source in
this matter had been interviewed on [REDACTED] by FBI Agents and
Secret Service Agents. The source advised that he believed
that [REDACTED] is the individual known to him as [REDACTED] (LNU) who
was heard to threaten the President in 3/76 at [REDACTED]

2-Bureau (RM)
2-San Francisco
LSB:kah

(4)

Ronald Reagan-1685

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6
b7C

4
9
11

V-16

REC 12

ST-122

21 SEP 22 1976

b6

b7C

b7D



5010-110

SF 175-79
LSB:kah

[redacted] Source claimed that he telephonically spoke with [redacted] in Modesto some two weeks ago from [redacted] at which time [redacted] told him he was leaving shortly to visit [redacted], who was then residing [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

On 7/23/76, Secret Service Agent KENT BARNES advised that he had personally interviewed [redacted] in Modesto, Calif., and [redacted] claimed that he had never been away from the Modesto area over the July 4th weekend and has never been to Joplin, Missouri. He also disclaimed trips to Napa County except for quick trips to purchase wine. He also claimed that he had never been in the Mendocino or Fort Bragg area of Northern California and did not know anyone using the first name of [redacted] or a [redacted]. [redacted] claims that he is a self-employed [redacted] and works mostly by himself from home. The Secret Service Agent stated that [redacted] appeared to be truthful in all questioning put to him and noted that [redacted] 1953 International pick-up truck was parked at the residence.

On 9/3/76, Secret Service Agent KENT BARNES advised that the U. S. Customs source in this matter had again been recontacted in an Eastern state by the U. S. Secret Service agency but had been unable to furnish any further pertinent information and the investigation was considered closed in the U. S. Secret Service office at San Francisco.

Inasmuch as all investigation in this matter has been conducted by Secret Service, no LHM is being submitted and this matter is being considered closed.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General
CRIMINAL DIVISION
GENERAL CRIMES SECTION
 FROM : Director, FBI

DATE: 6/4/76

ATTENTION: James S. Reynolds

SUBJECT:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ALSO KNOWN AS
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING THE LIFE
OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN,
RECEIVED WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC)
JUNE 3, 1976
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
 (your file _____).

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 (DPA) 405,193

There is enclosed one copy of the report of Special Agent a teletype
 dated June 3, 1976 at Washington, D. C.

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ☐ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of reports as they are received.

C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further developments.

G. ☒ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. 1

NOTE: Enclosed is a copy of Washington Field Office's teletype dated 6/3/76. United States Secret Service Headquarters have been furnished a copy of this teletype.

Ronald Reagan-1687

55 JUN 21 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 03 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR029 WFO PLAINTEXT

10:16PM NITEL JUNE 3, 1976 RMM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND

SACS, LOS ANGELES;

SACRAMENTO;

SAN DIEGO; AND

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM: SAC, WFO (175-212) (RUC)

UNSUB; AKA, ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING THE LIFE
OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, RECEIVED WASHINGTON,
D.C. (WDC), JUNE 3, 1976; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

ON JUNE 3, 1976, AN UNKNOWN SUBJECT TELEPHONED WFO,
FBI, WDC, AND ADVISED HE BELONGED TO A "BLACK UNDERGROUND"
THAT HAS MEMBERS IN SAN FRANCISCO, NEW YORK AND LOS ANGELES.
HE STATED IF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN IS ELECTED,
HIS ORGANIZATION WOULD KILL HIM.

UNSUB WOULD NOT GIVE HIS NAME NOR THE NAME OF HIS ORGANI-
ZATION. UNSUB EXPLAINED HIS ORGANIZATION IS NOT VIOLENT
IN NATURE, BUT PEACEFUL; HOWEVER, UNSUB STATED IF REAGAN
IS ELECTED THAN THERE WILL BE A WAR. NO FURTHER EXPLANATION
OF THIS STATEMENT WAS MADE BY THE UNSUB.

UNSUB ADMITTED HE WAS CALLING FROM LOS ANGELES, CALI-
FORNIA.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RAD/

405193 Ronald Reagan-1688

54 JUN 28 1976

Message Relay usps
6/3/76 JAL/me

23 JUN 10 1976

175-406-2

W
C

PAGE TWO WFO 175-212

UNSUB'S VOICE SOUNDED LIKE THAT OF A NEGRO MALE, IN THE 25 TO 35 AGE GROUP.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALL CALIFORNIA OFFICES NOTIFIED DUE TO THE FACT THAT REAGAN WILL BE CAMPAIGNING IN CALIFORNIA IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES NOTIFIED REGARDING ABOVE:

STEVE ADAMS, US SECRET SERVICE (USSS), WFO, WDC, 2:15 P.M., JUNE 3, 1976.

SERGEANT KEN DRUMMOND, METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT (MPD), INTELLIGENCE, WDC, 2:25 P.M., JUNE 3, 1976.

SPECIAL AGENT (SA) JOHN W. HODGES, FBI, WFO, WDC, RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL 12:57 P.M., JUNE 3, 1976.

LEADS. ALL OFFICES WILL NOTIFY APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES REGARDING ABOVE.

IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT USSS ASSUMES JURISDICTION IN THESE MATTERS, AND WFO HAS NOTIFIED APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES, WFO CONDUCTING NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION, UACB.

END

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 6/3/76

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

From Director, FBI

To SACs

To Legats

To RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn ☐ Attn

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn Internal Security Section ☐ Attn General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space AdmRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U S Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn U. S. CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation AdministrationOther than ☐Listed ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 RECEIVED 6/3/76
 12 03 PM
 TELETYPE
 406-3

Assoc Dir _____

Dep AD Adm _____

Dep AD Inv _____

Asst Dir _____

Admin _____

Comp Syst _____

Ext Affairs _____

Files & Com _____

Gen Inv _____

Ident _____

Inspection _____

Intell _____

Laboratory _____

Legal _____

Plan & Eval _____

Spec Inv _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification

Subject (Text begins next page)

UNSUB; AKA,
 ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING THE LIFE OF
 PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, RECEIVED
 WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), JUNE 3, 1976; THREAT AGAINST THE
 PRESIDENT.

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Ronald Reagan-1690

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

Reagan
may
ghe

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 03 1976

~~NR 029 WFO PLAINTEXT~~

~~10:16PM NITEL JUNE 3, 1976 RMM~~

TELETYPE

TO: ~~DIRECTOR, FBI AND~~

~~SACS, LOS ANGELES; SACRAMENTO;~~

~~SAN DIEGO; AND SAN FRANCISCO~~

FROM: ~~SAC, WFO (175-212) (RUC)~~

~~UNSUB, AKA, ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING THE LIFE~~

~~OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, RECEIVED WASHINGTON,~~

~~D.C. (WDC), JUNE 3, 1976; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.~~

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE ADVISED AS FOLLOWS JUNE 3, 1976:

ON JUNE 3, 1976, AN UNKNOWN SUBJECT TELEPHONED WFO,

FBI, WDC, AND ADVISED HE BELONGED TO A "BLACK UNDERGROUND"

THAT HAS MEMBERS IN SAN FRANCISCO, NEW YORK AND LOS ANGELES.

HE STATED IF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN IS ELECTED,

HIS ORGANIZATION WOULD KILL HIM.

UNSUB WOULD NOT GIVE HIS NAME NOR THE NAME OF HIS ORGANIZATION. UNSUB EXPLAINED HIS ORGANIZATION IS NOT VIOLENT IN NATURE, BUT PEACEFUL; HOWEVER, UNSUB STATED IF REAGAN IS ELECTED THAN THERE WILL BE A WAR. NO FURTHER EXPLANATION OF THIS STATEMENT WAS MADE BY THE UNSUB.

UNSUB ADMITTED HE WAS CALLING FROM LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS

405,193

Ronald Reagan-1691

~~Unsub Rel. 4/5/85~~
~~6/3/78 J. B. Jme~~

PAGE TWO WFO 175-212

UNSUB'S VOICE SOUNDED LIKE THAT OF A NEGRO MALE, IN THE
25 TO 35 AGE GROUP.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALL CALIFORNIA OFFICES NOTIFIED DUE TO THE FACT THAT
REAGAN WILL BE CAMPAIGNING IN CALIFORNIA IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES NOTIFIED REGARDING ABOVE:

STEVE ADAMS, US SECRET SERVICE (USSS), WFO, WDC, 2:15
P.M., JUNE 3, 1976.

SERGEANT KEN DRUMMOND, METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
(MPD), INTELLIGENCE, WDC, 2:25 P.M., JUNE 3, 1976.

SPECIAL AGENT (SA) JOHN W. HODGES, FBI, WFO, WDC,
RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL 12:57 P.M., JUNE 3, 1976.

~~LEADS. ALL OFFICES WILL NOTIFY APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES
REGARDING ABOVE.~~

~~IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT USSS ASSUMES JURISDICTION IN
THESE MATTERS, AND WFO HAS NOTIFIED APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES,
WFO CONDUCTING NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION, UACB.~~

END

Ronald Reagan-1692

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 7/17/76

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Immediate
☐ Code ☒ Urgent Message
☐ Nitel

From Director, FBI

To SACs

To Legats

ST-102

dh To RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn ☐ Attn

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs

Other than ☐ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
Tobacco & Firearms

Listed ☐ **ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8**

Assoc Dir _____
Dep AD Adm _____
Dep AD Inv _____
Asst Dir _____
Admin _____
Comp Syst _____
Ext Affairs _____
Files & Com _____
Gen Inv _____
Ident _____
Inspection _____
Intell _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun _____
Plan & Eval _____
Spec Inv _____
Training _____

Classification ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page)

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND

Ronald Reagan-1693

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

Telephone Rm _____
Director Sec _____

56 AUG 11 1976

TELETYPE UNIT ☐b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

NR 001 PH CODE

TELETYPE

11:00 AM URGENT JULY 17, 1976 DMS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PHILADELPHIA (175-0) (P)

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

ON JULY 17, 1976, FBI, PHILADELPHIA ADVISED:
AT 9:45 A.M., JULY 17, 1976, [REDACTED] OF

THE DAUPHIN COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS INTERVENTION, 2-4
NORTH SECOND STREET, HARRISBURG, PA., ADVISED HIS OFFICE HAD
BEEN CONTACTED BY [REDACTED] A BLACK MALE, AGE 23,
WHO RESIDES AT AN UNKNOWN ADDRESS ON [REDACTED] HARRISBURG,
PA., AND HAS TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] IN HIS CALLS TO
THE CRISIS CENTER ON FOUR OCCASIONS HAS INDICATED EVIDENCE OF
PARANOIA. ACCORDING TO [REDACTED] IN HIS TELEPHONE CALLS HE HAS SPOKEN
OF THE HIGH REGARD IN WHICH HE HOLDS LEE HARVEY OSWALD AND
JOHN WILKES BOOTH AND OTHER MASS MURDERERS. WHITING INDICATES
HE HATES POLITICIANS AND IS FASCINATED BY THE CAREER OF
ASSASSINS. [REDACTED] HAS BEEN A FORMER PATIENT IN THE STATE
HOSPITAL AT HARRISBURG, PA., AND HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED BY AN
UNKNOWN CASE WORKER AS HAVING THE POTENTIAL TO ACT OUT VIOLENTLY
ALTHOUGH HE HAS NO KNOWN HISTORY OF VIOLENCE.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/86
405,193

Ronald Reagan 1694

PH 175-3 PAGE TWO

IN HIS CONVERSATIONS TO THE CRISIS INTERVENTION CENTER [REDACTED]
INDICATED HE HAS BEEN THINKING ABOUT WAYS OF KILLING PRESIDENT
FORD, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE JIMMY CARTER AND THAT HE HAS
THOUGHT SERIOUSLY ABOUT BLOWING UP PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD
REAGAN WHEN REAGAN WAS IN HIS ROOM IN HARRISBURG, PA. ACCORDING
TO [REDACTED] HAS GRANDIOSE IDEAS OF VIOLENCE AND HIS CON-
VERSATIONS HAVE BEEN SERIOUS ENOUGH TO BRING TO THE ATTENTION
OF FEDERAL AUTHORITIES. SPECIAL AGENT RICHARD WAGNER, U.S.
SECRET SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA., WAS ADVISED OF THE ABOVE
INFORMATION AT 9:55 A.M., THIS DATE, BY SPECIAL AGENT EDWARD
A. SMITH. ^{FBI} PHILADELPHIA INDICES CONTAINED NO IDENTIFIABLE
INFORMATION ON [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

END

FCD FBIHQ

If any information is developed
indicating a possible violation
of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S.
Code, please notify the FBI
immediately.

Ronald Reagan-1695

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 17 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

NR 001 PH CODE

11:00 AM URGENT JULY 17, 1976 DMS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PHILADELPHIA (175-0) (P)

[REDACTED]; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

AT 9:45 A.M., JULY 17, 1976, [REDACTED] OF
THE DAUPHIN COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS INTERVENTION, 2-4
NORTH SECOND STREET, HARRISBURG, PA., ADVISED HIS OFFICE HAD
BEEN CONTACTED BY [REDACTED] A BLACK MALE, AGE 23,
WHO RESIDES AT AN UNKNOWN ADDRESS ON [REDACTED], HARRISBURG,
PA., AND HAS TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] IN HIS CALLS TO
THE CRISIS CENTER ON FOUR OCCASIONS HAS INDICATED EVIDENCE OF
PARANOIA. ACCORDING TO [REDACTED] IN HIS TELEPHONE CALLS HE HAS SPOKEN
OF THE HIGH REGARD IN WHICH HE HOLDS LEE HARVEY OSWALD AND
JOHN WILKES BOOTH AND OTHER MASS MURDERERS. [REDACTED] INDICATES
HE HATES POLITICIANS AND IS FASCINATED BY THE CAREER OF
ASSASSINS. [REDACTED] HAS BEEN A FORMER PATIENT IN THE STATE
HOSPITAL AT HARRISBURG, PA., AND HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED BY AN
UNKNOWN CASE WORKER AS HAVING THE POTENTIAL TO ACT OUT VIOLENTLY.

ALTHOUGH HE HAS NO KNOWN HISTORY OF VIOLENCE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/B

403,193 Relayed to USSS

7/17/76 JCG:cy

ST-102

REC-12

SA Thomas [REDACTED]

USSS Hqs Washington DC

advised by SA [REDACTED]
FBI at 4:50 PM 7/17/76

Ronald Reagan-1696

476 XEROX
JUL 19 1976

Unrecorded Copy Filed in 62-109276-1

PH 175-0 PAGE TWO

IN HIS CONVERSATIONS TO THE CRISIS INTERVENTION CENTER, [REDACTED]
INDICATED HE HAS BEEN THINKING ABOUT WAYS OF KILLING PRESIDENT
FORD, PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE JIMMY CARTER AND THAT HE HAS
THOUGHT SERIOUSLY ABOUT BLOWING UP PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD
REAGAN WHEN REAGAN WAS IN HIS ROOM IN HARRISBURG, PA. ACCORDING
TO [REDACTED] HAS GRANDIOSE IDEAS OF VIOLENCE AND HIS CON-
VERSATIONS HAVE BEEN SERIOUS ENOUGH TO BRING TO THE ATTENTION
OF FEDERAL AUTHORITIES. SPECIAL AGENT RICHARD WAGNER, U.S.
SECRET SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA, PA., WAS ADVISED OF THE ABOVE
INFORMATION AT 9:55 A.M., THIS DATE, BY SPECIAL AGENT EDWARD
A. SMITH. PHILADELPHIA INDICES CONTAINED NO IDENTIFIABLE
INFORMATION ON [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

END

FCD FBIHQ

F B I

Date: 8/17/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (175-100)(SQ9)(C)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED];
THREAT TO KILL JIMMY CARTER,
DEMOCRATIC NOMINEE FOR PRESIDENTb6
b7C

On 7/26/76, CHARLES MARASS, Special Agent, U.S. Secret Service, Gettysburg, Pa., advised captioned individual had made several telephone calls to the Dauphin Mental Health Crisis Center in Harrisburg, Pa., at which times, he threatened to kill JIMMY CARTER. During the conversations, subject discussed different varieties of weapons he might use to kill CARTER. He further advised, on one occasion, that he should have blown up RONALD REAGAN when he was in Harrisburg during the primary campaign. MARASS stated he interviewed [REDACTED], who resides with his mother at [REDACTED] in Harrisburg, Pa., at which time, he denied making any threats whatsoever against CARTER or anyone else, but did admit that he was mad at certain of CARTER's proposed programs. [REDACTED] also advised he definitely was not inclined to hurt anyone in this regard. MARASS stated he is inclined to believe [REDACTED] is prone to periodic fits of depression, at which time, he makes statements for which he is later sorry. He stated he is not inclined to investigate this matter further and considers the case closed.

EX-109

REC 32

175-426-2

③ - Bureau
1 - Philadelphia (175-100)(SQ9)
REB:jk
(4)

7 AUG 20 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/86

Ronald Reagan-1698

SEP 2 1976

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

PH 175-100

The following descriptive data was furnished
regarding the subject:

Sex	Male
Race	Negro
DOB	<input type="text"/>
POB	Harrisburg, Pa.
Height	6'0"
Weight	149 lbs.
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Complexion	Dark
SSAN	<input type="text"/>
Employment	<input type="text"/>

b6
b7C

At a Stated Term of the United States Court of Appeals, in and for the Second
Circuit, held at the United States Court House, in the City of New York, on the
17th day of December, one thousand nine hundred
and 79. 22

In the Matter of Dr. Vladimir Zatko,
Petitioner.

Appellant

A motion having been made herein by ~~relator~~ pro se ~~for leave to proceed in forma pauperis, for consideration of the minutes at the~~
~~expenses of the United States for the case and for~~
WRIT OF PROHIBITION/MANDAMUS

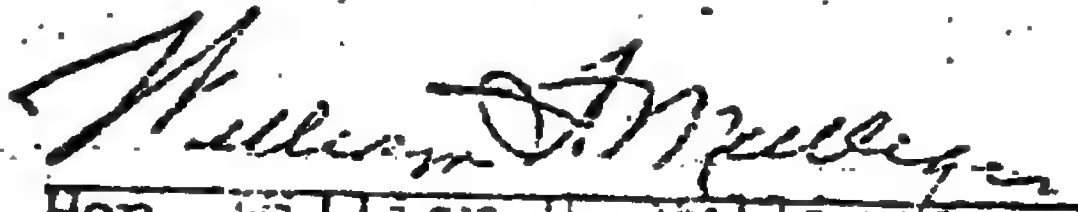

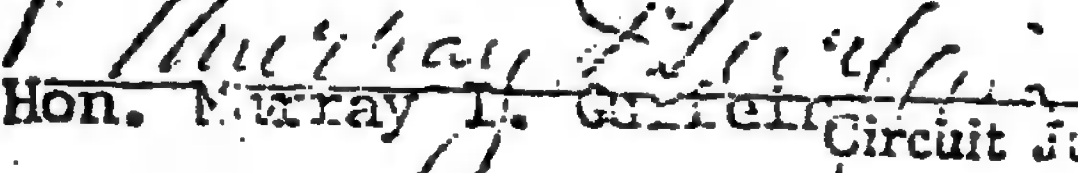
Upon consideration thereof, it is

Ordered that ~~the motion be granted~~ that the motion for leave
to proceed in forma pauperis for the limited purpose of
entertaining the petition is granted.

The request for a writ of prohibition/mandamus is denied.

Killed on
Dec. 16

WHM JLO MIG


Hon. William H. Milligan

Hon. James L. Gates

Hon. Murray L. Grier
Circuit Judges

• 971-KAR-8-3-24

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 10 1974
JPS

TELETYPE

NR 02 SF CODED

2:30AM URGENT 3/10/74 DNW

TO: DIRECTOR (7-15200) (ATTN: GID & INTD)

LOS ANGELES (7-1627)

SACRAMENTO (7-203)

SAN DIEGO (7-496)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/22/96 BY SSA9903 RDD/84
405,193

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (7-855) (P)

HEARNAP.

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Calif
ROBERT W. HOLLIS OF THE "SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER"

FURNISHED AT 7:45PM MARCH 9, 1974, A YELLOW MANILA ENVELOPE WHICH CONTAINED ONE SCOTCH BRAND C-20 HIGHLANDER - LOW NOISE TAPE CASSETTE. WRITTEN ON THE LABEL WAS THE LETTERS SLA. THERE WAS ALSO CONTAINED IN THE ENVELOPE A CALIFORNIA STATE AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION CREDIT CARD WITH THE NAME PATRICIA C. HEARST ON THE FACE. HOLLIS STATED HE RECEIVED THIS MATERIAL FROM RADIO STATION KSAN, SAN FRANCISCO, AT 7:15PM. HOLLIS ADVISED THAT PERSONNEL AT KSAN TOLD HIM THEY RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL AT 2:15PM., MARCH 9, 1974, FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE WHO SAID THERE WAS A TAPE IN THE LADIES RESTROOM AT FOSTER'S RESTAURANT AT POLK AND SUTTER STREETS, SAN FRANCISCO. THEY WERE UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY SUCH TAPE AND AT 4PM. THEY RECEIVED ANOTHER PHONE CALL AND WENT TO THE SECOND FLOOR RESTROOM AND FOUND AN ENVELOPE CONTAINING THE

END PAGE ONE

5 3 MAR 15 1974

Ronald Reagan-2202

PAGE TWO

THE ABOVE MENTIONED TAPE AND CREDIT CARD INSIDE A PLASTIC JACKET OF THE TAPE AND TAPED TO THE WALL. HOLLIS STATED THAT, ACCORDING TO THE TAPE, THE FBI WAS NOT TO RECEIVE THIS TAPE AND THAT THE FBI WAS NOT TO ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED THE TAPE. THE TAPE RECORDING LASTS APPROXIMATELY 30 MINUTES. THE FIRST VOICE ON THE TAPE IS THAT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE. SHE INDICATES THAT THE HOPES AND FEARS OF OUR PEOPLE ARE THE CONCERN OF THE SLA AND THAT THE SLA DOES NOT CONDONE THE PROPOGANDA ACTIONS OF THE NEWS ^MMEDIA. SHE INDICATES THAT THE REASON FOR SUSPENSION OF SLA COMMUNICATIONS IS THE FACT THAT THE PRESS HAS DISTORTED THE COMMUNICATIONS AND HAS NOT, AS PREVIOUSLY DEMANDED, PUBLISHED THE COMPLETE TEXT OF THE PRINCIPLES OF THE SLA. SHE REFERS TO THESE PRINCIPLES AS BEING ONE: REVOLUTION, TWO: GUNS, AND THREE: TRUTH. SHE INDICATES THAT ALL DOCUMENTS MUST BE PRINTED PUBLICLY, INCLUDING THE SLA PROGRAM, COMPLETE DETAILS REGARDING THE FOSTER CASE (REFERS TO THE SLAYING OF OAKLAND SCHOOL

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SUPERINTENDENT MARCUS FOSTER ON NOVEMBER 6, 1973), AND DETAILS OF THE SLA FOOD PROGRAM. WITH REFERENCE TO THE PEOPLE IN NEED (PIN) PROGRAM SHE IS HIGHLY CRITICAL REFERRING TO THE POOR QUALITY OF THE FOOD, THE LONG LINES OF PEOPLE WAITING TO RECEIVE THIS FOOD AND THE FACT THAT ONLY A SMALL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE RECEIVED FOOD UNDER THIS PROGRAM. SHE MAKES REFERENCE TO A STATEMENT BY THE WESTERN ADDITION PROJECT AREA COMMITTEE (WAPAC) WHICH WAS CRITICAL OF THE PROGRAM AND ALSO COMMENTS CONCERNING VICTIM'S MOTHER'S PARTICIPATION AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AND THE HEARST FOUNDATION. SHE DESCRIBES THE AFORMENTIONED AS ENGAGING IN CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES. SHE CONTINUALLY MAKES REFERENCE TO THE FBI, THE RECENT STATEMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL REGARDING BUSTING IN ON THE SUBJECTS AND RISKING LIFE OF VICTIM AND INDICATES THAT CONTINUED FBI INVESTIGATION WILL RESULT IN THE EXECUTION OF THE VICTIM. SHE CONCLUDES WITH THE DEMAND THAT RUSSELL LITTLE AND JOSEPH REMIRO, CURRENTLY CHARGED AND INCARCERATED IN CONNECTION TO THE FOSTER KILLING, BE ALLOWED TO PUBLICLY MAKE STATEMENTS CONCERNING THEIR PHYSICAL CONDITION AND THE CONDITIONS SURROUNDING THEIR CONFINEMENT. THE

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

SECOND DEMAND WAS THAT THE TAPE BE PUBLISHED IN FULL IN THE NEWS MEDIA.

IT WOULD APPEAR THAT THE TAPE WAS MADE EITHER ON MARCH 6, 1974, AND/OR SUBSEQUENT THER^ETO BECAUSE OF THE FACT THAT A TAPE CONTAINING THE VOICES OF LITTLE AND REMIRO WAS PLAYED ON RADIO STATION KPFA AT 6:30PM. ON MARCH 6, 1974. IN THIS TAPE LITTLE AND REMIRO REFERRED TO A PLOT ON THE PART OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE TO HAVE THEM KILLED BY INMATES AND ACCUSE THE NEWS MEDIA OF WAGING A CAMPAIGN AGAINST THEM THAT HAS MADE IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR THEM TO RECEIVE A FAIR TRIAL AND REQUEST THAT THE^Y BE ALLOWED TO APPEAR BEFORE THE PUBLIC AT A NATIONALLY TELEVISED PRESS CONFERENCE AND STATE THEIR POSITION.

THE STATEMENT BY THE FIRST FEMALE LASTED APPROXIMATELY 12 MINUTES. THE NEXT VOICE ON THE TAPE WAS THAT OF THE VICTIM WHOSE VOICE WAS IDENTIFIED BY MEMBERS OF HER FAMILY AND AGENTS OF THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. THE SEGMENT OF THE TAPE CONTAINING VICTIM'S VOICE WAS OF APPROXIMATE 12 MINUTES DURATION. SHE WAS HIGHLY CRITICAL OF THE FBI, HER FATHER AND HER MOTHER.

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

SHE INDICATED THAT HER PARENTS HAD NOT DONE ALL THEY COULD TO COMPLY WITH THE SLA DEMANDS, THAT HER FATHER CONTROLLED THE HEARST FOUNDATION AND THAT HE COULD HAVE INFLUENCED THE FOUNDATION TO PUT UP THE ADDITIONAL FOUR MILLION DOLLARS DEMANDED BY THE SLA. SHE ALSO MADE REFERENCE TO THE CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BOARD OF REGENTS, OF WHICH HER MOTHER IS A MEMBER AND TO THE HEARST CORPORATION. SHE STATED THAT THE FBI, CONTRARY TO THEIR PUBLIC STATEMENTS, WAS NOT CONCERNED FOR HER SAFETY OR FOR THAT MATTER FOR THE SAFETY OF ANY HOSTAGES. SHE APPEARED TO BE READING HER STATEMENT AND MADE REFERENCE TO THE POOR QUALITY OF FOOD DISTRIBUTED BY THE PIN PROGRAM AND THE FACT THAT SLA DEMANDS IN CONNECTION WITH THIS PROGRAM HAD NOT BEEN COMPLIED WITH. SHE INDICATED THAT THE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OF REMIRO AND LITTLE HAD BEEN VIOLATED AND MADE REFERENCE TO REMARKS OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN WHICH SHE DESCRIBED AS BEING

ENF PAGE FIVE

PAGE SIX

ANTAGONISTIC. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT REAGAN RECENTLY PUBLICLY STATED THAT THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA WOULD NOT RELEASE ANY PRISONERS IF DEMANDED BY THE SLA FOR THAT MATTER ANY OTHER INDIVIDUAL AND/OR ORGANIZATION.

IN ESSENCE, DURING PATRICIA HEARST'S STATEMENT SHE WAS CRITICAL OF ALL ASPECTS OF THE FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM, HER PARENTS RESPONSE TO SLA DEMANDS, REMARKS OF GOVERNMENT AND STATE OFFICIALS CONCERNING THE KIDNAPING AND THE FBI'S INVESTIGATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE KIDNAPING. THE THIRD AND FOURTH VOICES ON THE TAPE APPEAR TO BE THOSE OF TWO UNIDENTIFIED FEMALES. THEIR VOICES ARE CONTAINED ON THE TAPE FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE MINUTE EACH AND THEIR COMMENTS REFER TO THE USUAL SLA RHETORIC.

~~3, 5, 6~~ END PAGE SIX

PAGE SEVEN

THE LAST VOICE ON THE TAPE IS THAT OF AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS BEING CINQUE. THIS IS UNDOUBTEDLY DONALD DAVID DE FREEZE, UFAC FUGITIVE WHOSE VOICE WAS ON THREE EARLIER TAPES. HE URGES ALL BLACK, YELLOW AND ALL OPPRESSED PEOPLE TO COME TOGETHER TO ARM THEMSELVES AND "POINT THE SIGHTS OF THEIR GUNS TOWARD THE ENEMY". HE URGES ALL OPPRESSED PEOPLE, INCLUDING PIMPS AND PROSTITUTES, TO WAGE WAR AGAINST CORPORATIONS.

THE PORTION OF THE TAPE CONTAINING CINQUE'S VOICE LASTED APPROXIMATELY TWO MINUTES.

THE TAPE WAS OF EXTREMELY POOR QUALITY AND IN SOME PORTIONS ALMOST UNINTELLIGIBLE.

A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF THE TAPE INSOFAR AS POSSIBLE WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUREAU.

THE TAPE AND CREDIT CARD REFERRED TO ABOVE ARE BEING SUBMITTED TO THE LABORATORY FOR APPROPRIATE EXAMINATION AND LAB WILL BE REQUESTED TO COMPARE VOICES ON THE TAPE WITH PREVIOUS CASSETTES SUBMITTED IN CAPTIONED MATTER AND ALSO WITH THE CASSETTE CONTAINING THE VOICE OF NANCY LING PERRY.

END PAGE SEVEN

PAGE EIGHT

COPIES OF THE TAPE WILL BE FURNISHED TO THE INDIANAPOLIS AND CHICAGO OFFICES WHERE THE PARENTS OF [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] RESIDE AND ALSO TO THE LOS ANGELES OFFICE WHERE PATRICIA MICHELLE SOLTYSIK'S PARENTS RESIDE IN AN EFFORT TO DETERMINE IF THE FEMALE VOICES ON THE TAPE ARE INDENTICAL WITH ANY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS.

b6
b7C

THE RESTROOM WHERE THE TAPE WAS RECOVERED HAS BEEN PROCESSED AND ANY LATENTS DEVELOPED WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FOR APPROPRIATE EXAMINATION.

PERSONNEL AT KSAN RADIO STATION ARE BEING CONTACTED IN AN EFFORT TO ASCERTAIN COMPLETE DETAILS REGARDING CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE RECEIPT OF THE CASSETTE.

THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF SUBSEQUENT PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

END

JPS FBIHQ CLR

Ronald Reagan-2209

CC: MR. THOMPSON

June 5, 1972
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Attached Sacramento Airtel reports that according to the California State Police and the State (California) Superintendent of Public Instruction, Sacramento, California, the life of Governor Ronald Reagan has been threatened by a group of alleged law students attending nonaccredited law schools in California. The group professes that they are poor and can not attend accredited law schools and can only be given credit for their first year of law study after they pass the First Year Law Students Examination. According to the group, students who attend accredited schools need not take the exam. California State Police and the California Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation are currently conducting an investigation into this matter. No suspects have been developed to date. California State Police furnished a copy of the letter (attached) for information and not as a request for FBI investigation.

Our Sacramento Office has furnished a copy to U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, for information. As California authorities are conducting investigation, no FBI investigation will be initiated.

DFB:sls

Handwritten: DTP, 116C, CWD, 128, AB

Ronald Reagan-3401

FBI

Date: 6/2/72

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via **AIRTEL**

AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-199)(C)

UNSUB; RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
EXTORTION; THREATS AGAINST
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
OO: SC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/22/96 BY SSA9803R006/405,193

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and Los Angeles is one copy of a type-written letter postmarked at Los Angeles, California, addressed to Governor RONALD REAGAN, Sacramento, California, reportedly sent by the Poor Students Union.

A copy of above letter was furnished on 6/1/72, by JOHN CARBONE, California State Police, Sacramento, who advised that this is the last of six letters, all identical in content, which were sent to Governor RONALD REAGAN postmarked on different dates in Los Angeles.

CARBONE also advised that since receipt of these six letters, WILSON RILES, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Sacramento, has also been in receipt of three identical letters, all postmarked Los Angeles.

- ② Bureau (Enc. 1)(RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1)(RM)
- 1 - Sacramento

JRN:epg
(4)

ENCLOSURE

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

REC-110

9-0-20371

4 JUN 5 1972

6 JUN 12 1972
6 JUN 21 1972

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Ronald Reagan-3402

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109276-

SC 9-199

CARBONE advised he is furnishing this letter for informational purposes and not as a request for active investigation.

CARBONE advised that his agency in conjunction with California Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation (CII) is currently conducting an investigation into this matter; however, no suspects have been developed to date.

A copy of this letter has been furnished to Secret Service, Sacramento.

Indices of the Sacramento Office contained no record of the Poor Students Union.

UACB, Sacramento contemplates no investigation in this matter.

The Bureau is requested to include this letter in the Anonymous Letter File.

An information copy has been furnished the Los Angeles Office since these letters were postmarked in that city.

Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Cowan

Governor Ronald Reagan
Governor of California
State Capitol Building
Sacramento, California
95814

Dear Sir, I represent an organization called "the Poor Students Union"; our Membership consists of poor students and students, who come from poor families. Many of our members are enrolled in California Law Schools because we figure that the best way to help our poor friends and relatives in California is by going through the courts and using the laws. The type of California Law Schools that most of our members are enrolled are the Non Accredited Law schools because in many cases their tuitions are lower than those of the accredited schools. I have been informed by the Committee of Bar Examiners, and so has every member of the Poor Students Union who is attending a California Law School, that students in accredited law schools get credit for their first year of Law School without taking the First Year Law Students Examination; White students in Non Accredited Law Schools are denied credit for their first year of Law School unless they take and pass the first Year Law Students

Examination. We students who are members of the Poor Students Union feel that this is unfair discrimination against us since most of us are in Non Accredited Law Schools because we are too poor to go to accredited law schools (tuition in Non Accredited Law Schools is cheaper than in accredited Law Schools) because we feel that we are being discriminated against; we are all threatening (and we will do it so help us God) kill Governor Ronald Reagan and the Mayor of every major city in California if a first year law students examination is given on June 20, 1972 or over again in the future. Our organization (which has over 200,000 members in California alone) will also stage one of the worst poor peoples riots in California history; one which I guarantee you will be worst than the Tet offensive in South Vietnam back in

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 8/22/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/BZ
405,193

9-0-20371

Ronald Reagan-3404

(Poor Students Union is a secret society as poor people find it embarrassing to admit they are poor; so you may find it difficult if not impossible to check and find out whether or not this organization exists.)

A List of 60 people who are poor and because of this had to go to non accredited Law schools because there tuition is cheaper than those of accredited law schools. These 60 poor people all have 100 followers each who is also poor and are dedicated to killing Governor Ronald Reagan and the mayor of every major city in California if a First Year Law Students examination is given on

June 20, 1972 or even again in the future.. These People Are:

(people listed below have changed their names in order to protect themselves; they are all enrolled in California Law Schools under different names)

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

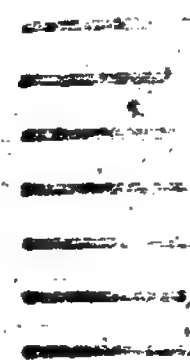
58.

59.

60.

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-3405



GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
STATE CAPITOL BUILDING
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
95814

VERY IMPORTANT,, URGENT AND CONFIDENTIAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/22/96 BY SSA9803 RDB
405/93

FBI

Date: 5/11/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-436) (C)

SUBJECT: aka RACE TRACK } NT
 EVELLE YOUNGER;
 RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS
 EXTORTION

00 - Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS
405,193

b6
b7C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and two copies of self-explanatory LHM. A copy of this LHM is being furnished U. S. Secret Service locally.

UACB, no further investigation being conducted by Sacramento inasmuch as California authorities are handling this matter.

It should be noted that is presently incarcerated at Folsom Prison, Represa, Ca., serving a life sentence and is a prolific letter writer. State authorities have maintained copies of this letter and previous correspondence from .

REC-10

EX 103

20 MAY 18 1976

② - Bureau (EnCLOSURE)
 1 - Sacramento

AJG:lat
 (3)

1-4555
 5/13/76
 WNV/hz

1- CRD
 1- CRU (rechecked) ✓
 670G
 5/18/76
 JSG/et

Ronald Reagan-3783

Approved: Payn

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

62 JUN 1 1976



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

May 11, 1976

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

5/2/96

SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

[redacted] also known
as [redacted]
EVELLE YOUNGER;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS

On May 10, 1976, Lieutenant Lon Richards, California State Police, assigned to the Governor's Office, Sacramento, Ca., made available a copy of a letter dated May 1, 1976, addressed to Mrs. Dymally, wife of Lieutenant Governor Mervyn M. Dymally, from captioned individual, which letter is attached. Lieutenant Richards advised he was furnishing a copy of this letter to the local office of the FBI and the U. S. Secret Service due to the veiled threats contained in the letter against California Attorney General Evelle Younger and former Governor Ronald Reagan.

As background, [redacted] is presently incarcerated at Folsom Prison on a life sentence. He is a prolific letter writer and well known to California authorities. According to Lieutenant Richards, California authorities have an extensive file on [redacted] and they are conducting their own investigation relative to any threats against Mr. Younger. California State Police is maintaining custody of all correspondence received from [redacted] and, in this particular letter, which rambles on, there is really no specific threat against anyone including the recipient, Mrs. Dymally.

Lieutenant Richards further advised that he was bringing this matter to the attention of the local office of the U. S. Secret Service since they are presently charged with the protective responsibilities of Presidential candidate Ronald Reagan.

In view of this, the fact that California authorities are handling this matter relative to an individual presently incarcerated under a life sentence, and the veiled nature of any threat, the Sacramento Office of the FBI plans no further investigation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-3784

May 1, 1976

Ronald
Reagan-3785

Mrs. Dymally,

I would like an immediate interview with you and the Press for the sake of preventing more killings in the Prisons, because I am a long ways from stopping now after being framed by Evelle Younger and other clown pigs.

I want guarantee access to press, without the strained imagination of lap-dogs for the government in the way of truth and I will prove slavery and conspiracy in the system against the people.

If you inspect the Enclose document (pending in the federal court, u.s 9th Circuit) you'll find every assertion therein being true . This document, Writ of Habeas Corpus number 76-8150 .

If it was Evelle Younger calling for the correction of records to confirm acquittal's, the case would never had passed the superior Court, however, it being me a Black its a fight just to get my leagl document filed in the Court.

I am held in a Folsom prison where I received not one visit sence being placed in this pit, because of the suppression of the San Francisco county juors acquittal . The pending case is numbered 76-8150, U.S. 9th Circuit Appeal Court.

No strain will be put on you mister, because its impossible for these yellow mutta fuckas to prevent me from exposing this case of slavery, not even death can stop me because I ain't never dying without taking some these stinking shit-head lying son of bitches with me .

Evelle Younger and Reagan are murdering coward son of bitches that don't deserve to breath air, and I'll kill the scums for no money down to bring their klan shit to an indefinate end !

Every pig involved gonna pay for the frame-up in this case.

I said it,

MAY 10 1976

1 - Mr. Oberg



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, San Francisco (9-0)

Date: May 5, 1967

b6
b7C

Re:
Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No.
Lab. No.

D-533928 IK

Examination requested by:

San Francisco

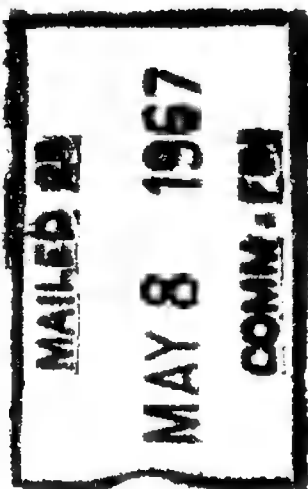
Reference:

Letter 4/27/67

Examination requested:

Document

Remarks:



Ronald Reagan-2531

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

54 MAY 12 1967

WSO: [] TELETYPE UNIT []

Lym
TILSON
5714
6/15/67
7617

REPORT of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, San Francisco (9-0)

Date: May 5, 1967

 Re:
 Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
 EXTORTION

 FBI File No.
 Lab. No.

D-533928 IK

 b6
 b7C

Specimens received 5/2/67

Qc1 Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address beginning "Mr. Ronald Reagan Office of The Govenor:..." and two-page letter beginning "To whom it may concern: a punk like you..."

ALSO SUBMITTED: Copy of report prepared by California Department of Corrections regarding subject

Result of examination:

Specimen Qc1 was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without identifying it with any of the writings therein. A representative copy will be added to the file for future reference.

Specimen Qc1 and then "ALSO SUBMITTED" material have been retained.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1/31/96 SSA9803RDD/SL
405,193

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Wick _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

WSO:GA (4)

Ronald Reagan-2532

 MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded
5/3/67

ga

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re:

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION

File # 9-46596-1
Lab. # D-533928 IK

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: San Francisco (9-0)

4/27/67

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 5/2/67

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Oberg (5/4/67)

1- Qcl no id + ALF copy added.
2- Key Qcl. + also sub. material

Searched ALF 3A(N) Calif + Lenn.
✓ milt NP (H) Calif 5/4/67
Specimens submitted for examination

Qcl ~~EX~~ Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address beginning "Mr. Ronald Reagan Office of The Governor:..." and two-page ~~handwritten~~ letter beginning "To whom it may concern: a punk Like you..."

ALSO SUBMITTED: ~~Photo~~ Copy of report prepared by California Department of Corrections re subject

garding

UNCLASSIFIED
1/31/96 BY SSA7803RDD/8
405,193

San Francisco
5-8-67
D-533928

Ronald Reagan-2533

Photod env. only to add
to ALF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/27/67

FROM : SAC SAN FRANCISCO (9-0)

SUBJECT:

Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION

533928

b6
b7C

Enclosed herewith are one copy of a report prepared by the California Department of Corrections regarding subject, one copy of an envelope, and one copy of a letter sent by [redacted] to the victim.

On 4/26/67, CHARLES E. CASEY, Assistant Director, California Department of Corrections, Sacramento, Calif., advised SA PETER T. SEXTON that his office had conducted an investigation of captioned individual, an inmate of the California Prison System, because of a letter he addressed on 3/24/67 to Governor RONALD REAGAN. Mr. CASEY furnished a copy of the letter and envelope addressed to the Governor, as well as one copy of a report prepared by ROBERT C. HOOPER of the Department of Corrections. CASEY further stated and confirmed by letter that he has already furnished a copy of the report, envelope and letter to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento.

He further advised he is not requesting any investigation and does not wish any to be conducted; he commented he furnished the material for information purposes. He stated he considers the letter obscene.

No investigation is being conducted by the San Francisco Office and no dissemination is being made.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 3)
1 - San Francisco
PTS:ab
(3)

EX-103

MCT-36
REC-15

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

46596

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803RPP/BA
405,193

15 MAY 1967

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Ronald Reagan-2534

SEVEN

SIX

COPY AND SPECIMENS
RETAINED IN LAB

INDEX LAB FILED

Recorded
5/8/67

ga

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

**Governor RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION**

NO LAB FILE

File #

Lab. #

9-46596-1
D-533928 IXb6
b7C

Examination requested by: **San Francisco (9-0)**

4/27/67

Examination requested: **Document**

Date received: **5/2/67**

Result of Examination:

Examination by: **Oberg**

Specimens submitted for examination

Qc1 **En Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address beginning "Mr. Ronald Reagan Office of The Governor:..." and two-page handwritten letter beginning "To whom it may concern: a punk Like you..."**

ALSO SBMITTED: Photocopy of report prepared by California Department of Corrections re subject

Ronald Reagan-2535

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803 RJA/8c
405,193

ENCLOSURE

3 7 Enclosures to BUREAU
to go with San Francisco report,
letter, dated S.F. LET. DIR. DD. 4/27/67
described as

LETTER, ENVELOPE & REPORT
(OBSCENE)

b6
b7C

For

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN-VICTIM

San Francisco file No. 9-0-1723
BUREAU file No. _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
465,193

Ronald Reagan-2536

EVIDENCE

GENERAL

W

304

9-46596-1

ENCLOSURE

O B S C E N E

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS
405, 193

Sucker, My
Dick Punk

March 24, 1967

b6
b7C

To whom it May Concern: a punk
Like you The convicts Here are
getting sick on the gop Damm tires
By The way you are Running your
Fucker Motor Mouth off when you
giant take care ~~Things~~ Things in your
own Back yard. When your Trying
To run the State If you Dont
watch out youll have a convict
Revolution on your Dick Squeezing
~~the~~ Harbs Key Punk if you Hate
convicts so Bad and pass a bill
to send some of us to Vietnam.
Her Motor Mouth Punk why Dont
you send your Mother to the
Pill, since she Brought Such a
Scimy. Shit Faced Motor Mouth
Punk in The ~~the~~ world Every time
we ~~the~~ ifar you. you Punk Faced
Bastard, Running your Mouth.
the More we'd Like to Fuck you
in the Mouth. But were afraid
of cancer. Closing for now I got
your's Swinger you Big Punk

Ronald Reagan-2538

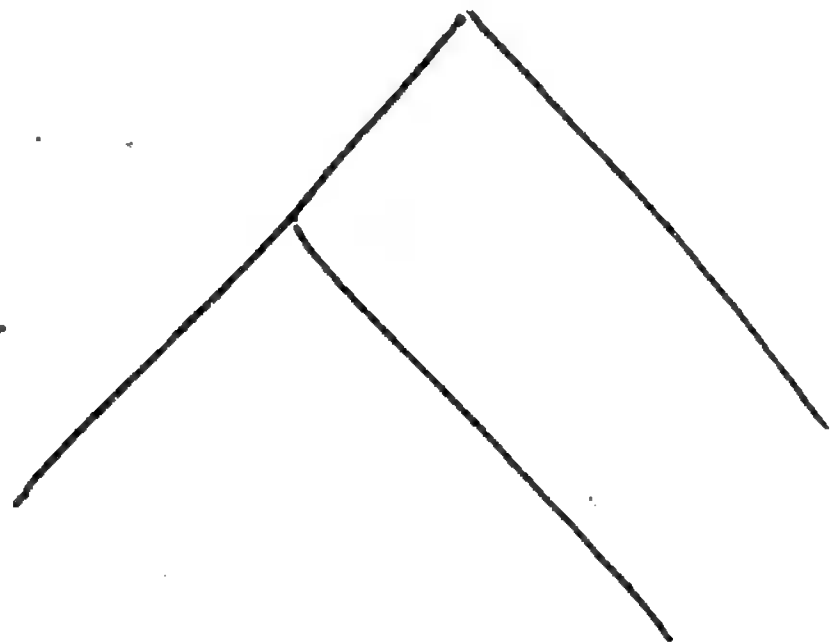
1/31/96

SSA9803 RDD
405/93

Fuck All of your Punks.
~~the~~ Police's your Dick Sucker

no
A PUNK
you

TO



POOR
LOOK
DOWN

AND
YOUR
ALL
AN-
SOP

Ronald Reagan-2539

FUCK
SACRAMENTO
AND FUCH
CALIFORNIA TO PUNK

Tracy, Calif 95376

b6
b7C



Mr. Ronald Reagan
Office of The Governor
Sacramento California
Personal Confidential

Ronald Reagan-2540

11/31/96

405, 193

SSA 98-03018

To:

Mr. Walter Dunbar, Director
Department of Corrections
200 State Office Bldg. #1
Sacramento, California

Attn: Mr. Charles E. Casey
Assistant Director

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
SPECIAL SERVICE UNIT
R. C. Hooper
Sacramento

Date:

4-7-67

Classification:

Profane Letter to
Governor Reagan

AUTHORITY FOR REPORT

On 4-4-67 Assistant Director Casey instructed the undersigned to determine the authorship and reasons for the responsible person sending to the Governor's Office the attached profane letter.

SYNOPSIS

[redacted], whose name appears on the above described letter, admitted on 4-5-67 that he had sent the letter to Governor Reagan. His reason for sending the letter described by [redacted] as "I hate his f-----g guts." He went on to repeat much of the same language that appeared in the letter.

INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

On 4-5-67 the undersigned and Superintendent Procunier of the Deuel Vocational Institution interviewed [redacted] at the Adjustment Center. [redacted] freely admitted sending the letter and as above stated, indicated a genuine dislike for Governor Reagan's methods of handling inmates. He also expressed some strong feelings about the Governor's attitude toward the death penalty. He repeated several times "I just don't give a God Damn."

[redacted], as the attached Cumulate Case Summary reveals, was initially committed to the California Youth Authority under [redacted]. On [redacted] he was paroled and on [redacted] parole was revoked. On [redacted] he was again paroled but on [redacted] was arrested by Ventura Police Department in violation of 12021-12025 of the Penal Code (Carrying Certain Firearms Without License). On [redacted] he was again returned as a parole violator.

On [redacted] he [redacted] whereupon he and [redacted] stole several automobiles, committed a burglary, and a robbery. They were subsequently apprehended in Oklahoma and returned to the Ventura County Jail.

Ronald Reagan-2541

Case Location
DVI

Reference Number

On [] he [] was found approximately four hours later carrying a tire iron in the waist band of his pants.

[] Cumulative Case Summary is replete with examples of violent, aggressive actions and statements. He has shown a repeated fascination for firearms. He has been described as quite violent prone, dangerous, anti-social, belligerent, bizarre, and negativistic. He is an escape risk. Dr. [] Psychiatric Consultant at DVI, indicated in a report that Subject's "behavior while not psychotic, was of such bizarre nature that he should be handled as a psychotic."

b6
b7C

With [] avowed hatred of Governor Reagan, this young man is quite capable of duplicating circumstances which occurred in November 1963 at Dallas, Texas.

For the above reasons the undersigned recommends that the attached letter, which [] admits writing to Governor Reagan, be placed in the Permanent Addenda File. In addition the undersigned recommends that appropriate offense and arrest reports be obtained from Ventura County law enforcement agencies and Camarillo State Hospital and also be placed with the Permanent Addenda File.

STATUS

Active Special Service Unit interest is terminated.



ROBERT C. HOOPER
Special Agent

RCH:gt

Ronald Reagan-2542

NEGATIVES

File #

D-533928
9-46596-1

Specimen #

Qc1 2mo.

Examiner

IK

ALL INFORMATION ~~CONTAINED~~ ON THIS ENVELOPE
IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803 RDD
465, 193

Ronald Reagan-2543

Document(s) Cannot
Be Scanned

Description:

Photo Negatives

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 6
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

601.

Date: July 29, 1968

BY LIAISON G. McLeod

TO : Federal Bureau of Investigation
ATTN: Special Agent Bernard Rachner
FROM : JAMES J. ROWLEY, DIRECTOR
SUBJECT: Unknown Subject
AKA J. Black Panther

Attached is a copy of a letter from [redacted]
[redacted] San Diego, California, ad-
dressed to The Honorable Bob Wilson, House Office
Building, Washington, D. C., dated 7-13-68. [redacted]
[redacted] is furnishing Representative Wilson a copy of
an anonymous letter she received addressed to her
as the result of an editorial she had written in
the San Diego Tribune. The anonymous subject states
in part, "I bet when Ronald Reagan gets his head
blown off, you will be the first to holler. 'Lets
do something'". The subject is not of record with
this service and the attached letters have been
referred to our San Diego office for investigation.

b6
b7C

Please furnish this service with any reports that
might result from an investigation into this matter.

FBI info only

1/31/96

SSA9803 RDO

Ronald Reagan-2545

15 AUG 6 1968

Attachments

Copy of letter to [redacted]
Copy of letter from [redacted] to Rep. Wilson

XEROX

53 AUG 6 1968

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

San Diego, Calif.
July 13, 1968

The Honorable Bob Wilson
House Office Building
Washington D. C.

Dear Mr. Wilson:

I am enclosing copies of my letter to the Editor, S. D. Tribune, July 6th, and a hate filled letter I received, signed J. Black Panther. The addresses is fictitious, the police tell me. As you know we do have a group called the Set Black Panther. Gov. Reagan's life was threatened as well as my children. His sights will have to be set pretty high to kill my son. He is in Vietnam willing to give his life, if neccessary, in a phony war he is not allowed to win while characters like these roam free to destroy our country from within. Gun registration will not prevent criminals from obtaining guns.

I demand to know if tax money is being used in San Diego to train these revolutionaries. There is enough evidence in Gary Allen's "War on Poverty" that tax money is being used ^{by the D.E.O.} all over United States, to demand a full fledged congressional investigation to clear the Office of Economic Opportunity or to abolish it. And I don't mean a committee appoined by President Johnson.

Respectfully

cc: Gov. Reagan
Senator Murphy
Rep. Utt
Senator John G. Schmitz (Cal.) San Diego, Calif. 92109
Senator Schrade (Cal.)
Rep. John Stull (Calif.)

Ronald Reagan-2546

AUG 7 1968

ENCLOSURE

48400

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803EDD/B

405,193

b6
b7C

Dear [REDACTED]

You stinking bitch, what you don't understand is that we in America live in a racist society. I am with you. "lets not register guns. Black people need all the guns they can get their hands on. I bet when ronald reagen get his head blown off, you will be the first to holler "lets do something." He will get his sweetheart, and soon. I hope to see this country go up in smoke. If I can not live here in freedom, I'll do everything in my power to see that all white bastards catch hell along with me. what are you? a wop, or

Firearms Possession Held Deterrent to Dictatorship

Editor: I commend Police Chief O. J. Roed and Gov. Reagan for their stand against gun registration. The "bleeding hearts" keep releasing criminals and demanding more rigid gun laws to regulate the law abiding!

If they were really honest in what they propose, how about legislation making a long jail term mandatory when a gun is used in the commission of a crime? They want to condition the public to the idea that for citizens to have guns and ammunition in their homes is somehow dangerous.

The people of the United States present a unique menace to its aspiring dictators. Somewhere out there, there are more rifles, pistols and shotguns than are possessed by all the armies of the earth combined! And the "soft on criminals" and revolutionary boys are going quietly out of their minds. The only way they are going to know, is to have you register them. Then as murders and assassinations continue unabated, guess whose guns will be confiscated?

During the recent riots in Washington, D.C., police stood by helplessly, on orders, for 16 hours while revolutionaries helped themselves to the loot. Read HUAC report "Guerrilla Warfare Advocates in the United States," recently released by the Government Printing Office and "Insurrection" by Susan L. M. Huck and see what is planned for you! Then you decide who is going to protect your home and family while the "bleeding hearts" tie the hands of our police.

The time to let your congressmen and state representatives know you are opposed to gun registration is now. The time to elect men who will stand up for America is Nov. 5.

—MRS. T. E. NJOS.
4944 Collingwood Drive

Ronald Reagan-2547

AUG 7 1968
XEROX

9 — 48400
ENCLOSURE

EST info only
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/31/96

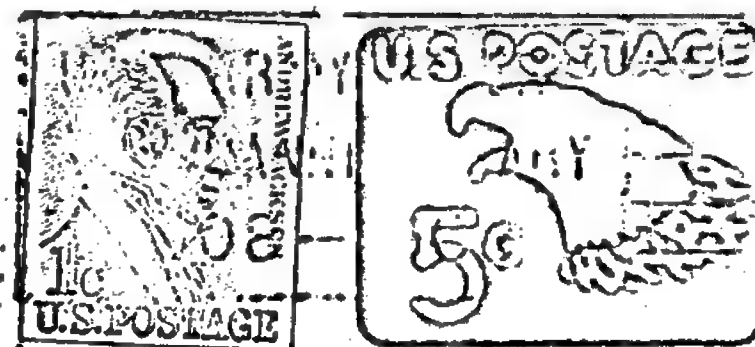
BY SSA9803 RJA/RS

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

a stinking mexican? It doesn't
matter really. As long as I can
get one of your children in my
gun sights when the war starts,
I'll be satisfied. There are going to
be no more lynching of Blacks with
out some white bastard paying
with his life for it. You can bet
on that slut.

yours
J. Black Panther

J. B. PANTHER
701 South 32nd ST.
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.



b6
b7C

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

FBI 160044
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA/TOS/RAK
45,113

Ronald Reagan-2548

SAC, San Diego **REC-78**

August 5, 1968

Director, FBI **9**

48400

UNKNOWN SUBJECT **EX-100**

AKA
① **DET BLACK PANTHER**
① **J. BLACK PANTHER**
J. B. PANTHER
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
[REDACTED] - VICTIM
EXTORTION

1 - Mr. Bowers
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. McKinnon

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

11/31/96

405,193

SSA 9803 RDD/R

b6
b7C

Reurteletype 8/1/64 captioned "Letter Addressed to
[REDACTED] Containing Threat Against Governor Ronald Reagan
Mailed at San Diego July 7, 1968, Threats to Presidential
Candidates."

Enclosed herewith for San Diego are Xerox copies
of a letter of transmittal from Secret Service dated 7/29/68
concerning captioned matter and its enclosures.

The letter received by [REDACTED] contains threats
to both Reagan and [REDACTED]. Referenced teletype did not state
what action if any has been taken or is contemplated concerning
the existence of a possible violation of the Federal Extortion
Statute. Your teletype would appear to indicate that local
authorities are conducting investigation concerning the receipt
by the victim of this letter. If this is true and if no active
investigation is being conducted by your office, [REDACTED]
should be advised that local authorities are conducting active
investigation and the FBI is not in order that no interference
will be made in their investigation.

If local authorities are not conducting any investiga-
tion, this matter should be promptly discussed with appropriate
United States Attorney for prosecutive opinion. Advise Bureau
results in form suitable for dissemination.

A copy of the threatening communication is being
examined in the Laboratory and you will be advised of the
results.

Enclosures (4)

CRM/lrk

(6)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-2549

XEROX
AUG 7 1968

United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-754

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
_____ om _____

MAILED 3

AUG - 5 1968

COMM-FBI

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

NOTE

By teletype 8/1/64 San Diego advised of the receipt by [] of a letter containing threats against Governor Reagan and []. The letter agreed with [] opinion that guns should not be registered ([] recently had written a letter to the editor of a local paper which was published concerning registering of guns). The communication contains threats to Governor Reagan and []. It is signed J. Black Panther, San Diego; the street address of the letter is nonexistent. USSS has been advised as well as appropriate local authorities; however, there is a possible violation of the Federal Extortion Statute contained in this letter.

b6
b7C

By memorandum 7/29/68 from USSS, USSS forwarded copy of a letter sent from victim [] to Congressman Bob Wilson of California. She enclosed a copy of the threatening communication. [] demanded to know if tax money is being used in San Diego to train revolutionaries such as the individual who wrote to her. She indicated a copy of her letter was being sent to Governor Reagan, Senator Murphy, Representative Utt, Senator John G. Schmitz (California), Senator Schrade (California) and Representative John Stull (California).

Our files reveal [] by letter to Congressman Thomas Kuchel dated 1/25/67, copy to the Bureau, criticizes a treaty being considered at that time with Russia and states that if this treaty is enacted more Soviet spies will be living in this country. She was complimentary concerning the Director.

Ronald Reagan-2550

5:45 PM 8/1/68
MW. Rutherford
SS advised by
TW Hince
4/17

VIA TELETYPE
AUG 1 1968
ENCIPHERED

WASH...1

11-59 PM URGENT 8-1-64 (80)

TO DIRECTOR, SACRAMENTO, SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

(ALL OFFICES CODE)

FROM SAN DIEGO (175-NEW)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

5/1/68

LETTER ADDRESSED TO [REDACTED] CONTAINING THREAT AGAINST
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN MAILED AT SAN DIEGO JULY SEVEN, NINETEEN
SIXTYEIGHT, THREATS TO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BL

Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
See File Serial
Form 4-774

JOHN H. HANSEN, SPECIAL AGENT, BUREAU OF CRIMINAL

IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, STATE
OF CALIFORNIA THIS DATE MADE AVAILABLE TO FBI SAN DIEGO COPY
OF LETTER MAILED IN SAN DIEGO JULY SEVEN LAST TO [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] SAN DIEGO. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAD WRITTEN LETTER TO EDITOR WHICH WAS PUBLISHED IN THE
SAN DIEGO EVENING TRIBUNE JULY SIX LAST. LETTER PRAISED POLICE
CHIEF O.J. ROED AND GOVERNOR REAGAN FOR THEIR STAND AGAINST
GUN REGISTRATION.

EX-100 REC-78

48400-2

THE LETTER TO [REDACTED] WAS AS FOLLOWS: QUOTE- DEAR [REDACTED] 1968
YOU STINKING BITCH, WHAT YOU DON'T UNDERSTAND IS THAT WE IN
AMERICA LIVE IN A RACIST SCIOEITY. I AM WITH YOU. "LETS NOT
REGISTEC GUNS. BLACK PEOPLE NEED ALL THE GUNS THEY CAN GET
THEIR HANDS ON. I BET WHEN RONALD REAGEN GET HIS HEAD BLOWN
OFF, YOU WILL BE THE FIRST TO HOLLER "LETS DO SOMETHING."
HE WILL GET HIS SWEETHEART, AND SOON. I HOPE TO SEE THIS

END PAGE ONE

XEROX
AUG 7 1968

Ronald Reagan-2551

RECORDED COPY FILED IN
62-107276

LET
8/5/68
JH/1/14

PAGE TWO

COUNTRY GO UP IN SMOKE. IF I CAN NOT LIVE HERE IN FREEDOM. I'LL DO EVERYTHING IN MY POWER TO SEE THAT ALL WHITE BASTARDS CATCH HELL ALONG WITH ME. WHAT ARE YOU? A WOP, OR A STINKING MEXICAN? IT DOESN'T MATTER REALLY. AS LONG AS I CAN GET ONE OF YOUR CHILDREN IN MY GUN SIGHTS WHEN THE WAR STARTS, I'LL BE SATISFIED. THERE ARE GOING TO BE NO MORE LYNCHING OF BLACKS WITH OUT SOME WHITE BASTARD PAYING WITH HIS LIFE FOR IT. YOU CAN BET ON THAT SLUT. YOURS J. B. BLACK PAYZHER END QUOTE. RETURN ADDRESS ON LETTER IS J. B. BLACK PANTHER, SEVEN ZERO ONE SOUTH THIRTY SECOND STREET, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

SAN DIEGO INDICES NEGATIVE RE J. B. PANTHER AND SEVEN ZERO ONE SOUTH THIRTY SECOND STREET IS NONEXISTENT ADDRESS IN SAN DIEGO.

CHESTER MILLER, SAC, U.S. SECRET SERVICE SAN DIEGO ADVISED AT FOUR FIFTY SEVEN P.M. TODAY AND STATED HE HAD RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM JOHN H. HANSEN ON JULY THIRTY FIRST LAST. PATROL CAPTAIN SAN DIEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISES CHIEF ROED NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL AUGUST SECOND NEXT AT WHICH TIME HE WILL BE PERSONALLY ADVISED.

TWO XEROX COPIES OF LETTER BEING FORWARDED TO FBI LABORATORY FOR EXAMINATION. ORIGINAL OF LETTER IN POSSESSION OF CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION. LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION BEING PROMPTLY SUBMITTED.

OTHER OFFICES ADVISED SEPARATELY.

END

MSE

FBI WASH DC

Ronald Reagan-2552

1 - Mr. Lisker



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: **FBI, San Diego (175-11)**

Date: **August 12, 1968**

Re: **UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
JET BLACK PANTHER,
J. BLACK PANTHER,
J. B. PANTHER;
RONALD REAGAN - Victim;
[redacted] - Victim;
Extortion**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director
ST-119 REC-8
FBI File No. **D-680806115 LB**
Lab. No. **D-680808076 LB**

Examination requested by: **Bureau; FBI, San Diego**

Reference: **Letter August 5, 1968, Teletype August 1, 1968**

Examination requested: **Document**

Remarks:

b6
b7C

MAILED 9
AUG 12 1968
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

**2 - Honorable James J. Rowley
Director, U. S. Secret Service
Washington, D. C. 20220**

Ronald Reagan-2553

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JSL:rma (6)

**1/31/96
405,193**

SSA9803RDD

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

REPORT of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: **FBI, San Diego (175-11)**

Date:

August 12, 1968

Re: **UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
JET BLACK PANTHER,
J. BLACK PANTHER,
J. B. PANTHER;
RONALD REAGAN - Victim;
[redacted] - Victim; Extortion**

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

**D-680806115 LB
D-680808076 LB**

b6
b7C
Specimens received **August 6, 1968, from FBI, San Diego**

**Qc1 Photocopy of envelope bearing hand printed address "[redacted]
[redacted], San Diego, Calif."**

**Qc2 Photocopy of a two-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear
[redacted]; You stinking..."**

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification; copies have been added thereto.

The evidence is retained.

11/31/96
465,193

SSA 9803 RDJ/SL

~~United Classification
Review Conducted
See for Serial
Form 4-7-74~~

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JBL:rma (6)
Ronald Reagan-2554

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded
8/6/68

rma

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT/, aka
JET BLACK PANTHER,
J. BLACK PANTHER,
J. B. PANTHER;
RONALD REAGAN - Victim;
[redacted] - Victim;
EXTORTION

File # D-680806115 LB
Lab. #

D-680808076 AB

Examination requested by: Bureau
SAN DIEGO

L. August 5, 1968

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 8/6/68

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Lisker

*Qc1 + Qc2 searched app 5 ACF w/o effecting
ident. Copies added.*

Evidence retained -

b6
b7C

Specimens submitted for examination

Qc1 Photocopy of a ^{two-page} letter/beg handwritten letter beginning
Qc2 "Dear [redacted] You stinking...."
Qc2 ^{photocopy of} Envelope bearing hand printed address [redacted]
Qc1 [redacted] San Diego, Calif. ^{accompanying}
~~handwritten note beginning "a stinking Mexican?..."~~
(photocopy)

11/31/96
405, 193

SSA9803RDD

cc. U.S. Secret Service

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

III A - H

Cal, Nev, Ariz, Oregon,

ND, Supper, Lower, Mexico

*Lab report
8/12/68
JSH*

Ronald Reagan-2555

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI Laboratory)

DATE: 8-5-68

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-11)

SUBJECT: Letter Addressed to [REDACTED]
Containing threat against Governor
Ronald Reagan mailed at San Diego
July 7, 1968
THREATS TO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

680808076

b6
b7C

Re San Diego teletype August 1, 1968. Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of a letter received by [REDACTED]. One copy of the enclosed letter is for the FBI Laboratory and one copy for Secret Service, Washington, D.C.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare the enclosed Xerox copy of the letter to [REDACTED] to a logical handwriting on file at the Bureau. The letter should then be retained by the FBI Laboratory for comparison with any samples forwarded to the Bureau by San Diego in the future.

A letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination is being forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover.

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 2)
- 2 - San Diego

EMP:blb
(4)

ENCLOSURE
"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/4
405,193

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

REC-8

12 AUG 8 1968

34 AUG 8 1968

SEVEN

Ronald Reagan-2556

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded

8/6/68

FBI

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT/, aka
JET BLACK PANTHER,
J. BLACK PANTHER,
J. B. PANTHER
RONALD REAGAN - Victim;
[redacted] - Victim

File #

Lab. # D-680806115 LB

EXTORTION

Examination requested by:

SAN DIEGO

L. August 5, 1968

Examination requested:

Document

Date received:

8/6/68

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Lisker

b6
b7C

Specimens submitted for examination

+ two-page
Qc2 Photocopy of a letter/beg handwritten letter beginning
"Dear [redacted]; You stinking...."
photocopy of
Qc1 Envelope bearing hand printed address "[redacted]
[redacted] San Diego, Calif.," accompanying
~~handwritten note beginning "a stinking Mexican?..."~~
(photocopy)

1/31/96 SSA9803RDD/BS
405, A3

ENC

Ronald Reagan-2559

ON THIS ENVELOPE
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

122

Ronald Reagan-2560



9-48400-

9-48400-

This enclosure not to be opened
without supervisor's permission.

This enclosure not to be opened
without supervisor's permission.

ALL INFORMATION ~~CONTAINED~~ **ON THIS ENVELOPE**
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9203RDD/8
405,193

FILE# D-680806115
9-48400-3

DATE _____

EXAMINER

LB

Q#

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

ON THIS ENVELOPE
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BJ
405,193

Document(s) Cannot
Be Scanned

Description:

Photo Negatives

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *W/83* SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-11) (C)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; aka
JET BLACK PANTHER,
J. BLACK PANTHER,
J. B. PANTHER;
RONALD REAGAN - Victim;
[REDACTED] - Victim;
Extortion

DATE: 8/26/68

b6
b7C

Re Bureau letter to San Diego 8/5/68.

Mr. JOHN H. HANSEN, Special Agent, Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation, Department of Justice, State of California, 1350 Front Street, San Diego, California, continues to conduct an active investigation regarding the letter received by [REDACTED]. During the course of this investigation he has had the fingerprints of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] compared to prints found on the original of the letter received by [REDACTED] with negative results. Should the San Diego Office come upon information during the course of further investigation which would be pertinent to determination of the subject who sent the letter to [REDACTED], this information will immediately be furnished to Mr. HANSEN and the Bureau will be advised.

[REDACTED] has been advised that local authorities are conducting active investigation in this case and that the FBI is not conducting investigation in order that no interference will be made in their investigation.

(2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - San Diego

EMP:ejt
(3)

REC-40

EX-100

MCT-33

9-48400-4

25 AUG 28 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

IS UNCLASSIFIED

11/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405, 193

451

Ronald Reagan-2568

55 SEP 8 1968

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-cv-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 32

Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 54 ~ Duplicate;
Page 55 ~ Duplicate;
Page 56 ~ Duplicate;
Page 57 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 59 ~ Duplicate;
Page 60 ~ Duplicate;
Page 61 ~ Duplicate;
Page 62 ~ Duplicate;
Page 63 ~ Duplicate;
Page 64 ~ Duplicate;
Page 65 ~ Duplicate;
Page 66 ~ Duplicate;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 70 ~ Duplicate;
Page 71 ~ Duplicate;
Page 72 ~ Duplicate;
Page 73 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX


UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/26/72

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (9-4835) (C)

SUBJECT: 
RONALD REAGAN, Governor,
State of California - VICTIM
EXTORTION


~~Unlimited Classification
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification
FOUO 4/1/84~~

Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/5/72,
and Seattle airtel to the Bureau dated 9/7/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a LHM
reflecting information concerning this matter, together with
two copies of FD-376.

Copies of the enclosed LHM have been furnished
to U.S. Attorney, Los Angeles, and U.S. Secret Service, Los
Angeles.

b6
b7C

SA ROBERT F. JACOBS presented facts concerning this
matter to AUSA JOHN M. NEWMAN, JR. SA JACOBS also notified
U.S. Secret Service at Los Angeles of the information contained
in the LHM. SA JOHN F. MORRISON obtained information regarding
subject  from Lt. DENNIS WILLIAMS of the California
State Police.

Los Angeles indices are negative regarding subject

Information copies furnished to Sacramento and
Seattle in view of prior investigative interest.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (AM)
1 - Sacramento (Encl. 1) (AM) (Info) (9-200)
1 - Seattle (Encl. 1) (AM) (Info) (9-1442)
1 - Los Angeles

JFM/kah

(5) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1/31/96

BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Ronald Reagan-4070



10 OCT 13 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. LA 9-4835

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

September 26, 1972

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☒ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

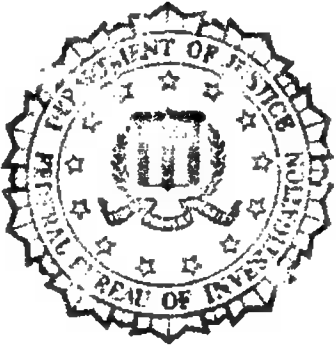
Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service , Los Angeles (RM)

Enclosure(s) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)
Ronald Reagan-4071



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California
September 26, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

[REDACTED]
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA -
VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

On May 31, 1972, Johnnie T. Dennis, Science Department, Walla Walla High School, Walla Walla, Washington, furnished xerox copies of correspondence that he had received in the mail on May 16, 1972, from [REDACTED] Mr. Dennis said the name [REDACTED] is unknown to him and he assumes that he received a copy of the correspondence in view of the fact that he is an editorial consultant for the Phi Delta Kappan, an educational magazine and has received past publicity in that he was "National Teacher of the Year in 1970.

See the following pages for copies of the correspondence that Mr. Dennis turned over to Special Agents of the FBI.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency nor duplicated within your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

11/31/96

405,193

SSA 9803R2012

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~
~~HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~DATE 11/31/96 BY 10000/1000~~

In the event additional information of value is developed, your agency will be advised.
Ronald Reagan-4072

ENCLOSURE

[redacted], Redland, Ca. 92373

May 15, 1972

Re: Talk vs practice.

Hon. Ronald Reagan
Governor of California
Sacramento, Ca.

Oh Governor! Hear Governor!

Granted that the Wallace assassination attempt is pathetic, it is just one more instance of the direction the U. S. has taken since the 1930's with roots in the more distant past. It is futile buck-passing cowardice to regard Arthur Bremer, or any other murderer in our country, as someone other than US. Our problems do not become solved until we fathom universal M E A L I T Y.

It was laughable to hear you whine yesterday, "Why don't they sit down and talk it over?" Yes, why don't "they" talk it over? Preaching is much easier than practice. Your remark was ignorant, stupid, ridiculous, naive.

You are afraid the poor might get something they do not deserve or did not earn and yet you show no concern over filching of billions out of the blood and bones of fellow-humans on the part of economic "royalty." And, taxes "should hurt," but on whose part? How much are you ever willing to sit down and talk these matters over with reason??? You put the disillusioned, disenchanted, and the disadvantaged in a boat with "Communists" and insist they know no language but the mailed fist. What alternative have they then but to give you the same in return? Unfortunately often others less guilty get put into your self-styled boat. with you.

On the matter of sitting down to talk it over I can cite you personal experience dating back to 1939 and before. The enclosed packet of pages can give you at least an inkling of such effort on my part--mostly with officialdom in charge just like you are as of now. Can you now condescend to sit down and communicate with me as a citizen of your great state? Why don't you either put up or shut up before someone as sick of you as I have become puts a bullet between your teeth also?

Cordially yours,

b6
b7C

[redacted]

P. S. On basis of past experience I see the past 15 minutes of my time to have been wasted because in all probability the Governor will never see this letter. You aides that shield and protect him from the exterior have no access or capability to save him from his own inbred internal rot. And, so it goes, adieu.

Ronald Reagan-4073

last year to a "surprising" 650 in 1972. No one seems to
[redacted], Redlands, Ca. 92373 new- [redacted] PDK potential. President John G. [redacted]
Feb. 19, 1972 [redacted] to his [redacted] administration

Dear Brother-Kappan:

I've enjoyed local PDK membership nearly two years. How many of the fellows do I really know by this time? None! How many of the 254 in our group actually know me by now? Not one! Why not? Whose fault is that? I've assumed that it's largely my own. I'm venturing thru the enclosed pages to introduce myself, such as I am. Reciprocation from each one of our 254 members would be welcome indeed. And, I'd like challenge. This could provide me--or us--many vital notes to compare; it has possibility of interesting evolvement. . . (Being listed in Who's Who in American Education, International Biography, Two Thousand Men Of Achievement, Creative & Successful Personalities, etc., like holding a statistic on either national or local PDK, tho nice, does not provide interchange of thot and spirit necessary for creative health of the human individual. More recently I've experienced participation in FORUM FOR CONTEMPORARY HISTORY that involves COMMUNICATION by personal letter distribution. This promises to be most useful. What reason is there why our local PDK could not actuate to some degree thru that kind of "thing"? As of now our chapter "fiddles" while "Rome burns.") It could spark such mutual interest--via swapping of experiences in actual life and learning. Why cringe and hide from each other or nose around in the "froth on the beer"? Underlying REALITY can be quite spontaneously relishable. A sampling sip can verify that.

Our fall conference--tho poorly attended--was very interesting to me, but it terminated abruptly ahead of schedule on grounds that those who had come from a distance had to make tracks homeward to their rabbit-holes, immediately after lunch. The final summary of the meeting was torpedoed and abandoned. Why? Was there nothing left to discuss and consider together concerning the status quo and possibilities of education and the quality of life in our country and communities in crisis? I wouldn't be surprised if those particularly eager to depart went honky-tonking till midnight anyway instead of rushing home to their schools or their wives.

Granted that there might be time for rabbit-holing and honkey-tonking but we have only two general conferences/school yr. and only one chapter meeting/mo. These C A N and ought to be palatable. They are (at least potentially) closer to R E A L I T Y than escape and diversion. What we get out of them developmentally in moral and spiritual fiber is directly proportional to input. Mankind's problem on the world scene today is essentially insensitivity to brotherhood. Have PDK'ans some part in this?

If so, then when and where C A N we proceed? By grasshopper jumps in Washington, or in the 1980's? How about coming together (integrity) more unanimously in both spirit and attendance at our meetings N O W instead of procrastinatingly going asunder, much "later than we think"? Life (learning) is where we find it--in F E A R L E S S mutually revitalizing search and concreation, not in self-seeking diversion. In brotherly fusion, not fission. In positive mutual attraction via what there is in common at heart, not by repulsion of potentially enriching differences on the periphery.

I'm highly in favor of "new blood" via influx of new members but we shouldn't lean on that externally as a crutch; the present membership needs to be resurrected by internal spinal uprightness and stamina, until the sanctity of our heritage on earth can be faced and realized. This is not a burden imposed on us as educators; it's an opportunity at our option--not a "must" but a "may."

Sincerely, [redacted] [redacted]

b6

b7C

Afterthot: Would it be wise for Vietnamese to go for the hint that upon submission Uncle Sam will monetarily "rehabilitate" all Southeast Asia in his own image when that image is one of inability to rehabilitate the ghettos, farms, business practices, downheartedness of the poor, and educational effectiveness of his own at home? Can rehabilitation trickle down thru Saigon-type corruption as watershed; will flooding of hard surfaces in torrents down eroding ratholes nourish grass roots in need of fertilizer, cultivation and moisture? Is the direction of natural development from the macrocosm toward the microcosm or is it vice versa?

Ronald Reagan-4074

[redacted] Redlands, 92373, Apr. 10, 1972 Re: An observation of political
and religious smallness vs
broader reality.
To the leadership of our Nation:

The air is now steeped rife with past myth and futuristic aircastle promises of self-seeking opportunism out to exploit once more the upcoming ballot boxes entrenched in favor of an astute incumbent.

The American Indian had his myths. The white "Christians" that pushed him off his lands in the name of God and progress had their separate myths. Myths follow also the Hindus, Moslems, Janists, Zoroastrians, Democrats, Republicans, Independents, Communism, Capitalism, and especially Militarism, the most obsolete instrument in human policy. But precisely how separate are those separate myths? And, just how separate is the seemingly separate TRUTH about mankind?

Man has always been his "brothers' keeper," world-wide, but that truth is now more evolved in the interpenetrating (inter-dependent, if you prefer) nature of modern co-existence than it was 2000 or even 200 years ago. Thinking in terms of in-group out-group pressuring and external push-pulling (coupled with halo vs condemnation) where good is generalized in the in-group and bad in the out-group is no longer practical, if it ever was. The former now needs to include every human individual to the total extinction of the latter.

Mankind needs to be "reborn" free from all fear, hate, spite, prejudice etc. in universal open spirit rather than in some cloistered dogma or earth-bound womb. Then he can be spontaneously "B R A V E" enuf to LIVE and let live. Yes, the religions of the world (like the 256 listed sects in the U. S. alone) are each assertedly "open" to all mankind, but only if mankind will line submissively thru its particular porthole. Witness what a problem this presents to President Nixon in innovating approaches to China and Russia, for instance. Missionairies have already their eagle eyes cocked to making the Chinese over in our own image---and what an image!

World-wide brotherhood (or siblinghood, if you have aversion to the unisexuality) of man cannot be artificially brought about by any high priest or authority because that pre-requires natural common source, parentage. However, happily, that does exist already in reality as celestial heritage because every human creature is offspring of the same everpresent "Creator" in the creative "image"--unless we abandon "God" to the mythical six days in the past tense alone forever (in that case men should be duplicates like interchangeable auto parts rather than each a unique individual). We only need to claim it in expanded awareness and practice. Why ascribe poverty (or partiality to "God," the image of our own being, by limiting "Him" to a one and only son?

And not even any daughters? Observe that the same universal male-female power of procreation is quite definitely present at all points of the earth, and in all probability everywhere thruout the universe. Ascribing deadness (life ^{less} to more than 99.9% of the vast universe comes back to roost in our civilization in the form of crime, quarreling, riots, and progressively more involved more total more atomic computerized wars toward oblivion, because of the macrocosm's curvature, because we're bound to reap as we sow. Why ascribe intelligence, and life, ONLY to less than 1% of universal vastness, the earth-particle, in petty parsimony? Where's our magnanimity?

Solution to problems of our nation and the world is to us more vital than who'll be our next President. And this requires deeper magnanimity and wider loyalty than either politics or religion have in store for us as of now.

How insoluble are man's problems; how essential is the crisis in human relations? It should be within his power to undo them because they're of his own making. They stem from ignominious smallness of mind and spirit that needs to EXERCISE the faith of a mustard seed. Man's whole being (the whole wide universe) will then begin to serve him. As of now he uses (creatively) less than one little finger of his potential. And petty politics, like predatory commercials, just plays on that smallness.

Ronald Reagan-4075

Sincerely yours,

April 13, 1972

Redlands Ca. 92373

Re: Man's prospect in abiding by the outmoded tradition of F E A R and its handmaiden, the gun.

Mr. James Geehan, Editor
THE SUN
San Berdino, Ca.

Dear Editor:

Salsberger's "FEAR IS ULTIMATE FORCE IN VIETNAM" today unwittingly points out that war requires "victory" of FEAR--because fear is its base and footing. And, how ultimate or how empty are the prospects for such "victory"!!!

It is fear that makes it necessary for man to pick up arms and deplete his natural, human, and economic resources in endless races of armament stockpiling (monuments to cowardice). Its allies are hate, spite, prejudice, greed, etc.

Ever since cave days man has been striving scared, to become BRAVE anuf to fight his fellow man in order to become free of him. Now that the world has "shrunk" he is even less free of neighbors than ever, unless mutual annihilation can be accomplished. Why?

We humans have thus far had the cart before the horse. We need to become free F I R S T---of fear and its allies---then we cannot help but be truly spontaneously B R A V E enuf to LIVE and let live.

Fear is an absence or void, like darness in a living room, that cannot be destroyed because it is a non-existence. But turn on the light and the darkness is gone.

It is likewise with pursuit of elongating shadows that lead us away from light. About-face and shadows will be left behind, because their existence depends on perversion, or backward use of light.

Weak emptiness of fear can be filled(displaced) with love and its allies of faith, confidence, courage, and genuine G U N L E S S strength.that is creative.

We cannot alter the melody of infinity; we can only be in discord with it and suffer the consequences. There is no peace in the future that is not hidden in this present little instant. Let us come out of the musty gloom of the cave into the sunlight of LIFE.

Sincerely yours,

b6
b7C

"There is nothing I can give you that you have not got; but there is very, very much that, while I cannot give it, you can take. No heaven can come to us unless our hearts find rest in today. Take heaven! . . .No peace lies in the future which is not hidden in this present little instant. Take peace! . . .The gloom of the world is but a shadow. Behind it, yet within our reach, is joy. There is radiance and glory even in the darkness could we but see---and to see we have only to look. I beseech you to look. . .Life is so generous a giver, but we, judging its gifts by their covering, cast them away as ugly or heavy or hard. Remove the covering, and you will find, beneath it a living splendor woven of love, by wisdom with power. Welcome it, grasp it, and you touch the angel's hand that brings it to you. Everything we call a trial, a sorrow, or a duty, believe me, that angel's hand is there; the gift is there and the wonder of an overshadowing presence. Our joys, too,---be not content with them as joys. They, too, conceal diviner gifts."

anonymous---written by a Chinese

philosopher in the 13th century, to the best of our knowledge.

Ronald Reagan-4076

[Redacted] Redlands, . 92373 Re: Idolatrous denial of universal reality--
the celestial heritage potential of man
April 7, 1972 "in His image."

Mr. [Redacted], Executive Assistant
The Billy Graham Evangelical Association
1300 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. [Redacted]:

I wish to thank you kindly for your letter of 30 March.

I ponder over why you relegate the "riches of Jesus Christ" to be "unsearchable."

I find them not only searchable but even attainable--via the Christ that dwells inherently in every human creature (either dormant or activated). (Col. 1:27)

I have no doubt that God has called Dr. Graham to preach, with conviction, as he does. Then you were called to find time to communicate with me. And, God has also called even me to point out hopefully how Mr. Graham can now increase in depth of magnanimity and breadth of loyalty. And, please consider me not impertinent. Think not that it's all in the bag--no room for growth or improvement. God's dynamic aliveness is evidenced by the observable fact that each individual born is unique from any other individual ever born before so that he can be named and identified as, externally, that particular person and not a mere duplicate of any one previous person--in tune with the counterbalancing fact that internally (within) every individual born is part and product of the same one continuous body of all mankind; namely, LIFE that is (internally) more REAL than the "lives" that externally come and go while it continues as eternity.

No, Jesus was not a liar in claiming to be the son of God but we most certainly do goof as liars if we deny that we (every human creature) are also the siblings of that same omnipresent God with the same heritage (John 8:41)--as then we could be products of mere fornication. The human mechanism is infinitely intricate and most gloriously accurate within (the kingdom--all the good of God). It is not just that easily created by a few external movements. Each one of us is also "The way, the truth, and the life to the extent that we live it. (This is largely a matter of universally applicable "what" rather than some ego-centered "who.")

Yes, I do love God (His P R E S E N C E as all of the good within man, rather than His non-existence via relegation to "way up there," as is the prevalent tendency on the part of most of us yet today). And I love mankind as product and temple of the good (love) of God, as myself, as part of my whole body. Why do you suppose I became willing to have myself arrested and incarcerated in Washington in the 30's? However, I do aim to keep my heart and mind open to further activation and reinforcement. I'm sure there's room for greater depth of magnanimity and breadth of loyalty on my part. I'm eager to fathom the ocean of human awareness, broaden the horizon, raise the ceiling, and really set the human CREATIVE spirit to truly live and to grow. Even at 62 I'm still too young to be captured and/or fenced in.

I rejoice not over Jesus' death ("for me") nor the death of any other individual. It's regrettable that the high priests and authorities of his day saw Jesus as a "dangerous demented radical" and consequently executed him. It would have been much finer, more useful, for him to have lived much longer for God, country and fellowman.

The foregoing is written not with intent to contradict, offend, or subtract but rather to reinforce reality and to supplement according to need as God provides me with vision to see. I'm open to correction on anything I may have misunderstood. And I'd like challenge on any remarks or statements I've made that might be questionable.

With the very best of wishes for the Billy Graham Association,

Sincerely yours, [Redacted]

P. S. The book, PEACE WITH GOD, has not arrived yet. I'm looking forward to it.
Many hearty thanks again for writing to me, as you did.

Ronald Reagan-4077

Jan. 1972

Redlands, Ca. 92373

Re: Inadequacy of Social Security and
the American Way Life.

b6
b7C

Copyright 1972 by

Published by Emelkay Publishing Company

To the heads of our Nation:

Redlands, Ca. 92373

Nearly four years ago I was once more "disabled" from my occupation--teaching and school administration--by means of a skeleton in my closet that assassinates my character. Actually it's Uncle Sam's but it's still officially labeled as mine.

After several months of thumb-twittling in frustration I found and took menial labor as janitor (assuming that if we don't get what we want, we need to want what we get). Physical check-up declared me fit for 10 or 15 more years of labor. Privately to my wife I expressed intentions of beating those figures.

The spirit was willing but the flesh of my right shoulder in particular did not pass the test (It had been once completely dislocated over 20 years previously in basketball. I had been told it would be troublesome the rest of my days.) It clunks. Beyond limited use it becomes irritated. Over the past three years I've spent many tense days and sleepless nights with it--in optimistic hope that nature will reward reward effort, that determined exercise will eventually make it strong. But continued use made the shoulder and adjoining areas increasingly tense and painful. I was forced to consider retirement.

At the Social Security office one Mrs. Goodman informed me that I'd be entitled to about \$200/mo. and about \$100 apiece for my two children--more precisely \$398/mo.

Upon due notice to my employers I made definite application, on the 62 year old basis, since my family doctor was unable to "qualify" me for disability which would have put me on the 65 year figure immediately. (His x-ray showed no pain nor loose clunking nor the tension that develops. On calcium deposits noticeable he offered to needle me with cortizone shots as other MD's had done previously--to no avail. In the past only chiropractors' massage of tenseness and their ultrasonic breaking up of calcium had given me relief. MD treatment, beyond that first relocation, has been useless as a belch in a gale. But it's the MD that's in authority.)

On the second visit to the Social Security office I was informed of a "family maximum" of \$302.80 altogether. I was left wondering why Mrs. Goodman had not brot up that "maximum." I was left pondering also the plight of those who are less fortunate than I--who have contributed less years via lower salary and might have 10 or 12 children (who had no choice of parents) instead of two. And how is one to live on \$302.80/mo. even if he has only two children? How secure is our security?

Much has gone thru my mind the past few weeks concerning years bygone and those ahead for my children. Will they find their world more trustworthy? Will they be as naive as I have been? As of now their future looks less promising despite all academic and parental nurture.

My mother died when I was 8. Father was awfully busy raising wheat and cattle, despite a crippled left hand. My two brothers and I grew up like weeds in the wilderness, from standpoint of culture and social finesse. We worked not only long hours in the fields but also at housekeeping and cooking besides.

When the finest grade of hard spring wheat went down to 25 cents/bu., we learned first hand that in America one can go to the poorhouse working himself to death while speculators wallow in millions via manipulation of markets.

And then came the drought and dust storms to wipe our life earnings to less than zero. Somehow in the meantime I did become the educated fool of the family. I was first to ever get an 8th grade diploma at our rural school. Six years as student-janitor (along with various odd jobs and house-keeping) made Ronald Reagan #4078e to complete high school, belatedly, and to obtain a B. A. degree in education.

My first teaching position (Werner, N. Dak. 1935-36) evaporated after one year, due to emigration of population via drought and dust storms.

Assistant Educational Advisorship for Western CCC company at Diston, Oregon (1936-37) ceased when CCC funds were cut. The camp was disbanded.

Teaching in the state of Washington expired after one year (1937-38) when my One-

Year Temporary Certificate became unrenuable--local graduates needed employment.
Selling Silver-Seal Kitchen utensils via demonstration dinner and health lecture had to discontinue when the manufacturer went bankrupt.

House-painting in Portland, Ore. could not continue when owners 'had no money.'
(Had it evaporated? Who had it cornered? Where was it? Had it become extinct?)

Grain and fruit were rotting in fields and orchards or were deliberately destroyed to bring up prices. Factories in the cities were idle, yet warehouses were bulging full. Meanwhile unfortunates were starving; they had no money for that price.

A book-full of words would not cover my interim on WPA (despite refusal to sign that required paupers' oath) to experience and study first hand that set-up in action, while taking simultaneously extension courses in Economic Research and International Economic Policies from the U. of Ore. under Dr. Victor Pierpont Morris.

Much class time was spent on the horrors of Nazism, in juxtaposition with what parasites were the WPA "loafers" that leaned on shovels--as tho they were equally horrible and consequently a product of Nazism. . . . When it became inevitable for me to divulge that I was one instance of that part and product of America and the American Way of Life that the professor and his graduate students were unwittingly degrading, even beyond the humiliation of "pauper" stigma, embarrassment to teacher and students necessitated discontinuance of my attendance. They had tho they knew precisely what was going on in Germany across the Atlantic when actually they know almost nothing even about lives of their fellow-men right under their very noses--preconception!

Congressmen (and others in charge of our nation) were just too preoccupied with big business. (Like Nero fiddling while Rome burned.)

As a last resort effort to communicate what I had seen and experienced across the country concerning involuntary unemployment and poverty in the midst of "What to do with surplus?" (of money, goods, natural and human resources, and productive capacity) I sacrificed all that I had and all that I was in getting myself arrested via a brick thru a U. S. Treasury window---with willingness to pay the penalty for my act. (I was naive enuf to think I would experience justice in hands of Government & media.)

I did get a hearing in court. I answered every one of the judge's questions without hesitation. The last one was, "What right have you to be concerned about all those millions of unemployed? (We've always had the unemployed and poor in our history.) Are you an authorized representative of an organization of the unemployed?" I answered, "Your honor, my reason is selfish. I seek security of opportunity to depend on myself for a decent living. But I happen to know that for me that security is not complete until every other citizen of our country has that same security." The laughing thigh-slapping audience seemed to enjoy my remarks very much. In embarrassment the judge motioned for the guards to remove me as he muttered something about the trial to be continued later. It was never continued.

I was incarcerated with the criminally insane behind 30-foot concrete walls in Howard Hall of St. Elizabeth's by the Potomac for three long years (Aug. 13, 1939 to Aug. 13, 1942) in suspense from day to day by means of Secret Service retainers, while Doctors Lind and Griffin in charge of me kept chanting, "We think you're ill! We think you're ill! We think you're ill!!!!"

A punch-drunk heavy-weight ex prizefighter was allowed to surprise me with a compound fracture of the jaw. I was left unattended 4 days and 5 nights. I was unable to swallow even my own saliva. But I did not die. Why not?

In due course both doctors became definitely ill instead. (Griffin had surgery for gall stones.) With more sympathetic internes substituting in charge I was better able to communicate with the outside world and as a result of investigation by Senator Gerald P. Nye of North Dakota I did finally get released. **Ronald Reagan-4079**

Employment was now available in "cost plus" defense plants to any Tom, Dick or Harry that could walk and punch a time clock. T H A N K S to WW II.

But when the war ended, going was really tuffer than ever for this assassinated character. Nevertheless, after 10 years of absence from education, I did somehow get back to teaching and even to school superintendency, but it had to be in little one-horse towns in the Midwest and I had to move every year or two to keep ahead of that

skeleton in my closet. Also, thinking of the "liberal" for most conservative areas.

July 1966 we relocated from N. Dak. to Calif. with intentions of becoming more permanently settled so that our children would not have to be uprooted so often. Redlands looked most inviting. Subsequent to an interview on the evening Social Science I received the nicest and most encouraging letter of my life from Personnel Director, William Rosenberger. Mostly on the strength of that letter we bought a good home and settled in Redlands to stay.

The teaching position never materialized. In the meantime ultra-conservative Max Rafferty, Supt. of Pub. Instruction, requested a second set of finger prints from me. He seems to have decided that one with my record shall not teach in California.

But where do I go from here? Past character assassination caused me to retire from the teaching profession. Unbearable pain in my shoulder and related areas caused retirement from janitor work. Yet my AMA-ultra-conservative family doctor does not "qualify" me for disability. On the age 62 basis I can draw only \$151/mo. If in the meantime I earn more than \$140/mo., half will be taken away. Beyond a certain figure all will be taken. Why? Why the restriction on lingering productive capacity? There's no parallel curb on even illegitimate proceeds of wealthy.

Even cowards can take away means of livelihood from the powerless deprived. But who among our alleged leadership dares modify disbalanced and hoarding of power-hungry multimillionaires whose snowballing loot gravitates to investments abroad and to the military, that those very deprived then get drafted to promote and defend with their lives on the other side of the earth-ball. Is there wonder why we have Hippies, Yippies, and increase in drug-addiction and crime? And what family in price-mad America can live decently on \$302.84/mo. or less? A tent in the woods is not feasible.

The wallowing wealthy can draw Social Security regardless of all other income but if some poor man manages to be productive beyond \$140/mo., it will be taken away from him!! How rotten can we get for the sake of an out-dated economy? Is man to be forever sacrificed for property and big profits for the few till they rot in gluttony or C A N our economy be adapted to S E R V E mankind instead? I've given my best from age 8 up to the present--even at self-sacrifice beyond all call of duty and functional patriotism. Am I now to be further kicked in the teeth in return? Hell no!

Fool me once, shame on you; fool me twice, shame on me. But I'm not so gullible a second time. And today I'm not alone like I was in 1939. The tables are turning.

It can't be done! Uncle Sam cannot afford a decent living for every American either by due pension or thru productive capacity! !!! B U L L M A N U R E !!! --- with due apologies to the bull and to his manure!

We might say our representatives on both the state and national levels have deteriorated to conducting themselves like stinking drizzling south end of a bull going north but that would not be correct; it would not be fair to the bull nor to his south end. The bull's anatomy is in place. It performs its function--dropping excreta harmlessly on the ground to become fertilizer to grass and flowers. That's more than can be said for Washington officialdom in particular. It broadcasts moral and verbal excreta both at home and up to summit levels abroad in a manner that pollutes, poisons, and contaminates--in the interest of vain ego and false face beyond repair.

And I have respect for bull manure too because it is intelligent; it "knows" how to become nourishing to plant life. That's more than can be said for our Congress as a whole, or for Tricky-Dicky. They do not truly S E R V E our country (and theirs) because they have pursued elongating shadows until they're lost in (military) darkness.

Of course it's in the dark that we see the stars, and there are some among Congressmen, but the light they shed is not enuf. One calls for new beginning as presidential candidate but does he have inner vision enuf for today's requirements of mankind? We need a S U P that can awaken sensitivities to S P I R I T U A L and social R E A L I T Y that can claim our celestial heritage on earth as brothers' keepers.

Politics cannot solve our problems because it hinges on self-seeking profit motive. It's crude and clumsy. Man has always been his brothers' keeper but that truth is more evolved today than 2000 or 200 years ago. It's now more imperative.

Life is infinitely intricate (interpenetrating) and yet most gloriously accurate

Ronald Reagan-4080

Despite our unawareness. It promises ecstatic adventure, change to higher levels. The alternative is oblivion. Permanence (eternity) is based on consistent balanced change according to need rather than on rigid brittle changelessness.

Even sand, for instance, is "intelligent" enough to change to liquid at a specific temperature in order to become glass for our windows. And H₂O changes to liquid and to gas according to need. Otherwise it could not serve locomotion in a railroad engine nor life via rain to vegetation in perpetuation of the water cycle. If sand and H₂O did not change as required, they would probably obliterate themselves as essential elements of the universe. And the keynote is balance!!!!

One might say that those melting points of sand and H₂O are instances of changelessness. Oh yeah? They too vary according to purity and altitude. They are moving fulcrums of balance at which change does occur---less rigid, less arbitrary and much more sensitive and functional than the predatory disbalanced gluttonous profit motive that converts goods into g l u t on the market. Consistency makes the former universally applicable. What breadth of balance even a fraction of military waste could provide if converted to genuine grass-roots purchasing power!!!

If our presidential candidates were truly enlightened in the sincerity of their aspirations to serve their country (fellow-men), that would be immediately demonstrated in challenging, encouraging, enlightening and mutually uplifting each other and the American public N O W instead of defending past egos and/or promising beautifully packaged moons in an illusionary future that recedes like the horizon line.

We need heads of state that can be F E A R L E S S enmasse in underlying reality of today, with roots in the past only for nourishment and aspirations in viable future for enlightenment. Why should today be left an eroding credibility canyon between dead past and illusionary future or hereafter?

Can bombs in bank vaults conceivably show how command of property can free lives and begin to serve life instead of being the object to pursue at human sacrifice?

Yes, if Tricky-Dicky and Congress could only about-face enmasse and see the light of reality still scintillating behind them in the distance!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Every American needs economic footing. It is morally imperative and socially prudent, and a sound economy requires it for functional health. As of now our economy is like a top-heavy creaking old wheel that wants to collapse because it's out of round and off balance. Its narrow base now requires artificial scarcity at sacrifice of productive capacity and general welfare. Self-less scientific cybernating service of technology has solved man's problem of production even with restricted fractional capacity. But the highly-lauded self-seeking profit system continues to fail miserably in its assigned role of merely distributing that potential blessing of product. What has happened to the moral guts and spinal stamina of those in charge of our nation---in both the public and private sectors? Is functional courage extinct?

Why a family limit to income while there's so much unused productive capacity to translate (despite irresponsible waste of it on the military)? If those SS limits were justifiable, then limits to hoarding of millions should be infinitely more so.

Without substance the "unfortunate" cannot live; without compassion and common sense the predatory affluent are already dead---but (like the turtle still running in circles after his head had been off) they do not know it.

Until every American has genuine security, it is hallucination to think that any of us has it. Why abuse and dissipate both natural and human resource? Accentuate the positive; invest in its integrity instead!

We cannot alter the melody of infinity; we can only be in discord with it and suffer the consequences. It is fear (hate, negativism, shadow) that puts us in discord; in faith (love, positivism, reality) we find infinity all-inclusive, all-encompassing, all-embracing---universally articulated toward full bloom---stable by dynamic breadth of balance. Exploited and/or dead bo of fellow-men make sloppy footing for our country and for the world.

God is essentially personal animation w-i-t-h-i-n, consistently complicit with the inanimate without-----in the P R E S E N T tense, or we have no credible clue of the past or future.

[redacted], Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: P R E S E N C E of deity now vs "judgment"
Dec. 29, 1971 in some future that becomes dead past.

Mr. James Geehan, Editor
THE SUN, San Bernardino, Ca.

Note: This was N O T published.

b6
b7C

James Restpm's "Does History Pass Moral Judgment?" is timely and yet in terms of outworn theology that dwells on dead past and illusionary future separated by eroding gap. Reality is what happens now with R O O T S in the past for nourishment and aspirations in viable future for enlightenment--in elevated perspective.

Man puts deity unwittingly into past tense ("God created"--and then retired?) and into relative non-existence outside His works "way up there." And His universe is still considered devoid of "intelligent life," except for this little earth-parti- cle. He is then further devitalized and bottle-necked into canned monopolizing form of O N E and O N L Y son to be idolized---inconsistent with valid sample of mankind. Irregularity is inadvertently inserted into the I M A G E of creativeness man could be exercising on earth instead of deceit, greed, crime and war.

Actually deity C R E A T E S today, as in the distance past, by living P R E S- E N C E in His works, in a L I V E U N I V E R S E where every human creature is His child--son or daughter. When we learn to observe C R E A T I O N in the present tense, we find a clue as to how He (consistently) "created" in the distant past also, and likewise how we are being "judged." We cannot alter the melody of infinity. We can only be in discord with it and suffer the consequences.

L I F E is more R E A L than (transitory) lives, ego, or skin-deep face of a nation. And future evaluation of the present is U N R E A L--too late, irrelevant, useless. We need to live in "His I M A G E" now rather than in shadows of it.

Sincerely yours, [redacted]

Dear Editor: Re: Thinking in essence of peace. Note: This was not published.

James Reston is constructively optimistic in his December 24 "World Gets A Little Time To Think." He says ideologies are being modified, raw materials and mar- kets are now available without war. (Haven't they always been?) And then he con- cludes with the question of how "...to get beyond mere absence of war to construct- ive and cooperative peace for the whole human family."

I would say that solution to this problem requires access to "Why do we have foreign wars and why are we involved in them?" Reason: The P R O F I T M O T I V E of munitions manufacturers, ship-builders, etc. and American I N V E S T M E N T S abroad---according to a Senate investigation committee after WW II. (As reported to the NEA Convention, Denver Colo., June 1935 by Senator Gerald P. Nye, Chairman of that committee, and as published in the NEA Journal September 1935.)

Nevertheless 31 years later Senator Karl Mundt, for instance, was still expound- ing (to NEA conventioners, Moorhead, Minn.) "Competition and the profit motives are virtues!" That Nye report has since been discredited and the carnage continues, fired by predatory greed.

Ronald Reagan-4082

Actually we need cooperation and S E R V I C E, fired by creative L O V E, as motive--with reasonable profit only incidental. Some inkling of clues on this might be available from Japan and/or the European Common Market.

If we now lack acumen to lead the world, let us at least aspire to follow what is practical. Learning is a basic process of life. Otherwise we perish.

Problem solution is available if we dare go to the R O O T cause. And necessary change from the top down (as it occurs in Japan) is preferable to eventual bloody revolution.

Sincerely yours, [redacted]

The Sun, San Bernardino, C

Re: "Impracticallity" of more vs lack of morals b6
being the very source of our troubles. b7C

Dear Editor Geehan:

Professor Robinson's letter today, titled "'Amoral' Foreign Policy Urged" is wrong. He says, ". . . in the world of power politics there is no such thing as morality. The moment a country's foreign policy is determined by morals. . . the world is in for a lot of trouble." Isn't it that very lack of morals that is indeed giving us trouble both at home and abroad? He takes the attitude that since that is how it is, that is how it shall remain. Don't identify the leak in a sinking boat!

In his thinking, in the shadow of the military mind, he is unaware of the underlying reality that militarism is obsolete as instrument of human policy. He has pursued elongating shadows until he is lost in darkness to the extent that he doesn't know he is lost in superficiality.

He needs to about-face and head toward light (understanding) now scintillating behind him in the distance---until he arrives at obliteration of dark negativism.

Sincerely,

Note: This was published (Jan.18,1972)

Tempo, Channel 9 TV, Los Angeles Re: The actual nature of Russian effort to "bury" us.

Dear Bob (Dornan):

(Written Nov. 18, 1968.)

Your reference to the Cuba Crisis today as a case of "Eyeball To Eyeball" (militarily) is just one more instance of dangerous misunderstanding and misinformation propagation as to what really happened in that instance. It misleads us hazardously on the nature of the game Russia has been, and is, actually playing with us. Consequently we play into the "bear trap" at tremendous expense to us over and over again all the way to Vietnam and back.

Russia never intended to I N V A D E the U. S. from Cuba nor to confront our Navy on the Atlantic. That's why our navy was left shadow boxing. The intention was to make it appear on the world scene that the U. S. is a "War Monger" that does not like its own "medicine" bases at her back door as she has in regards to other nations, like those in Turkey, for instance.

You might recall that this strategy was so effective that Khrushchev was hailed "Savior of Peace" at a relatively small cost to his nation.

Also, shortly thereafter some of our Senators declared (on the Senate floor) themselves willing to take responsibility for WW III if it came, while Khrushchev was denouncing "militarism" as obsolete as "instrument of Communist policy"--from a podium in East Berlin. To me this was embarrassing on the world stage.

Why, even ultra-conservative anti-Communist David Lawrence declared the Cuba affair to have been "The Hoax of The Year"---a few months after it occurred.

It is pathetic to observe that the shadow of military-mindedness of our great nation can so completely blind even the leading officials and commentators of the subtle underlying reality of what is actually happening while we nose around in the "froth on the beer." It is sad to me indeed to see our nation so far off base in its observations and thinking, groping blindly and making much noise in futility.

May God bless us all according to our individual needs toward mutual understanding.

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan-4083

Note: I find military-mindedness so onion-strong in our country that very few ever find it possible to even consider this analysis as a remotest possibility. Consequently we as a nation become all the more vulnerable to strategy other than military. . . . Khrushchev's challenge, or threat, to "bury" us was economic--not military --but there's been irrepressible tendency to take it as military. And now we are as of this moment on the way to economic collapse via misplacement of productive capacity and natural and human resources. S T R E N G T H, on the national level in particular, has been overwhelmingly synonymous with the military---the G U N. I suppose the bank robber and the sky-jacker think likewise. What alternative pattern is there to emulate any more? There is alternative: by departure from standard negativism.

Jan. 5, 1972

Redlands, Ca. 92373

Re: Monopolized Institutionalization
and consequent gloom.

b6
b7C

Dear Editor:

Institutionalized mass media coupled with institutionalized economics and religion (in the shadow of overwhelming, the declining and obsolete, military mind) form an entrenched triangle of traditional negativism to timely change that causes the U.S. to become more and more the constipated posterior of the earth-planet on the world scene. When change does to some extent occur under pressure it lacks innovation and is consequently inadequate---lacks creative roots---is pretentious and superficial.

This seems to be sensed unwittingly by many established columnists. For instance, Jenkins Lloyd Jones (Jan. 2) under "American Picnic Drawing to a Close" says, . . . "The cold fact is that the once almighty dollar had to be clipped because Americans are losing their ability to compete."

Ernest Cuneo in his "Soft Issues and Hard Facts (Jan. 3) talks about gravest danger to our country and closes with, "Actually the world situation is moving from disastrous to catastrophic."

And Bruce Blossat (Jan. 3) hits the jackpot in "Colossal Ennue Engulfs Nation" as follows, in part:

"Nevertheless the net of it is that Americans are on the way to boring each other to stupor.

"Most television specials don't seem very special any more. . . . go over old ground.

". . . . There is a terrible lack of freshness in our approaches to problems which should challenge and stir us." Ronald Reagan-4084

In my own experience when even a limited 250 word letter to the editor dares to present more basic challenge or to supplement the voluminous ESTABLISHED columns with missing links, it hits the wastebasket like foreign litter.

Of course I'm free to own a newspaper or syndicate. Oh yeah?????

This leaves me frustrated!!! Where can I go from here? The above is all True!

But it is even more serenely true that my gloom (like the gloom of the world in general) is but shadow. The longer we pursue shadows (like justification of Vietnam, for instance) the longer they become as we journey away from light. It's better to light a candle at the least than to curse the darkness.

It behooves me to say, "Get thee behind me, shadow!" And, behold, I'm heading in the direction of light! Shadow becomes shorter behind me An inkling of joy stirs.

I do have a mimeograph. I can duplicate hundreds of copies of this letter--and also the two previous ones the editor did not publish. I can circulate these as far as possible the hard way and see what happens. I'm off dead center.

Since this began as a letter to the editor, I'll leave it as such. And since this is now beyond the (publishable) 250 word limit, I'll mimeograph it right at the start. Of course I'll still send a copy to the editor too. He might yet publish it.

Sincerely yours,

P. S. Had I been harsh on religion in putting it in cahoots with mass media and economics? A casual scan thru THE SUN however revealed (P. 3 of Section B. Jan. 5) that "Churches Reap Big Profits From Viet War, Study Shows." My own church (United Methodist) was found to have nearly 60 million invested in top military corporations.

History now reveals that whenever war occurs, be it hot or cold, truth is the first casualty and that wars are fought by subterfuge. And now I find my own church quite definitely involved in support of that subterfuge and departure from truth!!

The Lusitania was sent into the war zone with contraband to create an incident, in cold deliberation, to make Americans fighting mad. And now we find, on the front page of THE SUN (Jan 2. 1972), that FDR wanted to manufacture an incident to bring the U. S. into WW II months before Pearl Harbor. And then we heard about "Sneak Attack" And, is the Vietnam war now really being prolonged over prisoners of war?????

[Redacted]

Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: Obstructive beliof vs viable reality.

May 5, 1972

To the leadership of our Country: Ingroup-outgroup conflict vs greater loyalty.

Tatterrd confusion of human affairs today behooves us to seek loyalty great enuf to be common to all mankind--one that CAN ENLIST ALL universally applicable resource of thot, spirit, and material without prejudice against source, with courage enuf to discard all froth of partiality and obsolescence. Is that attainable? Isn't that the "image"-potential resident in the innermost essence of mankind?

The politician says, "no!" He relies on "balance" of FEAR for (fleeting) stale-mate as "peace." His partner, the military, proclaims peace to be (coerceable) only by VICTORY of fear. The religious fanatic captures souls in fearful belief that there's no problem solution "until Jesus comes." He's wishful enuf to sit another 2000 years idolatrously looking for some literal HANDOUT to flop into his soft lap some day "soon" somehow, quoting Scripture for proof and solace. So, what's the hang-up? Where do we to from here? Is inspiration a thing of the past? S T A T E S M E N T ! ! !

Is "God" preserved in an idolized book of 2000 years ago, or engraved in a diedied figure of Jesus? Are we now celebrating His funeral by eulogizing Him away to the distant past, the hereafter, and especially to "way up there" outside His own works? If so, then of course it IS logical to ascribe lifelessness also to at least 99.9% of His works, the universe. However, stupor, and deadness then encroach overwhelmingly also on the remaining less than 1% of universal vastness, the earth-particle, precisely because of that devitalised God-image we so piously exercise as "blueprint." On uni-versal curvature our dues come back to roost; we reap as we sow!

I urge that we open up to the reality that "God" is essentially personal anima-tion within (the "kingdom" inherently resident in every human heart and consequently in the composite heart of the body of mankind) in consistent complicity with the inanimate without (the universal gravitation of "that in which we live and move and have our being")--in the P R E S E N T tense, if we are to have any credible clue to the past or future. I beseech that subjective sensitive reality be inserted to close the gap of eroding unreality between past and future, old and young, rich and poor, black and white, male and female. This invokes that vital umbilical cord connecting the finite with the infinite, the innermost sense of feeling in touch with creative real-ity, to actuate the whole body of mankind in mutual concreation as it actuates the four senses--like the thumb that backs up the four fingers to maximum usefulness.

Our time-tested Christian Bible (like "Bibles" other than Christian) can serve as guide like the manual to my lawn mower. But it's not magic nor will it live my life for me any more than the mower-manual will cut grass for me. Jesus was not a liar in claiming to be Son of God but we certainly do goof as liars when we deny that we (every human creature) are siblings likewise. Otherwise world-wide "brotherhood is nil.

Love for God and neighbor springs spontaneously when reality dawns to dispel that musty cave tradition of fear. Disarmament and peace (creative use of resources) occurs naturally when exercise of realistic (existent and PRESENT) God-image becomes general. When our leadership is enlightened in inspired aspiration to S E R V E, they enlist the miraculous potential of our cybernating mass media communicatively to that purpose. Deceptive commercials then give way to more vital evolvment.

We need to fathom magnanimity enuf to see indwelling God-P R E S E N C E from birth in every human (Buddhist, Zoroastrian, Janist, Democrat, Republican, Communist, Capitalist, or Christian--black, white, red, or yellow); inserting "Him" man-made after birth is futile. When ingroup embraces the total human race, to the extinction of out-group boundaries, our loyalties will be broad enuf for dynamic peace on earth. It's a matter of claiming our true heritage in practice "just like it is" in eternity right where we are NOW rather than in some schizophrenic other place and/or other time where we are not. This is more essential to earthlings in inner space of human relations than in those inspiring moon walks. But the two do function in reciprocating complicity.

Our gadgets do not take us to the moon and back nor do they send messages back from million miles away; they only amplify what exists consistently wrought in CON-TIGUOUS eternity. Likewise, internally, man is not so separate from "God" or fellow human. Man's external conflict is superficial and non-essential--foam on the beach.

Nor is "God" "changeless", as the finite would have Him for convenience of refer-ence. In that case human beings would be exact duplicates anonymously interchangeable. "He" did not solidify after the figurative six days of work. He is obviously in con-tinuous evolvment, change, life. Consistent? Yes! But not breakable, brittle, rigid. Consistent change in infinite balance is the essence of continuous LIFE and all crea-tion. Even the inanimate responds to need for change in order to be of SERVICE. Sand, for instance, "knows" how to change at a specific temperature (variable according to purity and altitude) in order to become glass for our windows. H₂O changes from liquid to solid or gas in order to serve as protective surface on a pond, propulsive in a lo-comotive, or as rain to grass and flowers in completion of the water cycle. If sand and H₂O did not change as they do, they would obliterate themselves as essential elements of the universe. It is likewise with civilizations of man.

Life is more real than lives because it continues beyond civilisations while lives just come and go as contributing parts of the perfect process of eternity.

Cordially yours, Michael Keating

*I've had time, during 3 years of incarceration, to think these notions thru meditatively. Furthermore I've
compelled to do so--for sake of self-survival. Our nation as a whole still has that in store.*

[redacted] Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: Necessary change: where, why, how?
May 16, 1972

Dear fellow-human of Planet, Earth:

In "Change In The Secondary School: Why and How?" (Phi Delta Kappan, May 1972) Burton W. Gorman hints, secondarily, at need for change also in our "culture, society, and technology." I feel that need for change ascribed to education, by Gorman and others, applies even much more appropriately to our whole social order, since education is only one little facet or aspect of it. On pages that follow in this packet I venture to depict the nature of change required for quality of life involving leadership, mass media, our religious structuring and all our natural, human and spiritual resources in the "image" at the essence of all options of our celestial heritage on earth. What I propose is not easy to implement consequently it is ignored especially by officialdom with access to articulation of what we are as Americans in contrast with what we can and ought to be.

I begin with a published letter concerning conduct of the top politician of our country, (2) a letter (in part) to a top religious figure, and (3) a letter addressed to total nation-wide leadership on the current world scene. I follow that with background items merging into the more distant past--including my own "conditioning" via past confinement and character assassination complete. I resort to the mimeograph because my writings are seldom published--they do not cater to whims of editors and publishers. I've limited my wordage to expressions brief as possible at risk of clarity. Please read on. Sincerely yours, [redacted]

Dear Editor: (May 3, 1972) Re: Principle vs madness

The basic principles of (Christian) Democracy are individual dignity, mutual respect, and faith in God-given intelligence and reason at solving problems. These are universally applicable and should be practiced world-wide.

Instead the U. S. exercises pride, fear stemming from that distorted dominoe theory, and frightening destructiveness of the military.

Pride is an attitude of superiority (not universally applicable) that requires inferiority for contrast, as opposed to dignity that entertains equality of principle; f e a r is an empty weakness without footing or substance; and the military is an obsolete handmaiden of fear, as opposed to f a i t h.

President Nixon Monday night referred to North Vietnam as "the enemy." But what kind of friend is a power that has put over 21,000,000 deep bomb craters in the soil of South Vietnam alone? And destruction of human lives is curiously only incidental to destruction of their footing and means of sustenance for years to come.

Even Russia and China seem now on the verge of getting together over danger of creeping madness on the part of the U. S.

North Vietnam is expected to "compromise." That word suggests reasonableness. But how much mood for compromise would we, Americans, have if some power more horrible than O U R military were putting craters in our soil in either the North or South of the U. S.? Victory of F E A R is futile in any case. Sincerely, Michael Kasberg

May 9, 1972

Rev. Billy Graham, Montreat, N. C.

Re: Natural inherent within vs artificial

"man-made" without
Ronald Reagan-4086

Reverend Sir:

I've read with much interest every word of PEACE WITH GOD. Many thanks for having it sent to me.

At this point I'm at the crossroads as to what words I should employ to correctly communicate what I feel at heart.

I do appreciate the literary quality and the degree of effort and spirit exerted to compose such a book. I wish I could say what I'm in all probability expected to say---that it turned me on completely to giving myself to Christ.

Yes, I have given myself---to the "Christ" universally everpresent in every human heart from birth to death ready to come (evolve) again, and again, and again to be recognized, entertained and exercised in practice. Love for "Christ"(God) thus is spontaneous, natural, genuine, meaningful, relevant. Love for every fellow-human as co-temple of that same common inherently-shared indwelling Christ, God, or "Father" is likewise then quite inevitable, without coercion or exhortation.

I find an isolated (unhomogeneous) published institutionalized one and only Christ of 2000 years ago---on the cross, in the grave, and now "way up there" (literally) at the right hand of a far-away man-conjured "Father almighty" much more difficult to love. He is external, not a fair sample, not one of us. I find such love at best quite superficial even tho it might be lauded and labeled as "supernatural." O_O_O_P_S! Now, what have I done? I've slipped inadvertently into role of critic wehn my intention in sitting to this typewriter was to first get permission or invitation to make comment.....

.....There's much more I would like to say but as of now I do not yet find my way clear to do so.

Cordially yours, [redacted]

I'm left wondering who is really the "atheist," "disbeliever", or "anti-Crist"? The individual who questions man-made concoctions and idols concerning the dioty or the one who denies all "God"presence until it is artificially inserted

[REDACTED]
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
EXTORTION

On June 2, 1972, the Sacramento, California Office of the FBI advised that xerox copies of the correspondence received by Mr. Dennis were given to Edward V. Hickey, Jr., Director of Security for Governor Ronald Reagan at Sacramento, California.

Mr. Hickey advised that he intends, on behalf of the Governor and the State of California, to interview [REDACTED] at Redlands, California.

b6
b7C

On June 3, 1972, the contents of the letter were discussed with Assistant United States Attorney John M. Newman, Jr., at Los Angeles, California. Mr. Newman said he would not consider Federal prosecution of [REDACTED] for violation of the Federal Extortion Statute as the letter does not contain a clear or forthright threat to do harm. Mr. Newman was of the opinion that the letter contained at most an implied threat.

On the same date, at 3:00 p.m., Special Agent Robert Whitlock, United States Secret Service, Los Angeles, was advised of all information concerning this matter.

On June 5, 1972, Lieutenant Dennis Williams, California State Police, Los Angeles, California, was advised of Mr. Newman's opinion. Williams said he interviewed [REDACTED] at Redlands, California, on June 3, 1972. [REDACTED] admitted writing the letter to the Governor of California. Williams said it was his opinion that [REDACTED] is emotionally disturbed, but he does not appear to be violent. Williams said he has notified Lieutenant Olmos of the Redlands Police Department of the facts regarding the letter that [REDACTED] has written to Governor Reagan.

See the following pages for a copy of the report furnished by the FBI Laboratory, Washington, D.C., concerning the correspondence received by Mr. Dennis.

Ronald Reagan-4087

REPORT of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Seattle

September 19, 1972

b6
b7C

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Re

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Your No. 9-1442

FBI File No. 9-54378

Lab. No. D-720911146 JC

00: Los Angeles

Reference Airtel 9/7/72

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification:

Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is ^{not} returned.
MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Q1 Envelope addressed "Mr. Johnnie T. Dennis Head Science Department High School Walla Walla Washington 99362"
- Q2 Carbon copy of one-page typewritten letter dated 5/16/72 Beginning "Oh Governor! Dear Governor! Granted that..."
- Qc3 Photocopy of a two-page typewritten letter dated 5/5/72 beginning "To the leadership of our Country: Tatterrd..."
- Qc4 Photocopy of a three-page typewritten letter beginning "Dear Editor Geehan: Professor..."
- Qc5 Photocopy of a four-page typewritten letter dated beginning "To the heads of our Nation: Nearly..."

Ronald Reagan-4088

Enclosures (9)
② - Los Angeles
Page 1

- Qc6 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/10/72, beginning "To the leadership of our Nation: The..."
- Qc7 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/13/72 beginning "Dear Editor: Salsberger's..."
- Qc8 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/7/72, beginning "Dear Mr. _____: I wish to..."
- Qc9 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 2/19/72, beginning "Dear Brother-Kappan: I've..."

This document contains neither ~~recommendations nor conclusions~~ of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency, nor duplicated within your agency.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Seattle

September 19, 1972

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Re:

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: Los Angeles

EX-104

Your No.

9-1442

REC-121

FBI File No.

9-54378-6

Lab. No.

D-720911146 JC

Reference Airtel 9/7/72

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: **Anonymous Letter File**

Copies have **not** been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is **returned.**

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Q1 Envelope addressed "Mr. Johnnie T. Dennis Head Science Department High School Walla Walla Washington 99362"
- Q2 Carbon copy of one-page typewritten letter dated 5/16/72 beginning "Oh Governor! Dear Governor! Granted that..."
- Q3 Photocopy of a two-page typewritten letter dated 5/5/72 beginning "To the leadership of our Country: Tattered..."
- Q4 Photocopy of a three-page typewritten letter beginning "Dear Editor Goshen: Professor..."
- Q5 Photocopy of a four-page typewritten letter dated 1/72, beginning "To the heads of our Nation: Nearly..."

52 SEP 27 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Page 1

WLC:mw (6)

Ronald Reagan-4090

① MATHEWSON 572
② COLLIER (over)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BS
405,193

- Qc6 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/10/72, beginning "To the leadership of our Nation: The..."
- Qc7 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/13/72 beginning "Dear Editor: Salsberger's..."
- Qc8 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 4/7/72, beginning "Dear Mr. _____: I wish to..."
- Qc9 Photocopy of a one-page typewritten letter dated 2/19/72, beginning "Dear Brother-Kappan: I've..."

Recorded
9/12/72
mw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

File # 9-54378
Lab.# D-720911146 JC

b6
b7C

00: Los Angeles

Examination requested by: SAC, Seattle (9-1442)

L. 9/7/72

Examination requested: Document/

Date received: 9/11/72

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Collier

*Search AIF
7/11/72
1/18/72*

Ronald Reagan-4092

*11/31/96
405,193
SSA9803 RDD/B*

*5-10-72
7/19/72*

- Q1 Envelope addressed "Mr. Johnnie T. Dennis Head Science Department High School Walla Walla Washington 99362"
- Q2 *Carbon copy of letter* Typewritten letter dated 5/16/72 beginning "Oh Governor! Dear Governor! Granted that..."
- Q3 *Photograph of a newspaper* Typewritten letter dated 5/5/72 beginning "To the leadership of our Country: Tatterrd..."
- Q4 *Photograph of a newspaper* Typewritten letter beginning "Dear Editor Geehan: Professor..."
- Q5 *Photograph of a newspaper* Typewritten letter dated 1/72, beginning "To the heads of our Nationa Nearly..."

- Photocopy of a letter
- Q6 Typewritten letter dated 4/10/72, beginning "To the leadership
of our Nation: The..."
- Q7 Typewritten letter dated 4/13/72 beginning "Dear Editor:
Salsberger's..."
- Q8 typewritten letter dated 4/7/72, beginning "Dear Mr. _____:
I wish to..."
- Q9 Typewritten letter dated 2/19/72, beginning "Dear Brother-Kappan:
I'vee..."

FBI

Date: 9/7/72

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (9-54378)
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY
FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (9-1442) (RUC)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: LOS ANGELES

720911146

b6

b7C

Re Seattle airtel to the Bureau, 6/5/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau is one (1) copy of a letter written by [REDACTED] to RONALD REAGAN, Governor of California, as well as seven (7) mimeographed letters also presumably written by [REDACTED]

On May 31, 1972, JOHNNIE T. DENNIS, Science Department, Walla Walla High School, Walla Walla, Washington, advised that he received a copy of the enclosed letters presumably because of his association with an educational publishing organization and felt that they should be brought to the attention of the FBI.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

The FBI Laboratory is requested to check the enclosed letter with the anonymous letter file and expeditiously furnish results to Seattle, Sacramento, and Los Angeles.

- ENCLOSURE
- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
 - 1 - Los Angeles (INFO)
 - 1 - Sacramento (INFO)
 - 1 - Seattle

RAI: bgw

REC-28

ST-111

25 SEP 13 1972

Ronald Reagan-4094

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

REDLAIDS, CALIF. 92373

b6
b7C

Mr. William T. Dwyer
Hale, Second Department
High School
Walla Walla
Washington
99362

11/31/96
405,193

SSA 9903 RDD/80

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-4095



REDLA

REDLA

Recorded
9/12/72
mmw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: ;

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

File # 9-54378 - 4
Lab.# D-720911146 JC

b6
b7C

00: Los Angeles

Examination requested by: SAC, Seattle (9-1442)

L. 9/7/72

Date received: 9/11/72

Examination requested: Document/

Examination by: Collier

Result of Examination:

Ronald Reagan-4097

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/31/96 BY SSA9803RMP/BS
405,193

- Q1 Envelope addressed "Mr. Johanie T. Dennis Head Science
Department High School Walla Walla Washington 99362"
- Q2 *carbon copy of a one-page* Typewritten letter dated 5/16/72 beginning "Oh Governor! Dear
Governor! Granted that..."
- Q3 *photocopy of a two-page* Typewritten letter dated 5/5/72 beginning "To the leadership
of our Country: Tatterrd..."
- Q4 *photocopy of a three-page* Typewritten letter beginning "Dear Editor Geehan: Professor..."
- Q5 *photocopy of a four-page* Typewritten letter dated 1/72, beginning "To the heads of our
Nationa Nearly..."

2 - Los Angeles

Page 1

(over)

14 1972

- Photocopy of a one-page*
Q6 Typewritten letter dated 4/10/72, beginning "To the leadership
of our Nation: The..."
- Photocopy of a one-page*
Q7 Typewritten letter dated 4/13/72 beginning "Dear Editor:
Salsberger's..."
- Photocopy of a one-page*
Q8 typewritten letter dated 4/7/72, beginning "Dear Mr. _____:
I wish to..."
- Photocopy of a one-page*
Q9 Typewritten letter dated 2/19/72, beginning "Dear Brother-Kappan:
I've..."

ALL INFORMATION ^{ON THIS ENVELOPE} CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/80
405,193

b6
b7C

(8) ENC. TO BUREAU
to go with SE ~~xxx~~ ltr.
dated 9/7/72
described as:

copy of letter written
[redacted]
RONALD REAGAN
[redacted] mimeographed letters
written by KASBERG.
[redacted]

IDENTIFICATION
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Ronald Reagan-4099

9-54378-6
ENCLOSURE

The lesson in the Garden of Eden legend is lost when we read it literally.

UNCLASSIFIED
11/31/96 SSA9903RDD/84
405, 193

Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: Obstructive beliof vs viable reality.
or

May 5, 1972

To the leadership of our Country: Ingroup-outgroup conflict vs greater loyalty.

Tattered confusion of human affairs today behooves us to seek loyalty great enuf to be common to all mankind--one that CAN ENLIST ALL universally applicable resource of thot, spirit, and material without prejudice against source, with courage enuf to discard all froth of partiality and obsolescence. Is that attainable? Isn't that the "image"-potential resident in the innermost essence of mankind?

The politician says, "no!" He relies on "balance" of FEAR for (fleeting) stalemate as "peace." His partner, the military, proclaims peace to be (coerceable) only by VICTORY of fear. The religious fanatic captures souls in fearful belief that there's no problem solution "until Jesus comes." He's wishful enuf to sit another 2000 years idolatrously looking for some literal HANDOUT to flop into his soft lap some day "soon" somehow, quoting Scripture for proof and solace. So, what's the hang-up? Where do we to from here? Is inspiration a thing of the past? S T A T E S M E N T ! ! !

Is "God" preserved in an idolized book of 2000 years ago, or engraved in a diefied figure of Jesus? Are we now celebrating His funeral by eulogizing Him away to the distant past, the hereafter, and especially to "way up there" outside His own works? If so, then of course it IS logical to ascribe lifelessness also to at least 99.9% of His works, the universe. However, stupor, and deadness then encroach overwhelmingly also on the remaining less than 1% of universal vastness, the earth-particle, precisely because of that devitalised God-image we so piously exercise as "bluepring." On universal curvature our dues come back to roost; we reap as we sow.

I urge that we open up to the reality that "God" is essentially personal animation within (the "kingdom" inherently resident in every human heart and consequently in the composite heart of the body of mankind) in consistent complicity with the inanimate without (the universal gravitation of "that in which we live and move and have our being")--in the P R E S E N T tense, if we are to have any credible clue to the past or future. I beseech that subjective sensitive reality be inserted to close the gap of eroding unreality between past and future, old and young, rich and poor, black and white, male and female. This invokes that vital umbilical cord connecting the finite with the infinite, the innermost sense of feeling in touch with creative reality, to actuate the whole body of mankind in mutual concreation as it actuates the four senses--like the thumb that backs up the four fingers to maximum usefulness.

Our time-tested Christian Bible (like "Bibles" other than Christian) can serve as guide like the manual to my lawn mower. But it's not magic nor will it live my life

9-54378 Q3 JC

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-4107

There matters than meditatively. Furthermore, I am

for me any more than the mower-manual will cut grass for me. Jesus was not a liar in claiming to be Son of God but we certainly do goof as liars when we deny that we (every human creature) are siblings likewise. Otherwise world-wide "brotherhood is nil.

Love for God and neighbor springs spontaneously when reality dawns to dispel that musty cave tradition of fear. Disarmament and peace (creative use of resources) occurs naturally when exercise of realistic (existent and PRESENT) God-image becomes general. When our leadership is enlightened in inspired aspiration to S E R V E, they enlist the miraculous potential of our cybernating mass media communicatively to that purpose. Deceptive commercials then give way to more vital evolvement.

We need to fathom magnanimity enuf to see indwelling God-P R E S E N C E from birth in every human (Buddhist, Zoroastrian, Janist, Democrat, Republican, Communist, Capitalist, or Christian--black, white, red, or yellow); inserting "Him" man-made after birth is futile. When ingroup embraces the total human race, to the extinction of out-group boundaries, our loyalties will be broad enuf for dynamic peace on earth. It's a matter of claiming our true heritage in practice "just like it is" in eternity right where we are NOW rather than in some schizophrenic other place and/or other time where we are not. This is more essential to earthlings in inner space of human relations than in those inspiring moon walks. But the two do function in reciprocating complicity.

Our gadgets do not take us to the moon and back nor do they send messages back from $\frac{1}{2}$ million miles away; they only amplify what exists consistently wrought in CON- TIGUOUS eternity. Likewise, internally, man is not so separate from "God" or fellow human. Man's external conflict is superficial and non-essential--foam on the beach.

Nor is "God" "changeless", as the finite would have Him for convenience of reference. In that case human beings would be exact duplicates anonymously interchangeable. "He" did not solidify after the figurative six days of work. He is obviously in continuous evolvement, change, life. Consistent? Yes! But not breakable, brittle, rigid. Consistent change in infinite balance is the essence of continuous LIFE and all creation. Even the inanimate responds to need for change in order to be of SERVICE. Sand, for instance, "knows" how to change at a specific temperature (variable according to purity and altitude) in order to become glass for our windows. H_2O changes from liquid to solid or gas in order to serve as protective surface on a pond, propulsive in a locomotive, or as rain to grass and flowers in completion of the water cycle. If sand and H_2O did not change as they do, they would obliterate themselves as essential elements of the universe. It is likewise with civilizations of man.

Life is more real than lives because it continues beyond civilisations while lives just come and go as contributing parts of the perfect process of eternity.

Cordially yours. [redacted]

[redacted] Every member of mankind is the truth, and the life "via the Christ" within from birth) to the extent that he lives it, as did the gods. Likewise for every nation, even China.

*I've had time, during 3 years of incarceration, to think
compelled to do so for sake of self-survival. Our*

b6
b7C

9-54378 Q3 JC

Ronald Reagan-4108

[redacted] Redlands, Ca. 92373

May 16, 1972

Re: Talk vs practice.

Hon. Ronald Reagan
Governor of California
Sacramento, Ca.

b6
b7C

Oh Governor! Dear Governor!

Granted that the Wallace assassination attempt is pathetic, it is just one more instance of the direction the U. S. has taken since the 1930's with roots in the more distant past. It is futile buck-passing cowardice to regard Arthur Bremer, or any other murderer in our country, as someone other than US. Our problems do not become solved until we fathom universal R E A L I T Y.

It was laughable to hear you whine yesterday, "Why don't they sit down and talk it over?" Yes, why don't "they" talk it over?! Preaching is much easier than practice. Your remark was ignorant, stupid, ridiculous, naive.

You are afraid the poor might get something they do not deserve or did not earn and yet you show no concern over filching of billions out of the blood and bones of fellow-humans on the part of economic "royalty." And, taxes "should hurt," but on whose part? How much are you ever willing to sit down and talk these matters over with reason??? You put the disillusioned, disenfranchised, and the disadvantaged in a boat with "Communists" and insist they know no language but the mailed fist. What alternative have they then but to give you the same in return? Unfortunately often others less guilty get put into your self-styled boat. with you.

On the matter of sitting down to talk it over I can cite you personal experience dating back to 1939 and before. The enclosed packet of pages can give you at least an inkling of such effort on my part--mostly with officialdom in charge just like you are as of now. Can you now condescend to sit down and communicate with me as a citizen of your great state? Why don't you either put up or shut up before someone as sick of you as I have become puts a bullet between your teeth also?

Cordially yours,

[redacted]

P. S. On basis of past experience I see the past 15 minutes of my time to have been wasted because in all probability the Governor will never see this letter. You aides that shield and protect him from the exterior have no access or capability to save him from his own inbred internal rot. And, so it goes, adios.

Ronald Reagan-4109

1/31/96
465, 193
SSA 9803 RDD/8

1/31/96
#05, 193

SSA 9803 RDD/B

[Redacted] Redlands, Ca. 92373 Re: P R E S E N C E of deity now vs "judgment"
Dec. 29, 1971 in some future that becomes dead past.

Mr. James Geehan, Editor
THE SUN, San Bernardino, Ca.

Note: This was N O T published.

b6
b7C

James Restpm's "Does History Pass Moral Judgment?" is timely and yet in terms of outworn theology that dwells on dead past and illusionary future separated by creching gap. Reality is what happens now with R O O T S in the past for nourishment and aspirations in viable future for enlightenment--in elevated perspective.

Man puts deity unwittingly into past tense ("God created"--and then retired?) and into relative non-existence outside His works "way up there." And His universe is still considered devoid of "intelligent life," except for this little earth-parti- cle. He is then further devitalized and bottle-necked into canned monopolizing form of O N E and C N L Y son to be idolized---inconsistent with valid sample of mankind. Irregularity is inadvertently inserted into the I M A G E of creativeness man could be exercising on earth instead of deceit, greed, crime and war.

Actually deity C R E A T E S today, as in the distance past, by living P R E S- E N C E in His works, in a L I V E U N I V E R S E where every human creature is His child--son or daughter. When we learn to observe C R E A T I O N in the present tense, we find a clue as to how He (consistently) "created" in the distant past also, and likewise how we are being "judged." We cannot alter the melody of infinity. We can only be in discord with it and suffer the consequences.

L I F E is more R E A L than (transitory) lives, ego, or skin-deep face of a nation. And future evaluation of the present is U N R E A L--too late, irrelevant, useless. We need to live in "His I M A G E" now rather than in shadows of it.

Sincerely yours, [Redacted]

Dear Editor: Re: Thinking in essence of peace. Note: This was not published.

James Reston is constructively optimistic in his December 24 "World Gets A Little Time To Think." He says ideologies are being modified, raw materials and mar- kets are now available without war. (Haven't they always been?) And then he con- cludes with the question of how ". . . to get beyond mere absence of war to construct- ive and cooperative peace for the whole human family."

I would say that solution to this problem requires access to "Why do we have foreign wars and why are we involved in them?" Reason: The P R O F I T M O T I V E of munitions manufacturers, ship-builders, etc. and American I N V E S T M E N T S abroad---according to a Senate investigation committee after WW II. (As reported to the NEA Convention, Denver Colo., June 1935 by Senator Gerald P. Nye, Chairman of that committee, and as published in the NEA Journal September 1935.)

Nevertheless 31 years later Senator Karl Mundt, for instance, was still expound- ing (to MEA conventioners, Moorhead, Minn.) "Competition and the profit motives are virtues!" That Nye report has since been discredited and the carnage continues, fired by predatory greed.

Actually we need cooperation and S E R V I C E, fired by creative L O V E, as motive--with reasonable profit only incidental. Some inkling of clues on this might be available from Japan and/or the European Common Market.

If we now lack acumen to lead the world, let us at least aspire to follow what is practical. Learning is a basic process of life. Otherwise we perish.

Problem solution is available if we dare go to the R O O T cause. And necessary change from the top down (as it occurs in Japan) is preferable to eventual bloody revolution.

Sincerely yours, [Redacted]

Ronald Reagan-4110

Jan. 5, 1972

Redlands, Ca. 92373

Re: Monopolized institutionalization
and consequent gloom.

Dear Editor:

Institutionalized mass media coupled with institutionalized economics and religion (in the shadow of overwhelming, the declining and obsolete, military mind) form an entrenched triangle of traditional negativism to timely change that causes the U.S. to become more and more the constipated posterior of the earth-planet on the world scene. When change does to some extent occur under pressure it lacks innovation and is consequently inadequate---lacks creative roots---is pretentious and superficial.

This seems to be sensed unwittingly by many established columnists. For instance, Jenkins Lloyd Jones (Jan. 2) under "American Picnic Drawing to a Close" says, . . . "The cold fact is that the once almighty dollar had to be clipped because Americans are loosing their ability to compete."

Ernest Cuneo in his "Soft Issues and Hard Facts (Jan. 3) talks about gravest danger to our coutry and closes with, "Actually the world situation is moving from disastrous to catastrophic."

And Bruce Blossat (Jan. 3) hits the jackpot in "Colossal Ennue Engulfs Nation" as follows, in part:

"Nevertheless the net of it is that Americans are on the way to boring each other to stupor.

"Most television specials don't seem very special any more. . . .
go over old ground.

b6
b7C

". . . There is a terrible lack of freshness in our approaches to problems which should challenge and stir us."

In my own experience when even a limited 250 word letter to the editor dares to present more basic challenge or to supplement the voluminous E S T A B L I S H E D columns with missing links, it hits the wastebasket like foreign litter.

Of course I'm free to own a newspaper or syndicate. Oh yeah????

This leaves me frustrated!!! Where can I go from here? The above is all True!

But it is even more serenely true that my gloom (like the gloom of the world in general) is but shadow. The longer we pursue shadows (like justification of Vietnam, for instance) the longer they become as we journey away from light. It's better to light a candle at the least than to curse the darkness.

It behooves me to say, "Get thee behind me, shadow!" And, behold, I'm heading in the direction of light! Shadow becomes shorter behind me An inkling of joy stirs.

I do have a mimeograph. I can duplicate hundreds of copies of this letter--and also the two previous ones the editor did not publish. I can circulate these as far as possible the hard way and see what happens. I'm off dead center.

Since this began as a letter to the editor, I'll leave it as such. And since this is now beyond the (publishable) 250 word limit, I'll mimeograph it right at the start. Of course I'll still send a copy to the editor too. He might yet publish it.

Sincerely yours,

P. S. Had I been harsh on religion in putting it in cahoots with mass media and economics? A casual scan thru THE SUN however revealed (P. 3 of Section B. Jan. 5) that "Churches Reap Big Profits From Viet War, Study Shows." My own church (United Methodist) was found to have nearly 60 million invested in top military corporations.

History now reveals that whenever war occurs, be it hot or cold, truth is the first casualty and that wars are fought by subterfuge. And now I find my own church quite definitely involved in support of that subterfuge and departure from truth!!

The Lusitania was sent into the war zone with contraband to create an incident, in cold deliberation, to make Americans fighting mad. And now we find, on the front page of THE SUN (Jan 2, 1972), that FDR wanted to manufacture an incident to bring the U. S. into W! II months before Pearl Harbor. And then we heard about "Sneak Attack"

And, is the Vietnam war now really being prolonged over prisoners of war?????

Ronald Reagan-4111

405, 193

1/31/96

SSA9903 RDD/2

Our spring conference attendance in March jumped from a little 350 last year to an unexpected "surprising" 650 in 1972. No one seems to know really what PDK potential. President John G. Thompson jokingly credited it to his "good administration".

Feb. 19, 1972

Dear Brother-Kappan:

I've enjoyed local PDK membership nearly two years. How many of the fellows do I really know by this time? None! How many of the 254 in our group actually know me by now? Not one! Why not? Whose fault is that? I've assumed that it's largely my own. I'm venturing thru the enclosed pages to introduce myself, such as I am. Reciprocation from each one of our 254 members would be welcome indeed. And, I'd like challenge. This could provide me--or us--many vital notes to compare; it has possibility of interesting involvement. . . (Being listed in Who's Who in American Education, International Biography, Two Thousand Men Of Achievement, Creative & Successful Personalities, etc., like holding a statistic on either national or local PDK, tho nice, does not provide interchange of tnot and spirit necessary for creative health of the human individual. More recently I've experienced participation in FORUM FOR CONTEMPORARY HISTORY that involves COMMUNICATION by personal letter distribution. This promises to be most useful. What reason is there why our local PDK could not actuate to some degree thru that kind of "thing"? As of now our chapter "fiddles" while "Rome burns.") It could spark much mutual interest--via swapping of experiences in actual life and learning. Why cringe and hide from each other or nose around in the "froth on the beer"? Underlying REALITY can be quite spontaneously relishable. A sampling sip can verify that.

Our fall conference--tho poorly attended--was very interesting to me, but it terminated abruptly ahead of schedule on grounds that those who had come from a distance had to make tracks homeward to their rabbit-holes, immediately after lunch. The final summary of the meeting was torpedoed and abandoned. Why? Was there nothing left to discuss and consider together concerning the status quo and possibilities of education and the quality of life in our country and communities in crisis? I wouldn't be surprised if those particularly eager to depart went honky-tonking till midnight anyway instead of rushing home to their schools or their wives.

Granted that there might be time for rabbit-holing and honkey-tonking but we have only two general conferences/school yr. and only one chapter meeting/mo. These C A N and ought to be palatable. They are (at least potentially) closer to R E A L I T Y than escape and diversion. What we get out of them developmentally in moral and spiritual fiber is directly proportional to input. Mankind's problem on the world scene today is essentially insensitivity to brotherhood. Have PDK'ans some part in this?

If so, then when and where C A N we proceed? By grasshopper jumps in Washington, or in the 1980's? How about coming together (integrity) more unanimously in both spirit and attendance at our meetings N O W instead of procastingly going asunder, much "later than we think"? Life (learning) is where we find it--in F E A R L E S S mutually revitalizing search and concreation, not in self-seeking diversion. In brotherly fusion, not fission. In positive mutual attraction via what there is in common at heart, not by repulsion of potentially enriching differences on the periphery.

I'm highly in favor of "new blood" via influx of new members but we shouldn't lean on that externally as a crutch; the present membership needs to be resurrected by internal spinal uprightness and stamina, until the sanctity of our heritage on earth can be faced and realized. This is not a burden imposed on us as educators; it's an opportunity at our option--not a "must but a "may."

Sincerely

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7C

405,193

11/31/96

SSA 9803 RDD/8

Afterthat: Would it be wise for Vietnamese to go for the hint that upon submission Uncle Sam will monetarily "rehabilitate" all Southeast Asia in his own image when that image is one of inability to rehabilitate the shettos, farms, business practices, downheartedness of the poor, and educational effectiveness of his own at home? Can rehabilitation trickle down thru Saigon-type corruption as watershed; will flooding of hard surfaces in torrents down eroding ratholes nourish grass roots in need of fertilizer, cultivation and moisture? Is the direction of natural development from the macrocosm toward the microcosm or is it vice versa?

Ronald Reagan-4112

[Redacted] Redlands, Ca. 92373, Apr. 10, 1972 Re: An observation of political and religious smallness vs broader reality.

To the leadership of our Nation:

The air is now steeped rife with past myth and futuristic aircastle promises of self-seeking opportunism out to exploit once more the upcoming ballot boxes entrenched in favor of an astute incumbent.

The American Indian had his myths. The white "Christians" that pushed him off his lands in the name of God and progress had their separate myths. Myths follow also the Hindus, Moslems, Janists, Zoroastrians, Democrats, Republicans, Independents, Communism, Capitalism, and especially Militarism, the most obsolete instrument in human policy. But precisely how separate are those separate myths? And, just how separate is the seemingly separate TRUTH about mankind?

Man has always been his "brothers' keeper," world-wide, but that truth is now more evolved in the interpenetrating (inter-dependent, if you prefer) nature of modern co-existence than it was 2000 or even 200 years ago. Thinking in terms of in-group cut-group pressuring and external push-pulling (coupled with halo vs condemnation) where good is generalized in the in-group and bad in the out-group is no longer practical, if it ever was. The former now needs to include every human individual to the total extinction of the latter.

Mankind needs to be "reborn" free from all fear, hate, spite, prejudice etc. in universal open spirit rather than in some cloistered dogma or earth-bound womb. Then he can be spontaneously "B R A V E" enuf to LIVE and let live. Yes, the religions of the world (like the 256 listed sects in the U. S. alone) are each assertedly "open" to all mankind, but only if mankind will line submissively thru its particular porthole. Witness what a problem this presents to President Nixon in innovating approaches to China and Russia, for instance. Missionairies have already their eagle eyes cocked to making the Chinese over in our own image---and what an image!

World-wide brotherhood (or siblinghood, if you have aversion to the unisexuality) of man cannot be artificially brought about by any high priest or authority because that pre-requires natural common source, parentage. However, happily, that does exist already in reality as celestial heritage because every human creature is offspring of the same everpresent "Creator" in the creative "image"--unless we abandon "God" to the mythical six days in the past tense alone forever (in that case men should be duplicates like interchangeable auto parts rather than each a unique individual). We only need to claim it in expanded awareness and practice. Why ascribe poverty (or partiality to "God," the image of our own being, by limiting "Him" to a one and only son?

And not even any daughters? Observe that the same universal male-female power of procreation is quite definitely present at all points of the earth, and in all probability everywhere thruout the universe. Ascribing deadness (life ^{less} to more than 99.9% of the vast universe comes back to roost in our civilization in the form of crime, quarreling, riots, and progressively more involved more total more atomic computerized wars toward oblivion, because of the macrocosm's curvature, because we're bound to reap as we sow. Why ascribe intelligence, and life, ONLY to less than 1% of universal vastness, the earth-particle, in petty parsimony? Where's our magnanimity?

Solution to problems of our nation and the world is to us more vital than who'll be our next President. And this requires deeper magnanimity and wider loyalty than either politics or religion have in store for us as of now.

How insoluble are man's problems; how essential is the crisis in human relations? It should be within his power to undo them because they're of his own making. They stem from ignominious smallness of mind and spirit that needs to EXERCISE the faith of a mustard seed. Man's whole being (the whole wide universe) will then begin to serve him. As of now he uses (creatively) less than one little finger of his potential. And petty politics, like predatory commercials, just plays on that smallness.

Sincerely yours,

b6
b7C

[Redacted Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1/31/96
405,193
SSA9803200/8

11/31/96

579803 RDD/85
405,193

The Sun, San Bernardino, Ca. Re: "Impracticallity" of morals vs lack of morals
being the very source of our troubles.

Dear Editor Geehan:

Professor Robinson's letter today, titled "'Amoral' Foreign Policy Urged" is wrong. He says, ". . . in the world of power politics there is no such thing as morality. The moment a country's foreign policy is determined by morals. . . the world is in for a lot of trouble." Isn't it that very lack of morals that is indeed giving us trouble both at home and abroad? He takes the attitude that since that is how it is, that is how it shall remain. Don't identify the leak in a sinking boat!

In his thinking, in the shadow of the military mind, he is unaware of the underlying reality that militarism is obsolete as instrument of human policy. He has pursued elongating shadows until he is lost in darkness to the extent that he doesn't know he is lost in superficiality.

He needs to about-face and head toward light (understanding) now scintillating behind him in the distance---until he arrives at obliteration of dark negativism.

Sincerely, [redacted]

Note: This was published (Jan.18,1972)

Tempo, Channel 9 TV, Los Angeles Re: The actual nature of Russian effort to "bury" us.

Dear Bob (Dornan):

(Written Nov. 18, 1968.)

Your reference to the Cuba Crisis today as a case of "Eyeball To Eyeball" (militarily) is just one more instance of dangerous misunderstanding and misinformation propagation as to what really happened in that instance. It misleads us hazardously on the nature of the game Russia has been, and is, actually playing with us. Consequently we play into the "bear trap" at tremendous expense to us over and over again all the way to Vietnam and back.

Russia never intended to I N V A D E the U. S. from Cuba nor to confront our Navy on the Atlantic. That's why our navy was left shadow boxing. The intention was to make it appear on the world scene that the U. S. is a "War Monger" that does not like its own "medicine"; bases at her back door as she has in regards to other nations, like those in Turkey, for instance.

You might recall that this strategy was so effective that Khrushchev was hailed "Savior of Peace" at a relatively small cost to his nation.

Also, shortly thereafter some of our Senators declared (on the Senate floor) themselves willing to take responsibility for WW III if it came, while Khrushchev was denouncing "militarism" as obsolete as "instrument of Communist policy"--from a podium in East Berlin. To me this was embarrassing on the world stage.

Why, even ultra-conservative anti-Communist David Lawrence declared the Cuba affair to have been "The Hoax of The Year"---a few months after it occurred.

It is pathetic to observe that the shadow of military-mindedness of our great nation can so completely blind even the leading officials and commentators of the subtle underlying reality of what is actually happening while we nose around in the "froth on the beer." It is sad to me indeed to see our nation so far off base in its observations and thinking, groping blindly and making much noise in futility.

May God bless us all according to our individual needs toward mutual understanding.

Sincerely, [redacted]

Note: I find military-mindedness so onion-strong in our country that very few ever find it possible to even consider this analysis as a remotest possibility. Consequently we as a nation become all the more vulnerable to strategy other than military. . . . Khrushchev's challenge, or threat, to "bury" us was economic--not military --but there's been irrepressible tendency to take it as military. And now we are as of this moment on the way to economic collapse via misplacement of productive capacity and natural and human resources. S T R E N G T H, on the national level in particular, has been overwhelmingly synonymous with the military--the G U N. I suppose the bank robber and the sky-jacker think likewise. What alternative pattern is there to emulate any more? There is alternative--by departure from standard negativism.

Ronald Reagan-4118

April 13, 1972

Redlands, Ca. 92373

Re: Man's prospects in abiding by the out-
moded tradition of F E A R and its
handmaiden, the gun.

Mr. James Geehan, Editor
THE SUN
San Bernardino, Ca.

Dear Editor:

Salsberger's "FEAR IS ULTIMATE FORCE IN VIETNAM" today unwittingly points out that war requires "victory" of FEAR--because fear is its base and footing. And, how ultimate or how empty are the prospects for such "victory"!!!

It is fear that makes it necessary for man to pick up arms and deplete his natural, human, and economic resources in endless races of armament stockpiling (monuments to cowardice). Its allies are hate, spite, prejudice, greed, etc.

Ever since cave days man has been striving scared, to become BRAVE anuf to fight his fellow man in order to become free of him. Now that the world has "shrunk" he is even less free of neighbors than ever, unless mutual annihilation can be accomplished. Why?

We humans have thus far had the cart before the horse. We need to become free F I R S T---of fear and its allies---then we cannot help but be truly spontaneously B R A V E enuf to LIVE and let live.

Fear is an absence or void, like darness in a living room, that cannot be destroyed because it is a non-existence. But turn on the light and the darkness is gone.

It is likewise with pursuit of elongating shadows that lead us away from light. About-face and shadows will be left behind, because their existence depends on perversion, or backward use of light.

Weak emptiness of fear can be filled(displaced) with love and its allies of faith, confidence, courage, and genuine G U N L E S S strength.that is creative.

We cannot alter the melody of infinity; we can only be in discord with it and suffer the consequences. There is no peace in the future that is not hidden in this present little instant. Let us come out of the musty gloom of the cave into the sunlight of LIFE.

Sincerely yours,

b6
b7C

"There is nothing I can give you that you have not got; but there is very, very much that, while I cannot give it, you can take. No heaven can come to us unless our hearts find rest in today. Take heaven! . . .No peace lies in the future which is not hidden in this present little instant. Take peace! . . .The gloom of the world is but a shadow. Behind it, yet within our reach, is joy. There is radiance and glory even in the darkness could we but see---and to see we have only to look. I beseech you to look. . .Life is so generous a giver, but we, judging its gifts by their covering, cast them away as ugly or heavy or hard. Remove the covering, and you will find, beneath it a living splendor woven of love, by wisdom with power. Welcome it, grasp it, and you touch the angel's hand that brings it to you. Everything we call a trial, a sorrow, or a duty, believe me, that angel's hand is there; the gift is there and the wonder of an overshadowing presence. Our joys, too,---be not content with them as joys. They, too, conceal diviner gifts."

anonymous---written by a Chinese philosopher in the 13th century, to the best of our knowledge.

Ronald Reagan-4119

1/31/96
405, 193

SSA9803RDD/

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/14/72

FROM : *JMR*
SAC, SACRAMENTO (9-200) (C)

SUBJECT:
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
STATE OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Re Sacramento nitel to the Bureau, 6/2/72, and
Los Angeles nitel to the Bureau, 6/5/72.

On 6/8/72, SA CLARENCE E. NEWTON, JR., advised
ED HICKEY, Director of Security, Governor's Office,
Sacramento, of the declination of USA at Los Angeles
on 6/3/72, in this matter. Mr. HICKEY advised he was
well aware of the contents of the letter written by
 and that representatives of his office had
interviewed at Redlands, California, and no
further action was being taken by his office.

Mr. HICKEY stated in his opinion, there was
no prosecutable violation, either State or Federal,
contained in the alleged note, and unless advised to
the contrary by the Bureau, no presentation will be
made at Sacramento in view of the declination at Los
Angeles.

No further action is being taken at Sacramento,
and this case is being marked closed.

REC-71

EX-112

② - Bureau
1 - Sacramento

CEN:smd

(3)

JUN 26 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/31/96

405,193

BY SSA9803RDD/8

JUN 16 1972



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Ronald Reagan-4120

F B I

Date: 6/5/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SEATTLE (9-1442) (RUC)

SUBJECT
THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
EXTORTION
OO: Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/82
905/123

Limit Classification
Review Conducted
See Vol Serial b6
Form 4-774 b7C

Reference Seattle teletype to the Bureau dated 6/1/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau and Sacramento is one copy of a letter by of Redlands, California dated 5/16/72 and 13 pages of mimeographed material apparently written by

On May 31, 1972, the attached letter was received in the mail by Johnnie T. Dennis, Science Department, Walla Walla High School, Walla Walla, Washington, the original of which is presumed to have been sent to Governor Reagan of California.

Mr. Dennis advised that the author of the letter, of Redlands, California, is unknown to him and believes that the only reason he received a copy is because he is a consulting editor for the Phi Delta Kappen, an educational magazine.

On June 1, 1972, Assistant United States Attorney Robert S. Linnell, Yakima, Washington, advised that any prosecution in this matter would logically lie within California. The opinion of the USA has been confirmed by letter.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 14)
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 14)
1 - Seattle
RAI:jlb
(5)

ENCLOSURE

REC-119

17 JUN 8 1972

58 JUN 20 1972

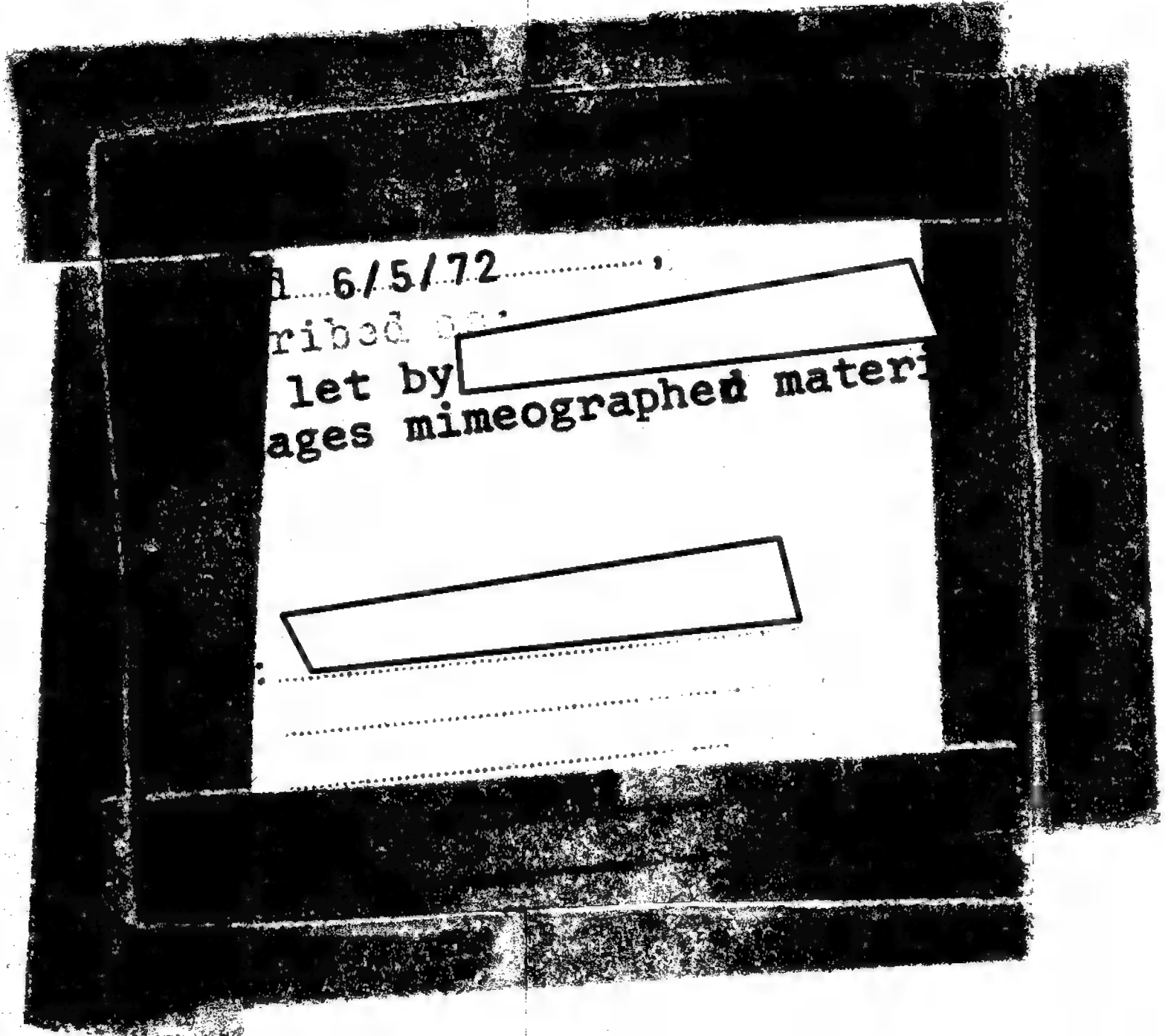
Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent Ronald Reagan-4121-M

Per _____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN



b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/31/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS
405, 193

Ronald Reagan-4122

127
82

9-54378-4

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 3 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, E.B.	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Blum	_____
Mr. Walker	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 009 S PLAINTEXT

10:19PM NITEL 6-2-72 LCH

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SEATTLE

LOS ANGELES

FROM SACRAMENTO (9-200) 5P

[REDACTED], EXTORTION.

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

b6
b7C

FOR INFO OF LOS ANGELES, FOLLOWING TEL WAS RECEIVED
FROM SEATTLE:

"JOHNNIE T. DENNIS, HEAD SCIENCE DEPT., WALLA WALLA
HIGH SCHOOL, WALLA WALLA, WA., ADVISED HE RECEIVED FOLLOWING:
LETTER DATED MAY SIXTEEN, SEVENTYTWO, IN THE MAIL POSTMARKED
REDLANDS, CA.

FX-116

REC-28

REDLANDS, CA., NINE

TWO THREE SEVEN THREE. RE: TALK VS PRACTICE. HON. RONALD
REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO, CA.

"OH GOVERNOR! DEAR GOVERNOR!

"GRANTED THAT THE WALLACE ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT IS
PATHETIC, IT'S JUST ONE MORE INSTANT OF THE DIRECTION THE

END PAGE ONE

51 JUN 14 1972
Ronald Reagan-4143

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA983RDD/RS

405,193

PAGE TWO

SC 9-200

"U.S. HAS TAKEN SINCE THE NINETEEN THIRTIES WITH ROOTS IN THE MORE DISTANT PAST. IT IS FUTILE BUCK-PASSING COWARDICE TO REGARD AUTHUR BREMER OR ANY OTHER MURDERER/ IN OUR COUNTRY, AS ANY ONE OTHER THAN US (US IS UNDERLINED). OUR PROBLEMS DO NOT BECOME SOLVED UNTIL WE FATHOM UNIVERSAL REALITY.

"IT WAS LAUGHABLE YOUR WHINE YEATERDAY, 'WHY DON'T THEY SIT DOWN AND TALK IT OVER?' YES, WHY DON'T 'THEY' TALK IT OVER!! PREACHING IS MUCH EASIER THAN PRACTICE. YOUR REMARK WAS IGNORANT, STUPID, RIDICULOUS, NAIVE.

"YOU ARE AFRAID THE POOR MIGHT GET SOMETHING THEY DO NOT DESERVE OR DID NOT EARN AND YET YOU SHOW NO CONCERN OVER FILCHING OF BILLIONS OUT OF THE BLOOD AND BONES OF FELLOW DASH HUMANS ON THE PART OF ECONOMIC 'ROYALTY' AND TAXES 'SHOULD HURT,' BUT ON WHOSE PART? HOW MUCH ARE YOUR (YOU UNDERLINED) EVER WILLING TO SIT DOWN AND TALK THESE MATTERS OVER WITH REASON??? YOU PUT THE DISILLUSIONED,
END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-4144

PAGE THREE

SC 9-200

"DISCHANTED, AND THE DISADAVANTAGED IN A BOAT WITH
'COMMUNISTS' AND INSIST THEY KNOW NO LANGUAGE BUT THE MAILED
FIST. WHAT ALTERNATIVE HAVE THEY THEN BUT TO GIVE YOU THE
SAME IN RETURN? UNFORTUNATELY OFTEN OTHERS LESS GUILTY GET
PUT INTO YOUR SELF DASH STYLED BOAT WITH YOU.

"ON THE MATTER OF SITTING DOWN TO TALK IT OVER I CAN
CITE YOU PERSONAL EXPERIENCE DATING BACK TO NINETEEN
THIRTYNINE AND BEFORE. THE ENCLOSED PACKET OF PAGES CAN GIVE
YOU AT LEAST AN INKLING OF SUCH EFFORT ON MY PART - - MOSTLY
WITH OFFICIALDOM IN CHARGE JUST LIKE YOU ARE NOW. CAN YOU
NOW CONDESCEND TO SIT DOWN AND COMMUNICATE WITH ME AS A
CITIZEN OF YOUR GREAT STATE? WHY DON'T YOU EITHER PUT UP
OR SHUT UP BEFORE SOME AS SICK (SICK UNDERLINED) OF YOU
AS I HAVE BECOME PUTS A BULLET BETWEEN YOUR TEETH? CORDIALLY
YOURS,

b6
b7C

"P.S. ON BASIS OF PAST EXPERIENCE I SEE THE PAST FIFTEEN
MINUTES OF MY TIME TO HAVE BEEN WASTED BECAUSE IN ALL
PROBABILITY THE GOVERNOR WILL NEVER SEE THIS LETTER. YOUR
END PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-4145

PAGE FOUR

SC 9-200

"AIDES THAT SHIELD AND PROTECT HIM FROM THE EXTERIOR HAVE NO ACCESS OR CAPABILITY TO SAVE HIM, FROM HIS OWN INBRED INTERNAL ROT AND, SOT IT GOES, ADIOS.

b6
b7C

"DENNIS ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] IS UNKNOWN TO HIM AND HE ASSUMES THAT HE RECEIVED A COPY OF THIS LETTER IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT HE IS AN EDITORIAL CONSULTANT FOR THE PHI DELTA KAPPEN, AN EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINE AND HAS RECEIVED PAST PUBLICITY IN THAT HE WAS THE 'NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR' IN NINETEEN SEVENTY. DENNIS MADE AVAILABLE THE ABOVE LETTER AND SEVEN PAGES OF MIMEOGRAPHED MATERIAL THAT ACCOMPANIED THE LETTER.

AUSA, YAKIMA, WASH., ADVISED JURISDICTION IN THIS MATTER WOULD LIE IN SACRAMENTO, CA. U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SPOKANE, WASH., ADVISED.

"LETTER BEING FORWARDED TO FBI LAB AND SACRAMENTO BY SEPARATE COMMUNICATIONS.

SACRAMENTO PRESENT USA. CONSIDER ADVISING GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE."

END PAGE FOUR

Ronald Reagan-4146

PAGE FIVE

SC 9-200

b6
b7C

ABOVE LETTER WAS GIVEN TO EDWARD V. HICKEY, JR.,
DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

MR. HICKEY ADVISED THAT HE INTENDS ON BEHALF OF THE
GOVERNOR AND THE STATE OF CALIF. TO INTERVIEW SUBJECT
AT REDLANDS, CA., AND SAID HE OR PERSONS DESIGNATED TO
HANDLE THE INTERVIEW WOULD BE IN TOUCH WITH THE LOS ANGELES
OFFICE.

LOS ANGELES SHOULD PRESENT THIS MATTER TO THE USA TO
DETERMINE IF SUBJECT SHOULD BE PROSECUTED.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED SACRAMENTO,
UACB.

E N D

HOLD

Ronald Reagan-4147

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Br...	_____
Mr. W...	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 018 LA PLAIN

807PM NITEL 6-5-72 CXF

TELETYPE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (9-200)

SEATTLE

FROM LOS ANGELES (9-4835) 2P

b6
b7C

CHANGED, [REDACTED] RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR, STATE
OF CALIFORNIA - VICTIM, EXTORTION.

TITLE FORMERLY CARRIED AS, [REDACTED] EXTORTION"
AND IS CHANGED TO ADD THE NAME OF RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS VICTIM.

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE TO ACTING DIRECTOR, JUNE TWO
LAST.

ON JUNE THREE LAST, ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY,
LOS ANGELES, ADVISED CONTENTS OF LETTER SET OUT IN REFERENCED
TELETYPE DID NOT CONSTITUTE VIOLATION OF FEDERAL EXTORTION
STATUTE. US SECRET SERVICE AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,
ADVISED OF FACTS CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE AND OF
ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OPINION.

ON JUNE FIVE INSTANT, DENNIS WILLIAMS, CALIFORNIA STATE

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

11/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RL

405, P3

Ronald Reagan-4148

MCT-10 12 JUN 6 1972

57 JUN 13 1972

LA 9-4835

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

POLICE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED OF ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OPINION. WILLIAMS STATES HE INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] AT REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA ON JUNE THREE LAST. STATES [REDACTED] ADMITTED WRITING LETTER TO VICTIM AND FROM INTERVIEW, WILLIAMS IS OF OPINION [REDACTED] IS EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED, BUT DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE OF VIOLENT NATURE. REDLANDS POLICE DEPARTMENT IS AWARE OF ALL FACTS. WILLIAMS STATES HIS OFFICE IS TAKING NO OTHER ACTION BEYOND INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING SUBJECT.

SACRAMENTO NOTIFY ED HICKEY OF GOVERNOR REAGAN'S OFFICE OF OPINION OF ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, LOS ANGELES.

LOS ANGELES WILL CONDUCT NO OTHER INVESTIGATION AND WILL SUBMIT LHM. - P -

END

Ronald Reagan-4149

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 1 1972

TELETYPE

NR009 SE PLAIN

8:13 PM NITEL 6/1/72 DCA

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM SEATTLE (9-NEW) 4P

Mr. Tolson_____
Mr. Felt_____
Mr. Campbell_____
Mr. Rosen_____
Mr. Mohr_____
Mr. Bishop_____
Mr. Miller, ES_____
Mr. Callahan_____
Mr. Casper_____
Mr. Conrad_____
Mr. Dalbey_____
Mr. Cleveland_____
Mr. Ponder_____
Mr. Bates_____
Mr. Walkart_____
Mr. Walters_____
Mr. Soyars_____
Tele. Room_____
Miss Holmes_____
Miss Gandy_____

b6
b7C

EXTORTION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/31/96 BY SSA9803RDD/r
405,193

JOHNNIE T. DENNIS, HEAD SCIENCE DEPARTMENT, WALLA WALLA
HIGH SCHOOL, WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON, ADVISED HE RECEIVED FOLLOWING
LETTER DATED MAY SIXTEEN, SEVENTYTWO IN THE MAIL POSTMARKED
REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA.

REDLANDS, CA. NINE TWO

THREE SEVEN THREE. RE: TALK VS PRACTICE. HON. RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO, CA.

OH GOVERNOR! DEAR GOVERNOR!

54378

GRANTED THAT THE WALLACE ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT IS PATHETIC,
IT'S JUST ONE MORE INSTANT OF THE DIRECTION THE U.S. HAS TAKEN
SINCE THE NINETEEN THIRTIES WITH ROOTS IN THE MORE DISTANT PAST.
IT IS FUTILE BUCK-PASSING COWARDICE TO REGARD ARTHUR BREMER OR
ANY OTHER MURDERER IN OUR COUNTRY, AS ANY ONE OTHER THAN US (US
IS UNDERLINED). OUR PROBLEMS DO NOT BECOME SOLVED UNTIL WE FATHOM
UNIVERSAL REALITY.

END PAGE ONE

60 JUN 12 1972
RHS

6/2 - SAC, SC -
Has advised Gov Reagan and
furnished info to LA & handle
USA and Redlands, Calif. to send
Nitel. Rom Ronald Reagan-4150

18 JUN 5 1972

MCT-29

b-Rom

PAGE TWO

SE 9-NEW

IT WAS LAUGHABLE YOUR WHINE YESTERDAY, "WHY DON'T THEY SIT DOWN AND TALK IT OVER?" YES, WHY DON'T "THEY" TALK IT OVER!! PREACHING IS MUCH EASIER THAN PRACTICE. YOUR REMARK WAS IGNORANT, STUPID, RIDICULOUS, NAIVE.

YOU ARE AFRAID THE POOR MIGHT GET SOMETHING THEY DO NOT DESERVE OR DID NOT EARN AND YET YOU SHOW NO CONCERN OVER FILCHING OF BILLIONS OUT OF THE BLOOD AND BONES OF FELLOW DASH HUMANS ON THE PART OF ECONOMIC "ROYALTY" AND TAXES "SHOULD HURT," BUT ON WHOSE PART? HOW MUCH ARE YOU (YOU UNDERLINED) EVER WILLING TO SIT DOWN AND TALK THESE MATTERS OVER WITH REASON??? YOU PUT THE DISILLUSIONED, DISENCHANTED, AND THE DISADVANTAGED IN A BOAT WITH "COMMUNISTS" AND INSIST THEY KNOW NO LANGUAGE BUT THE MAILED FIST. WHAT ALTERNATIVE HAVE THEY THEN BUT TO GIVE YOU THE SAME IN RETURN? UNFORTUNATELY OFTEN OTHERS LESS GUILTY GET PUT INTO YOUR SELF DASH STYLED BOAT WITH YOU.

ON THE MATTER OF SITTING DOWN TO TALK IT OVER I CAN CITE YOUR PERSONAL EXPERIENCE DATING BACK TO NINETEEN THIRTYNINE AND BEFORE. THE ENCLOSED PACKET OF PAGES CAN GIVE YOU AT LEAST AN INKLING OF

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-4151

PAGE THREE

SE 9-NEW

SUCH EFFORT ON MY PART - - MOSTLY WITH OFFICIALDOM IN CHARGE JUST
LIKE YOU ARE NOW. CAN YOU NOW CONDESCEND TO SIT DOWN AND COMMUNICATE
WITH ME AS A CITIZEN OF YOUR GREAT STATE? WHY DON'T YOU EITHER
PUT UP OR SHUT UP BEFORE SOMEONE AS SICK (SICK UNDERLINED) OF YOU
AS I HAVE BECOME PUTS A BULLET BETWEEN YOUR TEETH? CORDIALLY
YOURS [REDACTED]

P.S. ON BASIS OF PAST EXPERIENCE I SEE THE PAST FIFTEEN
MINUTES OF MY TIME TO HAVE BEEN WASTED BECAUSE IN ALL PROBABILITY
THE GOVERNOR WILL NEVER SEE THIS LETTER. YOUR AIDES THAT SHIELD
AND PROTECT HIM FROM THE EXTERIOR HAVE NO ACCESS OR CAPABILITY TO
SAVE HIM, FROM HIS OWN INBRED INTERNAL ROT AND, SO IT GOES,
ADIOS.

b6
b7C

DENNIS ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] IS UNKNOWN TO HIM AND HE
ASSUMES THAT HE RECEIVED A COPY OF THIS LETTER IN VIEW OF THE FACT
THAT HE IS AN EDITORIAL CONSULTANT FOR THE PHI DELTA KAPPEN, AN
EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINE AND HAS RECEIVED PAST PUBLICITY IN THAT HE
WAS THE "NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR" IN NINETEEN SEVENTY. DENNIS
MADE AVAILABLE THE ABOVE LETTER AND SEVEN PAGES OF MIMEOGRAPHED
MATERIAL THAT ACCOMPANIED THE LETTER.

Ronald Reagan-4152

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

SE 9-NEW

AUSA, YAKIMA, WASHINGTON, ADVISED JURISDICTION IN THIS MATTER
WOULD LIE IN SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. U.S. SECRET SERVICE,
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON, ADVISED.

LETTER BEING FORWARDED TO FBI LABORATORY AND SACRAMENTO BY
SEPARATE COMMUNICATIONS.

SACRAMENTO PRESENT USA. CONSIDER ADVISING GOVERNOR
REAGAN'S OFFICE.

E N D

WA HOLD

~~CORRECTION: SAC, SACRAMENTO SHOULD ALSO BE UNDR THE OFFICES
SENT TO.~~

Ronald Reagan-4153

CC: Mr. G. [unclear]

Airtel

3/22/76

To: SAC, Detroit

From: Director, FBI

1 - Mr. McGirl

UNSUB;

RONALD, REAGAN -

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE -

VICTIM

COMPLAINANT

CR - ELECTION LAWS

b6
b7C

Enclosed are 2 copies of a letter and its envelope from [redacted] Branch, Michigan.

Upon receipt, furnish a copy of complainant's letter to local United States Secret Service (USSS) Office and if they advise they are going to interview the complainant, obtain a copy of their interview of the complainant and SULHM disseminating a copy to the local United States Attorney's Office.

b6
b7C

If USSS indicates they are not going to interview the complainant, contact [redacted], acknowledge receipt of her letter, and obtain full details regarding the alleged plot to kill Ronald Reagan. After interviewing the complainant, present facts to the United States Attorney for his views as to what, if any, investigation appears warranted and conduct investigation requested unless the requests appears questionable.

SULHM within 10 days upon receipt of this communication setting forth details of complainant's interview, United States Attorney's views, and any investigation conducted at the request of the United States Attorney.

Bufiles do not reflect any information identifiable

Enclosures - 2

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

JTM:nlc
(4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO. . .

Ronald Reagan-2162

GPO 954-546

55 APR 1 1976

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 8

MAR 23 1976

FBI

Airtel to SAC, Detroit
RE: UNSUB RONALD REAGAN

b6
b7C

with

Copy of complainant's letter has been furnished
to the USSS, Washington, D. C.

NOTE: Correspondent submitted a letter dated 3/15/76, to
the Bureau, wherein she alleges that an attempt will be
made by an unknown individual to kill Ronald Reagan on
or about the 4th of July, 1976.

This airtel is requesting Detroit to furnish
a copy of the correspondent's letter to USSS and to insure
that the correspondent is interviewed for details re the
above alleged plot, by USSS or the Bureau and following the
interview to present facts to the United States Attorney
for an opinion.

Bufiles negative re correspondent.

A copy of the correspondent's letter being
furnished to USSS, Washington, D. C.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FILED

TO : Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division
General Crimes Section

FROM : Director, FBI

DATE: **March 22, 1976**

ATTN: **MR. REYNOLDS**

SUBJECT: **UNSUB;**
RONALD REAGAN -
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE -
VICTIM
[REDACTED] - COMPLAINANT
CR - ELECTION LAWS

b6
b7C

Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
(your file _____).

There is enclosed one copy of the ~~report of Special Agent~~ **complainant's letter**
dated **March 15, 1976** at **BRANCH, MICHIGAN**.

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ☒ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of reports as they are received.

C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further developments.

G. ☐ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

b6
b7C

Enc. 1

NOTE: Copy of **[REDACTED]** letter being furnished to USSS, Washington, D. C. **[REDACTED]** will be interviewed by USSS or FBI for details re her complaint and results will be submitted to United States Department of Justice along with views of local United States Attorney.

Ronald Reagan-2164

[Handwritten signature]

BRANCH MI 49402



March 15, 1976

b6
b7C

FBI.

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sirs:

I am writing to tell you that Mr. Ronald Reagan, the presidential candidate may be killed on or about the water by a gun shot during fireworks it will look like an elderly woman did it but it will be a man dressed like a lady.

It is easier to tell then to write as I can't always find the right words to tell you about it. I think it will happen on or about the fourth of July, 1976

Sincerely yours.

[Redacted Signature]

Anthony

b6
b7C

REC-34
MAR 18 1976

30

EX-11

REC-34

23
MAR 18 1976

Ronald Reagan-2165

SLA

F B I

Date: 4/2/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, DETROIT (44-1790) (C)

UNSUB;
RONALD REAGAN - 44-1112
Presidential Candidate - VICTIM;
[redacted] - COMPLAINANT
CR - ELECTION LAWS
(OO: DETROIT)

Re Bureau airtel to Detroit, dated 3/22/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau is an original and five copies of an LHM in this case. One copy of this LHM is being furnished to the United States Attorney, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

b6
b7C

Detroit and United States Secret Service indices negative regarding [redacted]

② - Bureau (Enc.-6) **ENCLOSURE**
1 - Detroit
JMS/dmw
(3)

EX-111
REC-34
1 cc: AIG, [redacted], CRIM, General Crime Section
Date: 4-8-76
Via: 0-10(G)
By: JTM/dmw
44-0-37554

APR 7 1976

Ronald Reagan-2159

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

JUN 30 1976



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
April 2, 1976

Re: Unknown Subject;
Ronald Reagan -
Presidential Candidate - Victim;
[redacted] - Complainant

b6
b7C

By letter dated March 15, 1975, [redacted]
[redacted] Branch, Michigan, advised the headquarters
of the FBI that "Mr. Ronald Reagan, the Presidential candidate,
may be killed on or about the water by a gun shot during
fireworks. It will look like an elderly woman did it but
it will be a man dressed like a lady. It is easier to tell
than to write as I can't always find the right words to tell
you about it. I think it will happen on or about the fourth
of July, 1976".

On March 29, 1976, Special Agent Ronald Kellerman,
United States Secret Service, Grand Rapids, Michigan, advised
that he had located and interviewed [redacted] at
the Branch address on March 26, 1976, and she had informed
him that she was the author of the letter concerning Ronald
Reagan and that she had furnished the information to be
helpful. [redacted] characterized herself as a psychic
and said that two or three weeks previously she had a vision
of Mr. Reagan standing beside a swimming pool with a crowd
of people around him when a "little old woman" approached,
pulled a .45 caliber automatic, and shot him. At that point,
according to [redacted] she perceived that Mr. Reagan fell
into the pool and the assailant was seen to remove a disguise
and reveal himself as a white male, 25 years of age, 5'5",
thin, with short hair.

b6
b7C

Agent Kellerman said that he had checked with all
appropriate agencies in Michigan and could find no mental or
arrest record for [redacted] He stated that the Secret
Service contemplated no further action with regard to this
matter.

Ronald Reagan-2160

44-37334
ENCLOSURE

Re: Unknown Subject;
Ronald Reagan -
Presidential Candidate - Victim;
[redacted] - Complainant

b6
b7C

On March 29, 1976, United States Attorney Frank S. Spies, Western District of Michigan, Grand Rapids, Michigan, reviewed this matter and advised that it appears that [redacted] wrote in good faith in order to be of assistance to the authorities and he stated that it appears that no further investigation is necessary.

[redacted] is described as follows:

Name	[redacted]
	nee [redacted]
Race	White
Sex	Female
Date of Birth	[redacted]
Place of Birth	Baldwin, Michigan
Height	5'3"
Weight	240 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue
Social Security Account Number	[redacted]

b6
b7C

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

SEO 0050506Z

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 21 1976

TELETYPE

DE SE

P 210005 SEP 76

FM SEATTLE (44-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

UNSUBS (4); THREAT AGAINST ~~JIMMY CARTER~~ AND ~~RONALD REAGAN~~ - Calif
VICTIMS, CR. - FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES.

RE SEATTLE TELEPHONE CALL TO SA DAVID KELLY, DIVISION 6,
FBIHQ, SEPTEMBER 19, 1976.

ON SEPTEMBER 19, 1976, [REDACTED] INMATE AT THE
LEWIS COUNTY JAIL, CHEHALIS, WASHINGTON, ADVISED HE BELIEVED
FOUR MEN WERE PLOTTING TO ASSASSINATE EITHER JIMMY CARTER
OR RONALD REAGAN OR BOTH. HE EXPLAINED THAT IN JUNE, 1976,
HE WENT TO A RESIDENCE AT [REDACTED] CONCORD, CALIFORNIA WHERE
HE MET WITH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]; AND
[REDACTED] (PHONETIC), AS [REDACTED] WAS KEEPING A REVOLVER FOR HIM.
THE RESIDENCE WAS THAT OF [REDACTED] GIRLFRIEND, NAME UNKNOWN.
[REDACTED] TOLD HIM HIS GUN WAS IN [REDACTED] CAR AND WHEN HE [REDACTED]

3 SEP 22 1976

44-

9/21/76 SE Relief Supervisor Tom Martin contacted USA, SE + furnish
info contained herein to S&F per as they are OO. Sullivan S&F
+ Bureau

Relayed to USSS

1cc to CRIM. DIV.
070 F
9/21/76
JSG/jet

SEP 30 1976

Ronald Reagan-2155

NOV 17 1976

62-109276-1
UNREC COPY FILED

PAGE TWO SE 44-NEW CLEAR.

WENT TO RETRIEVE IT, HE DISCOVERED "DEATH FILES" ON BOTH VICTIMS. HE EXPLAINED THAT THESE FILES WERE IN A BRIEFCASE WHICH HE INADVERTENTLY KNOCKED OPEN AND THAT CONTAINED CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHS, HABITS, AND ADDRESSES OF BOTH VICTIMS WHICH LEAD HIM TO BELIEVE THAT THESE WERE "DEATH FILES." HE ADDED THAT ALTHOUGH NONE OF THE "KILLERS" ACTUALLY TOLD HIM THEY WERE PLANNING TO ASSASSINATE VICTIMS, HE, [REDACTED] KNEW THEM TO BE "HIT MEN."

b6
b7C

HE CLAIMED THEY WERE FREE LANCE CONTRACT KILLERS AS WELL AS EMPLOYED BY ORGANIZED CRIME AND THAT THEY WERE ALSO NARCOTIC "USERS AND PUSHERS."

HE STATED THAT HE WAS ARRESTED FOR ASSAULT WITH DEADLY WEAPON IN CONCORD, CALIFORNIA, JUNE, 1976, AND BECAUSE OF A SIDE INJURY, HE WAS PLACED IN MARTINEZ COUNTY HOSPITAL UNDER SHERIFF'S GUARD. HE ATTEMPTED TO TELL BOTH THE CONCORD POLICE AND MARTINEZ SHERIFF'S OFFICE OF THE ABOVE BUT THEY WOULD NOT LISTEN TO HIM.

[REDACTED] CLAIMED THE FOUR "KILLERS" HAD KILLED THREE "JUNKIE SNITCHES" BETWEEN CHRISTMAS, 1975 AND MID-FEBRUARY, 1976. ONE WAS KILLED AT ANTIOCH, CALIFORNIA AND DROPPED OFF THE ANTIOCH BRIDGE; ONE WAS KILLED AT AND DUMPED INTO HALF MOON BAY, SOUTH OF

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-2156

PAGE THREE SE 44-NEW CLEAR

SAN FRANCISCO : AND THE OTHER WAS KILLED AT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA AND BURIED IN THE NORTONVILLE MINES. HE CLAIMED HE LEARNED OF THESE KILLINGS BOTH THROUGH THE "GRAPEVINE" AND ALSO [REDACTED] "BRAGGED" ABOUT THE KILLINGS WHEN HE WAS HIGH ON DRUGS.

HE SAID THE KILLERS LIVE SOMEWHERE IN TIJUANA, NEW MEXICO, AND ONLY TRAVEL TO SAN FRANCISCO WHEN HIRED TO KILL SOMEONE OR TRAFFICKING IN DRUGS.

[REDACTED] SAID HE WOULD LEAD THE FBI TO THE BODIES OF THE JUNKIE SNITCHES IN ORDER TO GET THE "KILLERS" BEFORE THEY GOT HIM. ✓

b6
b7C

HE CLAIMED HE COULD LOCATE THE BODIES FROM WHAT

[REDACTED] TOLD HIM.

[REDACTED] WAS UNABLE TO FURNISH ANY ARREST INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY OF THE "KILLERS" EXCEPTING [REDACTED] WHO HE CLAIMED WAS ARRESTED 11 YEARS AGO BY THE PITTSBURG, CALIFORNIA POLICE FOR POSSESSION OF BENZEDRINE. HE SAID SAN FRANCISCO U.S. MARSHAL GARY BRICKER WAS A FORMER PITTSBURG, CALIFORNIA POLICE OFFICER WHO COULD VERIFY [REDACTED] EXISTENCE : HOWEVER, HE KNEW OF NO ONE WHO COULD VERIFY ANY OF THE OTHERS AS CRIMINALS OR EVEN EXISTING.

b6
b7C

HE DESCRIBED THE "KILLERS" AS FOLLOWS :

[REDACTED] WHITE MALE 30-32, 5'3", 125 - 130

Calif. N.M.

B. APPROX. 1944-1946

PAGE FOUR SE 44-NEW CLEAR

POUNDS. LONG BLOND HAIR, BLUE EYES [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (TWIN BROTHERS, WHITE MALES, 32-35, 5'10", 130
POUNDS, REDDISH BROWN HAIR, COLOR OF EYES UNKNOWN (ONE OF

THE BROTHERS HAS A SCAR OVER HIS EYE); [REDACTED] WHITE

MALE, 37, 5'8"-5'9", 165 POUNDS, LIGHT BROWN HAIR,
COLOR OF EYES UNKNOWN. B. APPROX. 1939

Calif.
N.M.

[REDACTED] WAS ARRESTED SEPTEMBER 18, 1976, AT CENTRALIA,
WASHINGTON, ON A CALIFORNIA WARRANT CHARGING HIM WITH
ASSAULT WITH DEADLY WEAPON AND FELON IN POSSESSION OF WEAPON.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE. DOB [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AT FRESNO, CALIFORNIA, 5'10", 165 POUNDS, BLONDE HAIR,
BLUE EYES, SSAN [REDACTED] WIFE [REDACTED] RESIDES
WITH AUNT, [REDACTED], ADDRESS UNKNOWN, CENTRALIA, WASHINGTON;
PRIOR CRIMINAL RECORD, 1969 - ARRESTED AT REDDING, CALIFORNIA FOR
[REDACTED] SERVED TIME IN CALIFORNIA STATE PRISONS AT
VACAVILLE, TRACY, SAN LUIS OBISPO AND SAN QUENTIN FOR 1969-1971.
ALSO SERVED TIME IN CALIFORNIA STATE PRISONS FROM 1971-1974
AFTER CONVICTED OF [REDACTED]

SEATTLE INDICES NEGATIVE CONCERNING [REDACTED] AND OTHERS.

SPECIAL AGENT HAYNES, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE,
ADVISED, SEPTEMBER 19, 1976, BY SPECIAL AGENT WILLIAM D.
GORE.

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN UACB.

BT

#

Ronald Reagan-2158

FBI

Date: 9/23/76

21

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Precedence)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (44-720) (RUC)SUBJECT: UNSUBS (4);
THREAT AGAINST JIMMY CARTER
AND RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS
CR - FEDERALLY PROTECTED
ACTIVITIES
OO: SAN FRANCISCORe Seattle teletype to Bureau, 9/21/76; and
Bureau telephone call to Seattle of SA JOHN GIAQUINTO,
Civil Rights Section, 9/21/76.Enclosed for the Bureau are four (4) copies
of LHM concerning this matter. Enclosed for San Francisco
are two (2) copies of LHM concerning this matter.For the information of San Francisco by
referenced telephone call SA GIAQUINTO, Civil Rights
Section, FBIHQ, requested that this matter be RUC'd to
San Francisco suggesting that they obtain opinion of AUSA
at San Francisco, and further, that they disseminate this
information to appropriate local authorities and U. S.
Secret Service, San Francisco, and submit the results of
their investigation by LHM to the Bureau.2 - Bureau (Encl. 4)
2 - San Francisco (Encl. 2)
1 - Seattle (44-720)
PTS:ecf
(5)

1-CRIM. DIV.

1-CRU

070F

9/27/76

JSG/jet

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/3/96 BY SSA9803RPA/RE
45,13

Ronald Reagan-2150

Approved: FBI 337

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

70001181976

NOV 17 1976
FMS



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Seattle, Washington

September 23, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (4);
THREAT AGAINST JIMMY CARTER
AND RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS
CIVIL RIGHTS - FEDERALLY
PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

On September 19, 1976, [redacted] Inmate at the Lewis County Jail, Chehalis, Washington, advised he believed four men were plotting to assassinate either Jimmy Carter or Ronald Reagan or both.

He explained that in June, 1976, he went to a residence at [redacted] Concord, California, where he met with [redacted] and [redacted] (phonetic); and [redacted] (phonetic), as [redacted] was keeping a revolver for him. The residence was that of [redacted] girlfriend, name unknown. [redacted] told him his gun was in [redacted] car and when he [redacted] went to retrieve it, he discovered "death files" on both victims.

b6
b7C

He explained that these files were in a briefcase which he inadvertently knocked open and that contained close-up photographs, habits and addresses of both victims which lead him to believe that these were "death files." He added that although none of the "killers" actually told him they were planning to assassinate victims, he, [redacted] knew them to be "hit men."

He claimed they were free lance contract killers as well as employed by organized crime and that they were also narcotic "users and pushers."

He stated that he was arrested for assault with deadly weapon in Concord, California, June, 1976, and

44-0 - [redacted]
5/3/76 SSAA9803R018
405, 93
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-2151

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (4); THREAT AGAINST JIMMY
CARTER AND RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS

because of a side injury, he was placed in Martinez County Hospital under Sheriff's guard. He attempted to tell both the Concord police and Martinez Sheriff's office of the above but they would not listen to him.

[] claimed the four "killers" had killed three "junkie snitches" between Christmas, 1975 and mid-February, 1976. One was killed at Antioch, California, and dropped off the Antioch bridge; one was killed at and dumped into Half Moon Bay, south of San Francisco; and the other was killed at Oakland, California, and buried in the Nortonville Mines. He claimed he learned of these killings both through the "grapevine" and also [] "bragged" about the killings when he was high on drugs.

He said the killers live somewhere in Tijuana, New Mexico, and only travel to San Francisco when hired to kill someone or trafficking in drugs.

[] said he would lead the FBI to the bodies of the junkie snitches in order to get the "killers" before they got him. He claimed he could locate the bodies from what [] told him.

b6
b7C

[] was unable to furnish any arrest information concerning any of the "killers" excepting [] who he claimed was arrested 11 years ago by the Pittsburg, California police for possession of Benzedrine. He said San Francisco U. S. Marshal Gary Bricker was a former Pittsburg, California police officer who could verify [] existence; however, he knew of no one who could verify any of the others as criminals or even existing.

He described the "killers" as follows:

Name:	[]
Race:	White
Sex:	Male

CAL
N.M.P.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (4); THREAT AGAINST JIMMY
CARTER AND RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS

Age: 30-32
Height: 5'3"
Weight: 125-130 lbs.
Hair: Long blonde
Eyes: Blue

~~APPROX~~
Name: [] and []
(Twin brothers)
Race: White
Sex: Male
Age: 32-35
Height: 5'10" APPROX 1941-1949
Weight: 130 lbs.
Hair: Reddish brown
Eyes: Unknown
Scars & Marks: One of the brothers has a
scar over his eye

Name: []
Race: White
Sex: Male
Age: 37
Height: 5'8" - 5'9" APPROX 1941-1949
Weight: 165 lbs.
Hair: Light brown
Eyes: Unknown

b6
b7C

[] was arrested September 18, 1976, at
Centralia, Washington, on a California warrant charging
him with assault with deadly weapon and felon in poss-
ession of weapon. Lewis is described as follows:

Name: []
Race: White
Sex: Male

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (4); THREAT AGAINST JIMMY
CARTER AND RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS

[redacted] W/M
Date of birth: [redacted]
Place of birth: Fresno, California
Height: 5'10"
Weight: 165 lbs.
Hair: Blonde W/D
Eyes: Blue
Social Security
Account Number: [redacted]
Wife: [redacted] resides
with Aunt [redacted]
address unknown,
Centralia, Washington

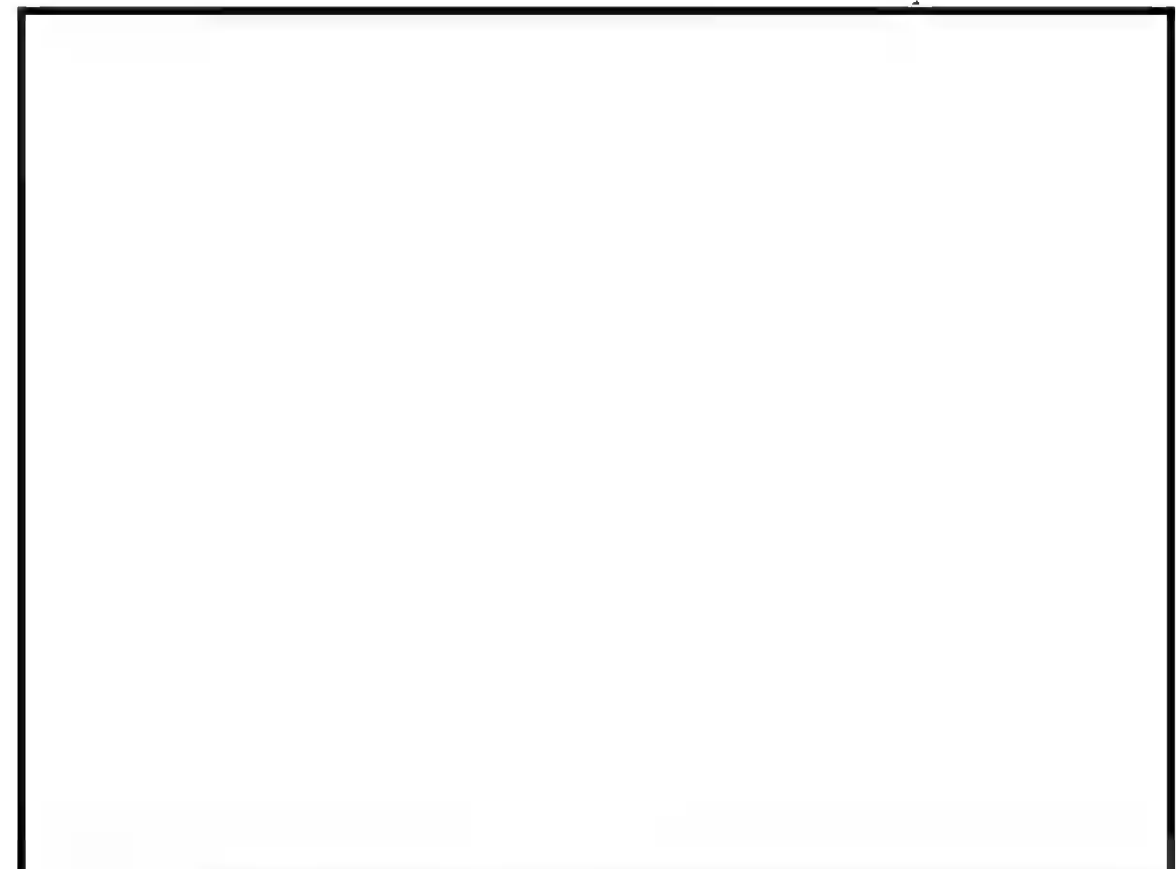
b6
b7C

Prior Criminal Record:

1969

1969 - 1971

1971 - 1974



Seattle Indices negative concerning [redacted] and
others.

Special Agent Haynes, U. S. Secret Service, Seattle,
advised, September 19, 1976, by Special Agent William D. Gore.

On September 23, 1976, Assistant United States
Attorney James R. Moore, Seattle, Washington, advised after
reviewing the facts in this matter that this was not a civil
rights violation; however, he believed the information should
be furnished to local law enforcement authorities at Concord,
California, for whatever action they deem necessary.

F B I

Date: 3/30/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

To: Director, FBI

From: SAC, BOSTON (44-1744) (C)

Subject: CHANGED
UNSUBS;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964;
INTERFERENCE WITH FEDERALLY
PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

ATTENTION:

- ☒ GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
☒ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
☐ CRIMINAL SECTION
☐ INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803BDD/85
 405, 193

- ☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☒ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA
☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWA ☐ FI
☐ EID ☐ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters
☐ White Hate ☐ Black

b6
b7C~~Summary of Complaint:~~

Title marked "changed" to reflect the true character.
 Title previously carried as "UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE
 OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL,
 1976; [REDACTED] - INFORMANT; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
 CANDIDATE".

Re Boston teletype to the Bureau dated 3/24/76.

Summary of Complaint:

See enclosed LHM.

INDICES: ☐ Negative ☐ See Summary

ACTION: UACB:

- ☒ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed
☒ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted
☐ Investigation continuing

XX Copy to: XX USA Portlane, Me.
 XX Secret Service Cambrid.
☐ ATF

②-Bureau (Enc. 4)
 1-Boston
 JHK:dfd
 (3)

ENCLOSURE

Sent Ronald Reagan-3298 Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

JUN 30 1976 *chw*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

March 30, 1976

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM

Informant

b6
b7C

On March 24, 1976, [redacted]
[redacted] Readfield, Maine, who is unknown to the
Boston Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
(FBI) appeared at the Augusta, Maine Resident Agency of
the FBI and furnished the following information to Special
Agent John H. Kenoyer at approximately 1:25 P.M.:

[redacted] described himself as an amateur psychic
and stated that as a result of consulting with his crystal
ball the previous evening he was informed that sometime
during the last week of April, 1976, an assassination
attempt would be made on the life of Presidential Candidate
Ronald Reagan. [redacted] stated that Ronald Reagan
would be shot in the right shoulder and that his wife would
be killed at the same time. He indicated that this
assassination attempt would be made at some unknown location
while Ronald Reagan was making a political speech.

At 1:55 P.M. on March 24, 1976, Special
Agent John H. Kenoyer advised W. Thomas Clark, Special
Agent, United States Secret Service, Federal Building,
Portland, Maine, of the information set forth above.

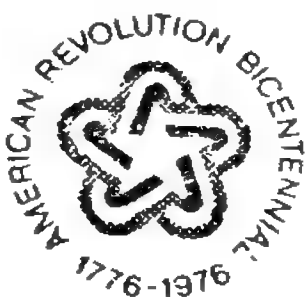
On March 29, 1976, the facts as set forth
above were discussed with the United States Attorney (USA)
at Portland, Maine, Peter Mills, who advised that the
information furnished did not appear to warrant any additional
investigation and that this matter should be closed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/KR
465,193

This document contains neither recom-
mendations nor conclusions of the
FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency; it and its
contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.



1 Ronald Reagan-3299

ENCLOSURE

44-0-37345

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division
General Crimes Section

FROM : Director, FBI

DATE: **April 2, 1976**

ATTN: **JAMES REYNOLDS**

SUBJECT: **UNSUBS;**
RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964;
INTERFERENCE WITH FEDERALLY
PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/16/96 BY SSA9803RD/107
405,193

Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
(your file _____).

There is enclosed one copy of the report of Special Agent _____ an LHM
dated **March 30, 1976** at **BOSTON**.

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ☐ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of reports as they are received.

C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further developments.

G. ☒ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. 1

NOTE: Information relating to the matter has been furnished to the Criminal Division on 3/25/76, under the title "Unknown Subjects; Threat Against the Life of Presidential Candidate Ronald Reagan, Last Week of April, 1976; [REDACTED] Informant Threat Against Presidential Candidate."

Ronald Reagan-3300

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

7/22/81
CLASS. & EXT. BY 9842 Jm
REASON-FCIM II 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 11/21/91

MAY 13 1947

TELEMETER

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP (S) OF
DATE 7/29/81

WASH FROM LOSA 1

5-13-47

DIRECTOR FBI URGENT

RE TELEPHONE CALL TO ASST. DIRECTOR NICHOLS THIS DATE RELATIVE
FURNISHING INFO HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UNAMERICAN AFFAIRS NO RECORD
ON FREISCHHAVER. SUMMARY OF MEMORANDA PREPARED ON OTHER PERSONS
REQUESTED ARE AS FOLLOWS.

RE HANNS EISLER. EISLER BORN JULY SIX EIGHTEEN NINETYEIGHT AT
LEIPZIG, GERMANY. RESIDED IN AUSTRIA UNTIL NINETEEN TWENTYFOUR.
SPENT NINE YEARS IN GERMANY WHERE ALLEGED TO HAVE HAD COMMUNIST
MEMBERSHIP. IS COMPOSER OF REVOLUTIONARY SONGS AND COMPOSED MUSIC
MUSIC FOR RUSSIAN FILMS. ASSOCIATED WITH BERTOLT BRECHT IN
WRITING AND COMPOSING SONGS FOR REVOLUTIONARY PLAYS. EISLER FIRST
ENTERED U. S. MARCH NINETEEN THIRTYFIVE. UNDER OATH BEFORE U. S.
INS. HEARING IN NINETEEN FORTY CLAIMED NO MEMBERSHIP IN COMMUNIST
PARTY. EISLER IS BROTHER OF GERHARDT EISLER PRESENTLY UNDER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/7/96 BY SSA9803RDD

INDICTMENT WASHINGTON, D. C. RUSSIAN LANGUAGE NEWSPAPERS IN MOSCOW
RUSSIA IN NINETEEN THIRTYFIVE CONTAINED STATEMENTS REVOLUTIONARY IN
CHARACTER MADE BY EISLER. HE HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH VARIOUS FILM
STUDIOS IN HOLLYWOOD AS COMPOSER OF MUSICAL SCORES. DAILY WORKER
NEW YORK HAS PRAISED EISLER FOR HIS REVOLUTIONARY AND PROLETARIAT
SONGS. EISLER ACQUAINTED WITH PROMINENT INDIVIDUALS OF THE FILM
INDUSTRY TWO OF WHOM HAVE APPROACHED A PRODUCER OF R. K. O. STUDIOS
IN AN EFFORT TO SECURE MUSICAL ASSIGNMENT FOR EISLER.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO OF MESSAGE ONE FROM LOSA TO WASH
RE ROBERT ADRIAN SCOTT. PERSONAL HISTORY. TWO EXCERPTS FROM
VARIETY. TWO EXCERPTS FROM HOLLYWOOD REPORTER RE MOVIE CAREER.
REPORTEDLY COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP MEETING HONORING SOVIET REPUBLIC.
AUTHORSHIP OF SCRIPT PRESENTED COMMUNIST RALLY JULY NINETEEN
FORTY- THREE HONORING WILLIAM Z. FOSTER. ATTENDANCE AT COMMUNIST
MEETING. DELEGATE TO CP CONVENTION NINETEEN FORTY- THREE. PURCHASED
WAR BOND THROUGH CP MEETING WITH SECTION ORGANIZER. MEMBERSHIP IN
CPA WITH NINETEEN FORTY- FOUR AND FORTY- FIVE BOOK NUMBERS, ALSO
NINETEEN FORTY- SIX REGISTRATION NUMBER. SUMMARY OF LA NEWS PAPER
ARTICLE NINETEEN FORTY- SIX STATING HIS DESIRE TO PLACE PROPAGANDA
IN HIS PICTURES.

Ronald Reagan-3421

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE OF MESSAGE ONE FROM LOSA TO WASH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE ~~EDWARD~~ DMYTRYK. EDWARD DMYTRYK BORN SEPTEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHT AT GRAND FORKS, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA, NATURALIZED LOS ANGELES, PARENTS MICHAEL DMYTRYK AND ~~ANN~~ FRANCES BEREZOWSKI, BORN RUSSIA. ON FACULTY PEOPLES EDUCATIONAL CENTER, HOLLYWOOD, REPORTEDLY A CP FRONT, ADVISORY COUNCIL OF RUSSIAN AMERICAN CLUB, LOS ANGELES, STAFFED BY REPORTED CP MEMBERS, AND SPONSOR OF LOS ANGELES COMMUNIST FOR A DEMOCRATIC FAR EASTERN POLICY, REPORTEDLY A CP FRONT. REPORTED RECRUITED INTO CP NINETEEN FORTY FOUR BY HERBERT BIBERMAN, ALLEGED TO POSSESS NINETEEN FORTY FOUR ~~COMMUNIST~~ CP BOOK NUMBER EIGHT FOUR NINE SIX ONE, NINETEEN FORTY FOUR CPA CAR NUMBER FORTY SIX, EIGHT FIVE NINE, NINETEEN FORTY FIVE CPA CARD NUMBER FORTY SEVEN, TWO THREE EIGHT AND NINETEEN FORTY SIX REGISTRATION CARD NUMBER THREE FIVE THREE NINE THREE. SUBSCRIBES TO DAILY WORKER AND THE WORKER.

Ronald Reagan-3422

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FOUR OF MESSAGE ONE FROM LOSA TO WASH

RE FRITZ KORTNER, JOHANNA KORTNER. JOHANNA KORTNER BORN JULY THIRTY, NINETY SIX, AT BERLIN, GERMANY AND FRITZ KORTNER BORN MAY TWELVE, NINETY TWO AT VIENNA, AUSTRIA, AND FORMERLY PROMINENT ACTOR OF BERLIN THEATER, ENTERED THE U. S. IN THIRTY EIGHT AND SINCE HAVE BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH COMMUNISTS AND RADICAL GROUPS AND HAVE BEEN IN CONTACT WITH SUSPECTED SOVIET ~~AGENTS~~ AGENTS AND COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS, INCLUDING BERTHOLD VIERTTEL, BERTHOLT BRECHT, PETER LORRE, HANNS EISLER, GERHARDT EISLER, OTTO KATZ, EGON ERWIN KISCH, LEON FEUCHTWANGER, THOMAS MANN [AND GREGORI KHEIFETS, EX SOVIET VICE CONSUL IN SAN FRANCISCO. KORTNER WAS ACTIVE WITH OTHERS IN THIS GROUP IN THE SUPPORT OF THE FREE GERMANY COMMITTEE AND WAS ENTHUSIASTIC ABOUT THE MANIFESTO ISSUED BY THIS COMMITTEE IN MOSCOW KORTNER REPORTED IN ATTENDANCE AT PARTY AT RUSSIAN CONSULATE NOVEMBER SEVEN, FORTY THREE AND IS KNOWN TO KHEIFETS AND GERHARD EISLER. I(X)(u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3423

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FIVE OF MESSAGE ONE FROM LOSA TO WASH
RE PETER LORRE. WELL KNOWN MOTION PICTURE ACTOR PRESENTLY RESIDING
HOLLYWOOD, REPORTEDLY AGE FORTYFIVE, BORN IN HUNGARY. HAD EARLY
STAGE EXPERIENCE IN VIENNA, BERLIN, AND PARIS. IN USA HAS APPEARED
IN MOTION PICTURES SINCE ABOUT NINETEEN THIRTYFIVE FOR MOST OF BETTER
KNOWN STUDIOS. REPORTED TO HAVE RECEIVED ACTING TRAINING UNDER
BERTOLT E. F. BRECHT, GERMAN REFUGEE POET AND PLAYWRIGHT NOW IN
SANTA MONICA. LORRE REPORTEDLY CLOSE FRIEND, CONTACT, AND ASSOCIATE
OF BRECHT, HANS EISLER, AND LION FEUCHTWANGER. LORRE AND WIFE
CECILIE ~~OTWIK~~ BOTH REPORTED IN NINETEEN FORTYTWO AS HAVING BEEN WELL
ACQUAINTED WITH OTTO KATZ, SUSPECTED RUSSIAN ~~AGENT~~ AGENT ACTIVE IN
BEHALF OF FREE GERMAN MOVEMENT IN EUROPEAN CAPITALS AND LATER IN
MEXICO. LORRE REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN ONE OF ORIGINAL SUPPORTERS OF
COUNCIL OF DEMOCRATIC GERMANY OF WHICH BERT BRECHT WAS ONE OF ORGANIZERS
IN NEW YORK MAY FORTYFOUR. THIS ORGANIZATION REPORTEDLY FORMED FOR
PURPOSE OF CONSOLIDATING WORK OF ALL LEFT WING GERMAN ORGANIZATIONS
ACTIVE IN FREE GERMAN MOVEMENT IN THIS COUNTRY.

Ronald Reagan-3424

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

PAGE SIX OF MESSAGE ONE FROM LOSA TO WASH

[REDACTED] WAS., ENTERED USA NINETEEN THIRTYSIX, RETURNED VIENNA NINETEEN THIRTYSIX, RETURNED USA NINETEEN THIRTYNINE. VARIOUSLY REPORTED AS BORN IN VIENNA OR SOME RUSSIAN- GERMAN BORDER TOWN. WAS MARRIED TO [REDACTED] DIVORCED. CARRIED ITALIAN PASSPORT. CLAIMED CAME TO AMERICA TO COLLECT ROYALTIES ON SEVERAL BOOKS SHE HAD WRITTEN. ALLEGEDLY WAS GO BETWEEN IN LOYALIST ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE AND PAY MASTER OF LEON JOUHAUX, TRADE UNIONIST FRANCE, WHO FIRED HER IN NINETEEN THIRTYSEVEN, WHEN HE LEARNED SHE WAS MEMBER OF GESTAPO IT IS ALLEGED SHE WAS CONNECTED WITH GERMAN LEGATION IN BANGKOK, SIAM. IS REGULAR CONTACT OF SEVERAL REPUTED COMMUNISTS IN HLYD.

Ronald Reagan-3425

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE SEVEN OF MESSAGE ONE FROM LOSA TO WASH
RE PAUL HENREID. LISL HENREID, NEE LISL GLUCK. PAUL HENREID
BORN JANUARY TEN, NINETEEN EIGHT, TRIESTE, AUSTRIA, NATURALIZED LOS
ANGELES DECEMBER FOURTEEN, FORTY FIVE. WIFE, LISL HENREID, NEE
GLUCK, BORN JULY THIRTY ONE, NINETEEN EIGHT, VIENNA, AUSTRIA,
NATURALIZED LOS ANGELES DECEMBER TWENTY EIGHT, FORTY FIVE.
REPORTED AS HAVING FINANCIALLY CONTRIBUTED TO AYD IN JUNE,
FORTY FOUR. REPORTEDLY ~~AMERICAN~~ AFFILIATED WITH HOLLYWOOD INDEPENDENT
CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR THE ARTS, SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS DURING
FORTY SIX AND SEVEN HENREID AND WIFE REPORTED AS STOCKHOLDERS
IN ~~HOLLYWOOD~~ HOLLYWOOD COMMUNITY RADIO GROUP, ALLEGED INFILTRATED
ORGANIZATION, THAT IS APPLICANT BEFORE THE FCC. HENREID FURTHER
REPORTED AS ASSOCIATED WITH CP MEMBERS AND AS BEING MEMBER OF
COUNCIL OF AMERICAN SOVIET FRIENDSHIP.

Ronald Reagan-3426

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE EIGHT OF MESSAGE ONE FROM LOSA TO WASH
SALKA VIERTEL, MISC. VIERTEL REPORTED AS A COMMUNIST IN NEW YORK
IN NINETEEN FORTY TWO AND ASSOCIATED WITH LEAGUE AGAINST FASCISM
AND LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND DEMOCRACY, BOTH REPORTED COMMUNIST FRONTS.
VIERTELS HOME REPORTED AS MEETING PLACE FOR GERMAN COMMUNISTS
REFUGES IN LOS ANGELES AREA. SHE WAS ASSOCIATED WITH HERMAN SHULIN,
OSCAR SERLIN AND DONALD OGDEN STEWART, PARTY LINE FOLLOWERS. ALLEGEDLY
SHE HAS SOLICITED FUNDS FOR CP AND SHE HAS ~~ATTEMPTED~~ ATTEMPTED TO HAVE THOSE
THOSE WHO REFUSE TO CONTRIBUTE FIRED FROM THEIR JOBS IN THE MOTION
PICTURE INDUSTRY. SHE HAS ALSO ASSOCIATED WITH BERTHOLD BRECHT,
VLADIMIR POESNER AND LYON FEUCHTWANGER, ALLEGED COMMUNISTS AND
SUPPORTERS OF FREE GERMAN MOVEMENT. SHE HAS ALSO ASSOCIATED WITH
CHARLES CHAPLIN, MR AND MRS. CLIFFORD ODETS, AND MR. AND MRS. HANS
EISLER, ALL ALLEGED RUSSIAN SYMPATHIZERS.

Ronald Reagan-3427

8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE NINE OF MESSAGE ONE FROM LOSA TO WASH
RE BERT BRECHT. SUMMARY OF BRECHT-S PUBLISHED WRITINGS
OF REVOLUTIONARY NATURE AND HIS CONTRIBUTIONS TO AND AFFILIATIONS
WITH COMMUNISTIC PUBLICATIONS, HIS ALLEGED PARTICIPATIONS IN
FORMATION OF GERMAN COMMUNIST MODERN MUSICAL GROUP UNDER LEADERSHIP
OF ELI ~~JACOBSON~~ JACOBSON, REPORTED SOVIET AGENT, RECEIPT OF
EIGHTY DOLLARS PER MONTH FOR ONE YEAR DURING NINETEEN THIRTY NINE
NINETEEN FORTY FROM FUNDS SOLICITED BY FRITZ LANG, FILM DIRECTOR,
CLOSE FRIEND OF OTTO KATZ, ALLEGED OGPU AGENT WHO WAS INTERESTED IN
DISPOSITION OF FUNDS BY LAND, MEETING WITH LION FEUCHTWANGER AND
OTHERS TO ENDORSE MZXX MANIFESTO OF FREE GERMAN COMMITTEE IN MOSCOW.
HE RESIDED AT ONE TWO FOUR E. FIFTY SEVENTH STREET, NYC ON JANUARY
SEVENTEEN, FORTY, AT WHICH TIME GERHART EISLER REPORTEDLY VISITED
THAT ADDRESS AND THAT HE WAS ALLEGED ACTIVE IN NEW YORK IN ORGANIZATION

Ronald Reagan-3428

IN COUNCIL FOR DEMOCRATIC GERMANY DURING EARLY PART OF NINETEEN
FORTY FOUR. HE WAS ORGANIZER AURORA PUBLISHING HOUSE, NYC, WITH
OTHER PRO-COMMUNIST INDIVIDUALS. HE WAS REPORTEDLY INVITED TO
RUSSIAN-AMERICAN CLUB, LA, TO PLAN WELCOME PROGRAM FOR BENEFIT OF
RUSSIAN DELEGATES TO UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE, SAN FRANCISCO. HE
WAS ALLEGEDLY FATHER OF ILLEGITIMATE CHILD BORN TO RUTH BERLAU,
ALLEGED COMMUNIST MISTRESS. (THAT HE HAD SPORADIC CONTACT WITH
UN^NNAMED SOVIET DIPLOMAT OFFICIALS, SOME OF WHOM VISITED HIM AT HIS
RESIDENCE, THAT HE HAD FOLLOWING CONTACTS. WILLIAM AND CHARLOTTE
DIETERLE, KARIN MICHAELIS, MARTIN HALL, AND CHARLES LAUGHTON.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TEN OF MESSAGE ONE FROM LOSA TO WASH
COMMUNIST INFILTRATION, MOTION PICTURE ~~INDUSTRY~~
SUGGEST MEMO STATING FOLLOWING PEOPLE MAY POSSESS INFO OF VALUE
RELATIVE INFILTRATION. HOWARD EMMETT ROGERS, MGM, STUDENT OF CP

ACTIVITIES, MEMBER MOTION PICTURE ALLIANCE, FRED NIBLO, JR., WRITER
AND AND MPA MEMBER, JOHN R. LECHNER, LEON LEWIS, AND JOE ROOS
ALL ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTIGATIVE AGENCY FOR BNAI BRITH AND
SUPPORTED BY MOTION PICTURE FUNDS. ROBERT ROSSEN, EX SECRETARY,
SCREEN WRITERS GUILD, LESTER COLE, TREASURER SAME, JOHN HOWARD
LAWSON ALL REPORTEDLY CP MEMBERS AND JEROME SCHODORAV, WRITER AND
REPORTEDLY FELLOW TRAVELER, EDWARD M. GILBERT, PRESIDENT SCREEN
SET DESIGNERS, FRANK TUTTLE, ~~SCREEN~~ SCREEN DIRECTORS GUILD AND
ALLEGED CP MEMBER, DON GORDON, SCREEN READERS GUILD AND ALLEGED CP
MEMBER ALL ASSOCIATED WITH HLYD GUILD COUNCIL COMPOSED OF REPRESENTAT-
IVES OF CULTURAL GROUPS WHICH EXERCISED INFLUENCE OVER OTHER
ORGANIZATIONS.

ELLA MAE WINTER AND HUSBAND DONALD OGDEN STEWART, ALLEGED
FELLOW TRAVELERS AND RUSSIAN SYMPATHIZERS, CLARA WEATHERWAX, ALLEGED
CP MEMBER, JOHN STEINBECK, CARY MC WILLIAMS ALL WRITERS REPORTEDLY
ATTENDED MEETING NYC. WHEN LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WRITERS FORMED IT
ALLEGEDLY AFFILIATED WITH INTERNATIONAL UNION REVOLUTIONARY WRITERS.

FOLLOWING WERE MEMBERS HLYD DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE FORMED
NINETEEN THIRTYEIGHT WHICH ~~INDUSTRY~~ HAD MANY CP AND INNOCENT PICTURE
PERSONALITIES IN MEMBERSHIP AND COOPERATED WITH AMERICAN PEACE ~~CRUSADE~~
CRUSADE, APM, AND OTHER ALLEGED FRONTS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TEN MESSATGE SECOND PAGE ~~WIPPA~~ FROM LOSA TO WASH
MAURICE MURPHY AND GORDON RIGBY, ALLEGED MEMBERS CP, NORTHWEST
SECTION AND MELVYN ~~DOUGLAS~~ DOUGLAS, RESIGNED, ALLEGED ~~WIPPA~~ BY SOME
TO BE FELLOW TRAVELER.

FOLLOWING REPORTED CP MEMBERS IN WRITERS BRANCH ALL ACTIVE
IN HLYD WRITERS CONGRESS, HLYD DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE, HICCASP. JOHN
HOWARD LAWSON, ROBERT ROSSEN, ALBERT MALTZ.

HERBERT BIBERMAN, DIRECTOR, REPORTED CP ~~MEMBER~~ MEMBER MANY
YEARS, ASSOCIATED WITH HLYD ANTI NAZI LEAGUE AND APM.

PAST PRESIDENTS SCREEN ACTORS GUILD RONALD REAGAN AND ROBERT
MONTGOMERY - FOR INFO RE PARTY ACTIVITIES AMONG ACTORS AND BONNIE
CLAIRE, ACTRESS SAME GUILD AND REPORTED FELLOW TRAVELER. EMMETT
LAVERY, PRESIDENT SCREEN WRITERS GUILD. FOLLOWING IN ACTORS LAB,
A GROUP SPONSORED BY STUDIOS TO TRAIN ACTORS. ROMAN BOHNEN, CHAIRMAN,
ALLEGED CP MEMBER NORTHWEST SECTION, PHOEBE BRAND CARNOVSKY AND MORRIS
CARNOVSKY, STRONGLY SUSPECTED CP ~~MEMBERS~~ MEMBERS, VICE CHAIRMAN AND
DIRECTOR RESPECTIVELY.

IN RADIO GROUP UPTON CLOSE, COMMENTATOR AND WRITER AGAINST
CP ACTIVITIES, AND SAM MOORE, REPORTED MEMBER CP NORTHWEST SECTION,
NOW PRESIDENT RADIO WRITERS GUILD, AND ALVIN WILDER, COMMENTATOR AND
REPORTED FELLOW TRAVELER, WHO IS ONE OF PETITIONERS WITH CHARLES KATZ,
REPORTED CP MEMBER AND ~~ATTORNEY~~ ATTORNEY, FOR RADIO STATION BEFORE FCC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TEN MESSAGE THIRD PAGE FROM LOSA TO WASH

FOLLOWING ACTUAL PARTY FUNCTIONARIES, LOS ANGELES COUNTY:
NED SPARKS, DOROTHY HEALEY, ELIZABETH GLENN, ED DOBBS, WALDO SALT,
WRITER, REPORTED CP MEMBER AND ORGANIZATIONAL SECRETARY FOR HLYD.
ACTUAL DELIVERY MEMOS RELATIVE TO ABOVE BEING HELD IN ABEYANCE
PENDING BUREAU TELEPHONE INSTRUCTIONS.

~~HOOD~~ HOOD.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

19302

DATE: August 12, 1947

FROM : SAC, Los Angeles

SUBJECT: HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

H. A. SMITH, now employed as investigator by the House Committee on Un-American Affairs, has furnished me with a list of the individuals he is interviewing with a view to selecting those who will be subpoenaed to testify in Washington, D. C. at the Committee hearing in late September.

He has stated that he contemplates talking to the heads of all of the various motion picture studios as a matter of courtesy and to obtain any information that they might have and to be in a position so that they cannot state they have not been called upon to give their views about Communism in the industry. In this connection, he received quite a run-around at MGM Studios in his first efforts to interview L. B. MAYER. He did talk with E. J. MANNIX, General Manager of the studio and MANNIX endeavored to push him off in the interview but SMITH states he very definitely informed him that the Committee meant business in this investigation and that if necessary, Mr. MAYER would be subpoenaed. At the conclusion of the interview there was every indication that he would have an opportunity to talk to MAYER in the very near future.

For the Bureau's information, I am listing the names of the possible witnesses as they were divided by SMITH into friendly and unfriendly groups. No comment is being made concerning any of them at this time inasmuch as it is not known which ones will be selected to testify. The Bureau will be advised as soon as this information is available to SMITH.

Possible Friendly Witnesses

Brecker, Sidney
Brewer, Roy E.
Brown, Clarence
Butler, Frank
Bruce, George
Chase, Borden
Cooper, Gary
DeMille, Cecil Blount
Disney, Walt
Mayer, Louis B.
Warner, Jack L.
Goldwyn, Samuel
Ginsberg, Harry
Zannuck, Darryl F.

Fleming, Victor
Fey, Bryan
Freeman, Y. Frank
Gable, Clark
Gibbons, Cedric
Gillespie, Arnold
Gruber, Frank
Haskins, Sam
Hayne, Donald
Hughes, Rupert
Kalmar, Bert
Larkins, Donald
Lebedeff, Ivan
Lighton, Louis
Mannix, Edward

McCarey, Thomas Leo
McGuinness
Menjou, Adolphe Jean
Moffitt, John Charles
Montgomery, Robert
Murphy, George
Niblo, Fred Jr.
Ratoff, Gregory
Reagan, Ronald
Reid, Cliff
Robinson, Casey
Rogers, Ginger
Rogers, Howard Emmett
Rogers, Lela E.
Ruskin, Harry

3/7/96
SSA 98034005
105,173

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/24/81 BY 842

Ronald Reagan-3432

19303

TO: Director
FROM: SAC, Los Angeles
SUBJECT: House Committee on Un-American Affairs

8-12-47

Possible Friendly Witnesses - (continued)

~~*Kyskind, Morrie~~
~~Salvemini, Gastano~~
~~deSilva, Buddy~~
~~Taylor, Robert~~

~~Stanwyck, Barbara~~
~~Taucog, Norman~~
~~Tracy, Spencer~~
~~Waggoner, George~~

~~Wood, Sam~~
~~Vider, King~~
~~Vogel, Robert~~
~~de Rochemont, Louis~~

Possible Unfriendly Witnesses

~~Ball, Lucille~~
~~Bergman, Hilmar~~
~~Bessie, Alvah~~
~~Biberman, Herbert~~
~~Sondergaard, Gail~~
~~Bromberg, J. Edward & wife~~
~~Buckman, Sidney & wife~~
~~Carson, Jack~~
~~Cayton, Revels~~
~~Chaplin, Charles~~
~~Cole, Lester~~
~~Comingore, Dorothy~~
~~Cromwell, John~~
~~Crutcher, Norval~~
~~Davis, Bette~~
~~Davis, Frank C.~~
~~Davis, Tess Slessinger~~
~~deLima, Peter~~
~~deSilva, Howard~~
~~Dmitryk, Edward~~
~~Dunne, Philip~~
~~Eisler, Johannes~~
~~Endore, Guy~~
~~Epstein, Julius~~
~~Epstein, Philip~~
~~Eriksen, Leif~~
~~Fairbanks, Douglas Jr.~~
~~Farmer, Frances~~
~~Feuchtwanger, Lion~~
~~Fearing, Dr. Frank~~
~~Garfield, John~~
~~Gibney, Sheridan~~
~~Gleason, James & wife~~
~~Hayden, Sterling~~

~~Hayworth, Rita~~
~~Hellgran, Nora~~
~~Hellman, Lillian~~
~~Henschel, Irving~~
~~Hepburn, Katharine~~
~~Robert, Rose~~
~~Horne, Lena~~
~~Howard, Maurice~~
~~Kahn, Gordon~~
~~Katz, David (or Karr)~~
~~Klare, Jeff~~
~~Kline, Herbert~~
~~Koch, Howard~~
~~LaCava, Mrs. Beryl~~
~~LaCava, Gregory~~
~~Lardner, Ring or King Jr.~~
~~Lawson, John Howard~~
~~Madison, Matty~~
~~Maltz, Albert~~
~~March, Fredric~~
~~McKinney, Ruth~~
~~McWilliams, Carey~~
~~Meredith, Burgess~~
~~Milestone, Louis~~
~~Millington, Frances~~
~~Muse, Clarence~~
~~Oboler, Arch~~
~~Odele, Clifford~~
~~Ornitz, Samuel~~
~~Parker, Dorothy~~
~~Pichel, Irving~~
~~Pomerance, William~~
~~Revere, Ann~~
~~Robeson, Paul~~

~~Robinson, Edward G.~~
~~Rosson, Robert~~
~~Schary, Dore~~
~~Erwin Shaw~~
~~Sherwood, Robert~~
~~Shore, Viola Brothers~~
~~Sorkell, Herbert K.~~
~~Steward, Donald Ogden~~
~~Stander, Lionel~~
~~Tone, Franchot~~
~~Trumbo, Dalton~~
~~Tuttle, Frank~~
~~Welles, Orson~~
~~Wexley, John~~
~~Wilder, Alvin~~
~~Shatterof, Edw.~~
~~Lange, Fritz~~
~~Selznick, David O.~~
~~Nichols, Dudley~~
~~Collins, Richard J.~~
~~Scott, Robert Adrian~~

RBH:AB

Ronald Reagan-3433

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office SAN FRANCISCO	Office of Origin SAN FRANCISCO	Date 7/31/67	Investigative Period 6/12/67 - 7/26/67
Title of Case CRIME CONDITIONS IN THE SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA AREA <i>Criminal Intelligence May 1967</i>		Report made by HERBERT K. MUDD, JR.	Typed By: RS
		Character of Case ANTI - RACKETEERING	

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
SPECIAL SUMMARY

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel to Albany dated 6/9/67.

- P -

ENCLOSURES

TO BUREAU

Two copies (2) of the LHM setting forth the characterization of informants.

ADMINISTRATIVE

A thorough review of the various types of criminal activities reported in the San Francisco Headquarter City and all of the Resident Agency territories has been made and reported for the preparation of this Special Summary Report as requested in the referenced Bureau airtel, dated June 9, 1967.

Approved <i>Charles W. [Signature]</i>	Do not write in spaces below		
Copies made: (2) - Bureau (Encls 2) (RM) 1 - Los Angeles (Info) (RM) 1 - San Diego (Info) (RM) 10 - San Francisco (3 - 92-41) (1 - 31-3810) (1 - 92-593) (1 - 94-1049) (1 - 162-8) (2 - 94-283) (1 - 165-0)	62-9-47-5		REC-31
	15 AUG 2 1967		EX-108
			REC-15
			99 Cards

Notations:

*1 dcd OC/C
9/5/67*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ

406,193

Ronald Reagan-3399

367
59 SEP 13 1967

INVEST. SECT.

GAMBLING

HORSE RACING

Inspector ARTHUR SMITH, Albany, California, Police Department, on June 23, 1967, advised that the Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau (TRPB) continues to handle the security at the Golden Gate Fields Race Track at Albany. In addition, one sergeant and three off duty policemen from the Albany Police Department are paid by the track to assist in policing the racing meets.

Inspector SMITH advised that the uniformed track security police, the TRPB security men and the four off duty policemen in plain clothes assigned to the track, has kept the number of touts and bookies operating at the track to a minimum. He said he is not aware of any rackets of any kind operating at this race track.

The Bay Meadows Race Track is located at San Mateo, California, and CLIFFORD WICKMAN of the TRPB is in charge of the security at this race track.

On July 6, 1967, the California Senate passed the Assembly-Approved Moretti Bill opening the way for night racing in California, including night harness meets.

This bill was signed by Governor RONALD REAGAN and is now in effect.

Under the terms of the measure a total of 41 weeks of thoroughbred racing will be allotted to Southern California with a limitation that no racing association would receive more than 15 weeks. The bill also includes the following provisions:

In Northern California an allocation of 33 weeks of thoroughbred racing would be permitted with no association receiving more than 11 weeks.

Eleven weeks of harness racing would be permitted in both Northern and Southern California.

Simultaneous racing would be permitted in both North and South. To enable the Northern tracks to compete for better horses by increasing their proceeds the track would be allowed to keep the breakage on their handle up to \$50 million.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be removed from file by a Filing Unit employee only upon the return of the item.

Subject <i>Honorable Ronald Reagan</i>		
Type of Mail	Date of Mail	
<input type="checkbox"/> Report		
<input type="checkbox"/> Incoming letter		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outgoing letter	<i>To Mr. Reagan</i>	<i>7/31/67</i>
	<i>from Director, FBI</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Memorandum		
<input type="checkbox"/> Airtel		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teletype		
<input type="checkbox"/> Enclosure (describe)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory Work Sheet		
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Security Questionnaire (PSQ)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Loyalty Form		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
Removed for	Removed by	Date of Removal
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. <input type="checkbox"/> Miss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Room	<i>Mr. Litzanberg</i> <i>4865</i>	<i>234</i>
<i>2/5/81</i>		
Reason for Removal		
<input type="checkbox"/> For copying (If for another agency, list agency and date of request.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> To send to		
<input type="checkbox"/> To attach to		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For office use		
<input type="checkbox"/> For change to another file		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) <i>Permanently charged out</i>		
Complete File and Serial Number <i>62-12188-7981</i>		

Ronald Reagan-3278

FBI

Date: 7/26/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	✓

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

SUBJECT: CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY
HOUSE RESOLUTION NUMBER 491
COMMENDING DIRECTOR HOOVERALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/3/92 BY B123MCH/PSK2/20/96
SSA 9803 RDD/RL
405,193
277839DAVID DONALD

California State Assemblyman DON MULFORD of Oakland, California, on 7/25/67, authored house resolution number 491 entitled, "Relative to Commending JOHN EDGAR HOOVER" which was read before the Assembly and adopted unanimously.

It read as follows:

"Whereas JOHN EDGAR HOOVER has rendered exceptional service to the people of the United States for 50 years in various positions in the Department of Justice and has been Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation since 1924; and

Whereas Mr. HOOVER's superlative work has earned him multitudinous honors including the Medal of Merit (awarded by the President of the United States), the Gold Medal of Merit Citation for outstanding service in safeguarding the security of the United States, the distinguished Service Citation of the all-American conference to combat communism, and the Americanism Gold Medal Award and Citation of the Veterans of Foreign Wars; and

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco
PJM:cg
(5)

Let's to Governor Reagan
Mr. Mulford
200 Wick
7/31/67

EX 109

REC 39

62-12188-7978

1103

JUL 27 1967

XEROX

NOV 13 1967 Ronald Reagan-3279

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M Per _____

CORRESPONDENCE

PERS. FILE UNIT

PF
PJM:cg

Whereas, Mr. HOOVER's contribution to the personal security and safety of the nation has been distinguished and exemplary; and

Whereas Mr. HOOVER also has been well known for his unswerving devotion to the advancement of brotherhood among all races, creeds and colors and for his valued efforts in encouraging Christianity among teenagers; and

Whereas on August 4, 1961 the Senate of the United States passed a resolution commending Mr. HOOVER for the 'continued excellence of his devoted and effective service to the nation'; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California, that the members commend JOHN EDGAR HOOVER on the occasion of his 50th Anniversary in the Department of Justice on July 26, 1967; and be it further

Resolved, that the Chief Clerk of the Assembly be hereby directed to submit a suitable prepared copy of this resolution to JOHN EDGAR HOOVER".

It should be noted that San Francisco indices contain no derogatory information regarding Assemblyman MULFORD. It is recommended that letters of appreciation be forwarded Assemblyman MULFORD and Governor REAGAN.

SAC, Philadelphia (67-367-1801)

April 13, 1953

Director, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REQUEST BY GOVERNOR FINE FOR INDICES
SEARCH OF NAMES FOR INVITATION TO JUNE
ASSEMBLY CONVENTION, AARONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

NAME CHECKS

Reurlet April 3, 1953.

The Bureau will conduct name checks on the additional list of forty-six names submitted by your office in referenced letter. Set forth below are the results of name checks on sixteen individuals whose names appeared on this list submitted by you at the request of Governor Fine. Dissemination of information to Governor Fine should be made in accordance with instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 2, 1953.

No investigation has been conducted by the Bureau concerning the following individuals:

Shirley Booth
Margaret Wyethilde
Dr. Philip Coombs
Faye Emerson
Celeste Holm
Lester Markel
Dr. North McClure
Joseph Monseratt
Bishop D. Ward Nichols
Dr. G. L. Prince
Ronald Reagan
The Very Reverend Francis B. Sayre
Mrs. Robert Tamm
Conrad L. Virth
Jane Wynn
Adolph Zukor

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-8 BTJ/KF
ON 10/18/84
#249,755

APR 15 9 15 AM '53
S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED DIRECTOR
APR 15 8 10 AM '53

Results of additional name checks will be furnished as expeditiously as possible.

EJT:fjb

RECORDED-145

INDEXED-145

APR 15 1953

130

FBI

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Egan _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____

APR 28 1953

COMM - FBI
APR 15 1953
MAILED 26

Ronald Reagan-3793

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/26/96 BY SSA903200/8
405/93

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 4-3-53

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (67-367-1801)

SUBJECT: REQUEST OF GOVERNOR JOHN FINE
FOR INDICES SEARCH OF NAMES FOR
INVITATION TO JUNE ASSEMBLY CONVENTION
AARONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Board	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Winterrowd	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Sizoo	
Miss Gandy	

Rebulet January 16, 1953.

This is to advise that Governor JOHN FINE, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, on April 2, 1953, presented an additional list of forty-six names, hereinafter attached in duplicate, to SA WILLIAM J. HIGGINS, JR., our Senior Resident Agent at Harrisburg, with the request that an indices search be made by the Bureau if possible along similar lines as that already completed for the Governor on a list of 133 prominent individuals whom he has considered for invitation to attend the June Assembly at Aaronzburg, Pennsylvania. Information was also confidentially furnished to SA HIGGINS that the President of the United States has also already been extended an invitation to attend the Assembly Convention.

Realizing the shortage of personnel available to conduct these name checks at the Bureau, I am reluctant to accept this new list of names, but hesitate to take this action without Bureau approval. Inasmuch as the names previously submitted by Governor FINE were checked, Bureau advice will be appreciated.

JCM:AVM

Enclosures-2

APR 19 1953

INFORMATION CENTER

10/18/84 BY SP-8 BTJ/JMP

#248,755

RECORDED - 23

INDEXED - 23

33807

Ronald Reagan-3802

1. ~~/~~exter, Dr. Ja...rd, President, Wil...ge, Williamstown, Mass.
2. ~~/~~Childs, Marquis...ogt Building, Wash...C.
3. ~~/~~Combs, Dr. Philip, Director of Research, The Fund for the Advancement of Education, 575 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 18114
4. ~~/~~Cooper, The Honorable John Sherman, United States Senator from Kentucky, United States Senate, Washington, D. C.
5. ~~/~~Doyle, Bishop B. W., Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 1702 Meiman Street, Nashville 8, Tenn.
6. ~~/~~Evans, Dr. Luther A., Librarian of Congress, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
7. ~~/~~Flemming, Dr. Arthur S., Acting Director, Office of Defense Mobilization, Executive Office Building, Washington, D. C.
8. ~~/~~Fulbright, The Honorable J. William, United States Senator from Arkansas, United States Senate, Washington, D. C.
9. ~~/~~Griswold, Dr. A. Whitney, President, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
10. ~~/~~Holland, Dr. Kenneth, President, Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York, N. Y.
11. ~~/~~Jackson, C. D., Chairman, Psychological Strategy Board, White House Office, Washington, D. C.
12. ~~/~~Jackson, Dr. J. H., Vice-President, National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc., 3101 South Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
13. ~~/~~Johnson, Dr. Joseph M., President, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 405 West 117th Street, New York, N. Y.
14. ~~/~~Johnson, Dr. Mordecai W., President, Howard University, Washington, D. C.
15. ~~/~~Larsen, Dr. Roy E., President, Time, Inc., 9 Rockefeller Center, New York, N. Y.
16. ~~/~~Markel, Lester, Sunday Editor, The New York Times 229 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y.
17. ~~/~~McClure, Dr. J. H., Executive Secretary, American Association of School Administrators, 1201 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Ronald Reagan-3803

212696 SSA783 RDD/8 405/93

62-60527-3380

34. Booth, Shirley, West 54th Street, New York, N.Y.
35. Dietrich, Marlene, 410 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
36. Emerson, Faye, 60 Sutton Place South, New York, N.Y.
37. Holden, William, 12549 Addison Street, North Hollywood, Cal.
38. Jessel, George, 972 Ocean Front, Santa Monica, Cal.
39. Montgomery, Robert, National Broadcasting Company, 30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, N.Y.
40. Russell, Rosalind, Hotel Plaza, Fifth Avenue and 59th Street, New York, N.Y.
41. Wyman, Jane, 333 South Beverly Glen, Beverly Hills, Cal.
42. Zukor, Adolph, Paramount Pictures, 1501 Broadway, New York
43. Dunne, Irene, 401 N. Fairfax Road, Los Angeles, Cal.
44. Hagan, Ronald, 1326 Londonderry View, Hollywood, Cal.
45. Stewart, James, 918 N. Roxbury Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal.
46. Hols, Celeste, c/o William Morris Agency, Inc., 1740 Broadway,
New York, N.Y.

SAC, Philadelphia (67-367-1801)

April 27, 1953

Director, FBI

REQUEST OF GOVERNOR JOHN FINE FOR INDICES SEARCH
OF NAMES FOR INVITATION TO JUNE ASSEMBLY CONVENTION
AARONSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

INDEXED - 23
RECORDED

62-60527-33807

Reurlet April 3, 1953.

There follows the results of name checks on thirty individuals whose names appeared on the list of forty-six individuals submitted by Governor Fine. Dissemination of the information to Governor Fine should be made in accordance with instructions in Bureau letter dated February 2, 1953. This completes the name checks for Governor Fine.

No investigation has been conducted by the Bureau concerning the following individuals:

John Sherman Cooper (62-86637)
Bishop B. W. Doyle
Irene Dunne
J. William Fulbright (62-77126)
William Holden
Dr. J. H. Jackson
George Jessel
Dr. Roy E. Larsen
Jesse H. Mitchell
Robert Montgomery (94-42728)
The Very Reverend James A. Pike
Rosalind Russell
Dr. Charles A. Sprague
James Stewart
Dr. Francis H. Taylor (62-61360 - only partial investigation, not derogatory)

#249,755
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/15/81 BY SP-8 BTJ/HR
2126196 SSA9863 RDD/B
405,193

Applicant-type investigations have been conducted by the Bureau concerning the following individuals. No subversive derogatory information was developed during these inquiries.

Dr. James P. Barter, III (77-20543)
Dr. Arthur S. Flemming (116-109915)
Dr. A. Whitney Dyer (116-276127)
C. D. Jackson (77-54691)
Rear Admiral Lewis L. Strauss (77-47503)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gandy _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosures (3)

EJT:nck

MAY 22 1953

MAILED 25

Ronald Reagan-3806

A security-type investigation has been conducted on the following individual. However, the investigation failed to substantiate derogatory allegations.

Marlene Dietrich (65-42237)

The Bureau has also conducted a security-type investigation which did not substantiate the allegations and an applicant-type investigation which developed no subversive derogatory information concerning the following individual:

Dr. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. (100-348485; 124-530)

Loyalty of Government Employees investigations have been conducted relative to the following individuals in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 9835. Governor Fine should be advised that we are precluded by Presidential Directive from furnishing information developed during these inquiries to sources outside the Executive Branch of the United States Government. However, he should not infer that the results of these inquiries were derogatory.

Dr. Luther H. Evans (121-5069; 101-466)
Dr. George Kenneth Holland (121-9794; 77-14830)
Dr. Joseph E. Johnson (121-33180; 116-333351)
Perceval Leroy Prattis (123-14744, VOA investigation converted to LGE; 100-31159)

In addition, subversive derogatory information obtained from public sources is included in the attached memoranda concerning three individuals and Governor Fine may be advised of the information contained therein.

Dr. Mordecai W. Johnson (101-4346)
Bishop W. J. Walls (100-365733)
Dr. Robert C. Weaver (101-1558)

Dr. Alonzo G. Meron is the subject of a current applicant-type investigation. It is not anticipated that this investigation will be completed in time to advise Governor Fine of the results prior to the Convention date. (123-14915)

Ronald Reagan-3807

April 27, 1953

DR. MORDECAI W. JOHNSON
PRESIDENT, HOWARD UNIVERSITY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS:

A report of the Special Committee Investigating Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, of which Congressman Martin Dies was Chairman, reflected that Mordecai W. Johnson was a member of the International Committee on African Affairs in 1937 and 1939. The International Committee on African Affairs was cited as a Communist front by the California Committee on Un-American Activities, Report for 1948.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO ABOLISH THE POLL TAX
AND AMERICAN PUSHKIN COMMITTEE:

According to the fourth report of the Un-American Activities Committee in California for 1948, Johnson was a sponsor of the National Committee to Abolish the Poll Tax and of the American Pushkin Committee. This report cited both of these organizations as Communist fronts.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CIVIL LIBERTIES:

According to the Special Committee Investigating Un-American Activities' report, Johnson was listed on Page 4 of "Equal Justice" for September, 1939, as a member of the National Committee of Sponsors for the National Conference on Civil Liberties. The California Committee on Un-American Activities, Report for 1948, cited the National Conference on Civil Liberties as a Communist front.

NATIONAL FEDERATION FOR CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES:

The March 18, 1945, issue of the "Daily Worker," east coast Communist newspaper, reflected that Dr. Mordecai W. Johnson was one of the endorsers of a statement sponsored by the National

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

101-4346

E. J. TOBY:fjb

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

10/18/84

BY

SP-8BT/

Ronald Reagan-3808

249 755

405193

ENCLOSURE

Federation for Constitutional Liberties. This statement hailed the War Department order on commissions for Communists.

An advertisement of the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties published in the April 1, 1946, issue of the "New York Times" listed Johnson as one of the signers of a statement opposing the use of injunctions in labor disputes. The National Federation for Constitutional Liberties has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization.

NATIONAL NEGRO CONGRESS:

On Page 3 of the January 23, 1937, issue of the "Daily Worker" it was reported that Dr. Johnson was to be a speaker before the Southern Negro Youth Conference at Richmond, Virginia, from February 12 through 14, 1937. This Conference was sponsored by the National Negro Congress, 717 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C. The National Negro Congress has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization.

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE FOR HUMAN WELFARE:

Dr. Johnson spoke at the Second Conference of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare at Chattanooga, Tennessee, on April 16, 1940, according to the "Call" to that Conference.

The Washington Committee of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare announced its third annual dinner which was to be held on April 7, 1947, at the Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C. This announcement listed sponsors for the affair which included the name of Dr. Mordecai Johnson. The Southern Conference for Human Welfare has been cited as a Communist-front organization by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities in its Report of March 29, 1944.

UNITED AID FOR PEOPLES OF AFRICAN DESCENT:

The June 11, 1937, issue of the "Daily Worker" on Page 4 named Dr. Mordecai W. Johnson as a member of the Committee for United Aid for Peoples of African Descent. The California Committee on Un-American Activities, Report for 1946, cites the United Aid for Peoples of African Descent as among the more conspicuous Communist fronts for racial, refugee, and alien groups.

MISCELLANEOUS:

The "Daily Worker" of May 21, 1948, carried an article by Lou Diskin on the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. He wrote: "On the issue of Communism, Dr. Johnson ridiculed the notion that the Soviet Union was forcing Communism on the rest of the world. He characterized Communism as a passion for brotherhood and stated that millions of people in Italy, Czechoslovakia, Latin America and Asia supported Communism for that reason."

The June 3, 1949, issue of the "Manassas Messenger," a newspaper published in Manassas, Virginia, referred to an address delivered on May 30, 1949, by Dr. Johnson. It reported that Dr. Johnson spoke repeatedly with unreserved praise of Paul Robeson who had become an out-and-out spokesman for Russian Communism. According to Johnson, China was now being reorganized and revitalized and made a land of opportunity under the Communists. This newspaper stated that Johnson repeatedly implied that Communism is a liberating force bringing freedom to mankind.

On November 23, 1950, Dr. Mordecai Johnson delivered a speech before the CIO Convention in Chicago, Illinois. This speech received considerable publicity in the "Daily Worker" and in its Sunday edition "The Worker." In his column entitled "Of Things to Come" which appeared in the January 21, 1951, issue of "The Worker," John Pittman reported that Dr. Johnson had told the CIO Convention that "Communism - - - is saying to men all over the world, we have come at last up from the ranks of those who suffer, not to make you rich, not to make you powerful, not to place you in a position where you dominate through life, but to fix it so you can sit down with your brothers of every race, creed and color all over the world and eat your simple bread in brotherly peace and affection."

Concerning this same speech, George Morris, Labor Editor for the "Daily Worker," wrote on February 18, 1951, "The speech is familiar to readers of this paper. We reported it in considerable detail, commented upon it and ran the text of it. We are sorry to say that hardly another paper in the country, including the CIO News, ran more than a paragraph or two of the speech. That, as far as we have been able to see, also holds true for the Negro papers."

Ronald Reagan-3810

The April 2, 1952, issue of the "Daily Worker" published an article entitled "Howard University President Urges U.S. Act Now For Peace With Soviet," which commented upon a speech recently delivered in Philadelphia by Doctor Johnson. The article stated "Doctor Johnson predicted that once humanity heard of the essence of Marxist philosophy, which he summarized as brotherly cooperation to overcome the struggle for existence, they would never let go such an ideal and would demand Communism or an alternative."

"To establish peace, the United States must accept the responsibility for a program of economic reconstruction on a world-wide basis to bring about adequate living standards for all peoples within the present generation. This project, he warned, must be undertaken 'not as an accessory to our military program but as a main objective,' as an alternative to war and violence."

Ronald Reagan-3811

April 27, 1953

BISHOP W. J. WALLS
AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL ZION CHURCH
4736 SOUTH PARKWAY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

According to the October 28, 1949, issue of the "Daily Worker," east coast Communist newspaper, Bishop Walls sent a message to the Independent Citizens Committee for the Re-Election of Councilman Benjamin J. Davis, Jr., in which he made a plea for Davis' re-election because of his "brave fight" in behalf of his "country and race." Speaking of Davis, Bishop Walls wrote in part as follows, "He is also loyal to the ideals of freedom and justice. He has made a brave fight, and chose a new and adventurous party in which to carve his way to position and service, and has done a good job for the whole people in the New York City Council.

"There is every reason for his re-election and none against it, as I have been able to view it."

Councilman Benjamin J. Davis, Jr., is one of the eleven National Committee members of the Communist Party who were convicted on October 21, 1949, for violation of the Smith Act. He is currently serving a five-year prison term as a result of this conviction.

(NOTE: No investigation was conducted concerning Walls but the above public source information appeared in main file 100-365733)

E. J. TOBY:fjb

eq

VK B.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/15/84 BY SP-8 BJS/BMP
2/26/96 SSA983 RDD/84
405/93

#249,755

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

62-60577-3322

Ronald Reagan-3812

April 27, 1953

2/26/96 SSA9803 RDD/86 405, 93
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/16/84 BY SP-8 BTJ/STP
#249,755

DR. ROBERT C. WEAVER
John Hay Whitney Foundation
89 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York

NATIONAL NEGRO CONGRESS:

The 1944 Report of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities listed Dr. Robert C. Weaver as a discussion leader at the Second National Negro Congress held in October, 1937.

The April 24, 1940, issue of the "Daily Worker," east coast Communist newspaper, reported that Dr. Weaver was an active participant in the Third National Negro Congress held in Washington, D. C. (61-7582-1298 p 1280)

The National Negro Congress has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization,

WASHINGTON BOOK SHOP ASSOCIATION:

According to a 1941 report of the Special Committee Investigating Un-American Activities, Weaver was a member of the Washington Book Shop Association.

The May 21, 1941, issue of "The Washington Post," in an article by staff writer Edward T. Folliard, described a stormy session of the Washington Book Shop Association which took place as a result of its being investigated by the Dies Committee. The article reported the resignation of nine of the Book Shop members, including Weaver, at this session. (61-7582-A)

The Washington Book Shop Association has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization.

MISCELLANEOUS:

The November 30, 1946, issue of "People's Voice" carried an article on page 9 entitled "Russia Has No Race Problem--Weaver." According to this article, Dr. Weaver, in

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

ORIGINAL TO GOVERNOR FINE

E. J. TOBY:mc
101-1558

62-643-2-31247
Ronald Reagan-3813

an article in the American Council on Race Relations, November Report, stated "If I ever had any doubts that minority problems can be solved, my recent trip to Russia dispelled them." Dr. Weaver further pointed out that the Soviet Union had solved its racial problems by law, economic and educated action and expressions and actions of racial prejudice were punishable by law in that country. He stated that he heard of that law in action when a group of American white engineers were promptly arrested for objecting to the presence of a Negro in their train compartment. He further praised the Soviet Government stating "existence of full employment and the presence of an elaborate system of social security have removed the economic causes for the intergroup tensions and rivalries."

The "Daily Worker" of February 9, 1947, reprinted an article by Weaver which had been previously published in the "Negro Digest" concerning this same visit to the Soviet Union. In that article Weaver also lauded the lack of racial discrimination in the Soviet Union.

Ronald Reagan-3814

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 5-8-62

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: **SAMUEL M. CAVNAR**
RESEDA, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE CALL TO
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE 5-8-62

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/22/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/85
605,193Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Mr. Cavnar telephoned for the Director on 5-8-62. He was advised of the Director's absence and was referred to Special Agent George G. Liddy of the Crime Research Section. Mr. Cavnar said he is a paid employee of the campaign committee for Loyd Wright, who is a candidate for the Republican nomination for United States Senator from California. He said Mr. Ronald Reagan is state campaign chairman for Wright. According to Cavnar, Myron Fagan is attempting to discredit Wright through a smear campaign directed at Reagan and other supporters of Wright.

Cavnar wanted the Director to restate complimentary remarks he had made about Reagan in the past, which he did not identify, in order to offset Fagan's campaign.

CHECK OF BUREAU FILES:

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

File check was limited to a search of abstracts in the interest of time. Reagan has been very friendly with the Bureau in the past and has been of assistance to our Agents in Los Angeles. He has the reputation of being a member of the anti-communist group in the movie industry. He appeared as a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947. He is presently affiliated with "GE Theater" on television and most recently produced a two-part program concerning the activities of Marion Miller, a former security informant of our Los Angeles Office.

Fagan, of course, is well known to the Bureau as the man behind the Cinema Education Guild. He is an extremist, a hate-monger and has previously attacked the Director alleging softness on communism.

Bufiles show that Mr. Cavnar telephoned for the Director in October, 1961, and was referred to an Agent in the Crime Research Section. On that occasion he extended an invitation to the Director to address a session of a school on anti-communism with which he was affiliated. He extended this invitation on the recommendation of Mr. Cleon Skousen (former Special Agent). The Director declined the

Enclosure 3-9-62

1 - Mr. DeLoach
GGL:dgs (3)

Ronald Reagan-3797

EX-133

12 MAY 10 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

Jones to DeLoach memo
RE: Samuel M. Cavnar

invitation by letter dated October 11, 1961. Bufiles show that Cavnar is a member of the Board of Advisors and faculty of Project Alert, the school of anticommunism in Southern California.

A news item in April, 1962, showed that Project Alert had lost almost \$20,000 despite receipts of more than \$100,000. Activities of Project Alert in Los Angeles resulted in difficulties with the city authorities since they had made a television appeal for funds without proper city clearance and had refused to furnish information on how the funds would be spent. This information was later furnished.

Cavnar testified as a prosecution witness in the trial of "Tokyo Rose" in 1949.

Concerning the former complimentary remarks about Reagan to which Mr. Cavnar referred, the Director sent a letter to Mr. Reagan dated August 31, 1960, after Reagan had talked to Mr. DeLoach concerning a television program on "Communist Target--Youth." This was a friendly, respectful reply to an apparent sincere desire to use television as a means of combating communism.

ACTION TAKEN:

Liddy advised Cavnar that his call would certainly be brought to the Director's attention, but that as a matter of long-standing policy, the Director does not inject the FBI into political matters.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter be sent to Mr. Cavnar.

ack

[Signature]

D 5/8

✓

Ronald Reagan-3798

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
MEMORANDUM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-10761) DATE: 12/9/69
FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (62-2167) (P)
SUBJECT: MINUTEMEN
IS-MINUTEMEN

Re: New Haven tel to Bureau, Boston and
Kansas City dated 11/6/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of
an LHM and for each receiving office listed below two
copies. Copies of the LHM are being furnished to G2,
First Army, Maryland; OSI Westover Field; ONI, New York;
108th MIG, New Haven; Secret Service, New Haven, and
ATFD, Hartford, due to the nature of the organization
Minutemen.

This LHM is being classified confidential in
order to protect sources of continuing value.

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 7) (RM)
- 2 - Albany (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Baltimore (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Boston (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Dallas (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Denver (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Kansas City (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - New York (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Philadelphia (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Pittsburgh (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 3 - New Haven

DRG/jfp (1-100-19903)
(27)

EX-117

REC-5 62-107261-32-107

5 DEC 12 1969

REC-6

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-9-94 BY 9803RDD/CAL

2/22/96 SSA9803RDD/BA

405,193

2-cc destroyed

1-cc SS

1-cc RAO-ISP-D & RS.

TPR/wae 12/18/69

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-1-80 BY SP-16SK/BA
Comp # 200316

Ronald Reagan-2130

51 JAN 19 1970

NH 62-2167

INFORMANTS

NH T-1 is a source known only
to Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearm
Division (ATFD), Boston, Mass.
(BY REQUEST)

100-19903-14

NH T-2 is JACK WADDOCK, super-
visor, ATFD, Hartford, Conn.

instant LHM

Receiving offices are being forwarded copies
of this LHM due to individuals mentioned in the LHM
who reside in their respective territories, inasmuch as
no established sources or informants have furnished
information indicating the true nature of the list.
It should not be described as a membership list, mailing
list, contact list, etc.

In the event pertinent information is developed
in regard to these individuals and New Haven's subject
[redacted] NH 100-19903, appropriate copies
should be furnished New Haven.

b6
b7C

2*

Ronald Reagan-2131

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

December 9, 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

New Haven, Connecticut

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES

ADVISED BY ROUTING

SLIP(S) OF

MINUTEMEN

DATE

On November 1, 1969, Chief EDMUND F. DWYER, Vernon, Connecticut, Police Department, advised that his department had received a telephone call from [redacted] Brockton, Massachusetts, concerning [redacted] address [redacted] [redacted] Vernon, Connecticut. She requested the police check concerning his whereabouts. Chief DWYER dispatched an officer to the above apartment, with the officer and apartment superintendent entering [redacted] apartment. DWYER reported his officer observed numerous firearms in the apartment.

b6
b7C

Chief DWYER later advised that he had determined that [redacted] had been involved in an auto accident in Vernon, Connecticut, and was in the [redacted] Hospital, Manchester, Connecticut, with severe injuries.

Upon learning the above, the New Haven Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation alerted the Treasury Department, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD), Hartford, Connecticut, and they in turn obtained a search warrant for [redacted] vehicle and residence.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-16SK/80
ON 10-1-80
Comp # 200316

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Group 1: Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-1-80 BY SP-16SK/80
Comp. # 200316

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your
agency; it and its contents are
not to be distributed outside
your agency.

Ronald Reagan-2132

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-9-94 BY 9803RDD/col
2/22/96 SSA9803RDD/PA
405,193

62-107261-32-107
ENCLOSURE

MINUTEMEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Supervisor JACK WADDOCK, ATFD, Hartford, Connecticut, advised that on November 4, 1969, the search warrant was executed and numerous weapons and rounds of ammunition were seized.

On November 8, 1969, WADDOCK advised ATFD arrested [] on charges of illegal possession of firearms pursuant to an arrest warrant issued by U. S. Commissioner THOMAS F. PARKER, Hartford, Connecticut.

[] was identified by NH T-1 on January 4, 1968, as a member of a group known as the American Martial Museum (AMM) located at Brockton, Massachusetts. According to NH T-1 the AMM appeared to be an outgrowth of the Minutemen, although the AMM denies any association with the Minutemen as they claim ROBERT DE PUGH is no good. *NY R 100-100000, NY 100-100000*

b6
b7C

A characterization of the Minutemen including identification of ROBERT DE PUGH appears in the appendix of this memorandum.

On November 5, 1969, NH T-2 reported names, addresses and materials observed in the possession of [] NH T-2 stated he does not know the significance of these names or materials, but took note of them because [] was identified with the Minutemen. NH T-2 added that since [] is a gun enthusiast, it is entirely possible these are names of legitimate businesses.

b6
b7C

The following is material provided by NH T-2:

[]
Peekskill, New York

MINUTEMEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

S & D Book Store, Inc.
16 South 11th Street
Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

Fenwick's Gun Annex
Post Office Box 38
Weisberg Road
Whitehall, Maryland

[REDACTED]
Colorado Springs, CO 80910
phone number [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
Fort Riley, Kansas
phone number [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
Agawam, Massachusetts

[REDACTED]
Hollywood, California
phone number [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
Lancaster, Massachusetts

[REDACTED]
Brockton, Massachusetts

[REDACTED]
West Bridgewater, Massachusetts

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MINUTEMEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Williamsport, Pennsylvania
phone number [redacted]

[redacted]
Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts
phone [redacted]

[redacted]
West Bridgewater, Massachusetts

[redacted]
Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts

[redacted]
Muncy, Pennsylvania
phone [redacted]

[redacted]
Winfield, Illinois
phone number [redacted]

[redacted]
Brooklyn 1, New York
phone number [redacted]

[redacted]
Encino, California
phone number [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MINUTEMEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Dallas, Texas
phone number [redacted]

[redacted]
North Troy, Vermont
phone number [redacted]

[redacted]
Enosburg Falls, Vermont
phone number [redacted]

[redacted]
Wayne, Pennsylvania
phone number [redacted]

[redacted]
East Berkshire, Massachusetts
phone number [redacted]

[redacted]
phone number [redacted]

RONALD REAGAN
669 San Onofre
Pacific Palisades, California
Phone number GR2-2332

[redacted] (last name unknown) [redacted]

[redacted]
Los Angeles, California
phone number [redacted]

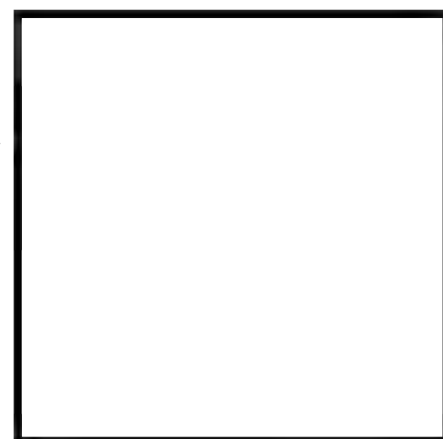
[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MINUTEMEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIXMINUTEMEN

The Minutemen, whose headquarters are in Norborne, Missouri, was organized in June, 1960, by Robert Bolivar De Pugh, who has been publicly identified as the National Coordinator of the organization since its inception. On September 8, 1969, he announced the appointment of his 23-year-old son, Ralph C. De Pugh, to serve in this position while he completes a one year sentence in the U. S. Penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

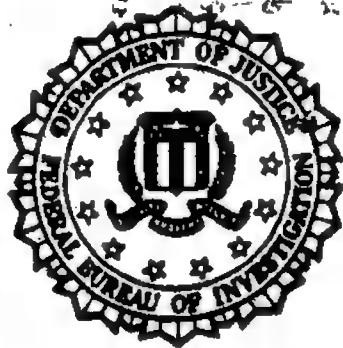
Past statements by Robert De Pugh and literature distributed by the organization indicate the purpose of the Minutemen to be the resistance to and exposure of, the spread of Communist influence within the United States; for the formation of a guerrilla or underground organization to combat the troops of any foreign powers which might eventually occupy this country; and resist passage of laws which would regulate private ownership of firearms.

b6
b7C
b7D

A source, [redacted] estimated that approximately 2500 individuals have in the past expressed an interest in the Minutemen and have been considered as members by De Pugh; however, source believes there are probably no more than 300 actual active members of the organization. A second source in October, 1969, advised that the Minutemen tend to grossly exaggerate the number of their members. The source estimated the actual membership to be no more than possibly 350 members.

In April, 1966, De Pugh, in his book Blueprint For Victory, wrote the Minutemen organization was then dividing into two bodies; the Minutemen and the Patriotic Party. One group, the Minutemen, would be the resistance movement and the other, the Patriotic Party, whose proper function would be to serve as the political arm of a complete patriotic resistance movement.

Members of the Minutemen organization, including Robert De Pugh and his chief assistant, Walter P. Peyson, have been arrested in the past on charges of violations of the Federal Firearms Act, Bank Robbery-Conspiracy, Illegal Possession of Firearms and Conspiracy to Commit Arson. They have also engaged in maneuvers utilizing guerrilla tactics, wherein machine guns, mortars, grenades, and other firearms were employed.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Haven, Connecticut

December 9, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Title

MINUTEMEN

Reference

Memorandum dated and captioned
as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

Ronald Reagan-2139

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention _____
☒ Return to McGuire 712-D
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

b6

b7C

Localities _____

R# _____ Date 12-29-69 Searcher Initials 24

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

105-200489-2Bup & Bkcl
ru

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-9-94 BY 9803RDD/CAL

2/22/95 SSA9803RDD/SLK
405,193

Ronald Reagan-2140

ST-119

February 1, 1965

REC-122

62-108840-11

b6
b7C

1-1

[Redacted]

Palm Springs, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/27/96 BY SSA9803RWB
405,193

FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM

FEB 1 3 38 PM '65

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of January 26th, with enclosures, has been received.

I know Mr. Hoover would want me to thank you for your warm sentiments and the material which you sent. I am enclosing copies of Mr. Hoover's recent speeches which I trust you will find of interest.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 4
FEB 1-1965
COMM-FBI

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

Enclosures (2)
Time for Decision
Our Heritage of Greatness

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- DeLoach _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

WAM:kcf (3)

See Note on Next Page

FEB 9 1965 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Ronald Reagan-3311

b6
b7C



NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning correspondent; however, he has written on numerous occasions requesting reprint material. He has also requested we send material to various other people. On 1-28-64 he was sent an in-absence as he again requested we send material to someone else. We did not comply and no reprints were sent with that letter. A check of the Christmas card list reflects that normally we receive cards from this individual but do not reply. This year, apparently because of complimentary remarks he made, his greetings were acknowledged. It is felt that an in-absence reply in this instance should be sent due to his complimentary comments.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/27/94 BY SSA9803 RDD/AL
405193

Tuesday

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Casper	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Felt	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gale	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Holmes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

Dear friend J. Edgar.

First of all Rose and I
thank you for ^{your} very nice
Greetings. We shall always be
very proud of your letter, to which
I have always been for the past
5 years.

I am inclosing a few clippings
to which I am sure you will
enjoy, especially where our own
Mayor of Palm Springs makes a
few statements which I have underlined.

A never thought I would see the
day when a Mayor would come
out in the open and say it was
"Childish" to say a Prayer and Pledge the

EXP. PROC.

*to be
1-29-65
to be
to be
2-1-65
2-1-65*

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ST-119

Ronald Reagan-3313

2-3
JAN 28 1965

[Handwritten signature]

(2)
Allegiance to our great flag.

Now I know we need
more men like Ronald Reagan, and
I hope he runs for Governor of
California.

I had the pleasure of meeting
Dale Evans and her dear mother a
few days ago, and may I say, this
was a great thrill. Roy Rogers
and Dale Evans are not only great
Americans, but real honest to goodness
Christians. Her mother is terrific.

Do you have any new literature
that you can send me my friend,
in fact I am still doing all I can
to keep this great Nation of ours, and all
still feel that "Bible & Prayer" will
be returned to our schools soon;
God Bless you Edgar and your great
organization; Sincerely your friend,

EXP. PROC.

b6
b7C

2-28
JAN 28 1965

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

CT-119

Ronald Reagan-3314

TRUE COPY

Tuesday Jan 26th

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/27/96 BY SSA9803RDE
405193

Dear friend J. Edgar Hoover:

First of all Rose and I wish to thank you for your very nice Holiday Greetings. We shall always be very proud of your letter, to which I have always been for the past 5 years.

I am incloseing a few clipping's to which I am sure you will enjoy, especially where our own Mayor of Palm Springs makes a few statements which I have underlined

I never thought I would see the day when a Mayor would come out in the open and say it was 'childish' to say a 'Prayer' and 'Pledge' the Allegiance to our great flag.

Now I know we need more men like Ronald Regan, infact I hope he runs for Governor of California.

I had the pleasure of meeting Dale Evans and her dear Mother a few days ago, and may I say, this was a great thrill. ~~Roy Rogers~~ and ~~Dale Evans~~ are not only great Americans, but real honest to goodness Christians. Her Mother is terrific;

Do you have any new literature that you can send me my friend, infact I am still doing all I can to help this great Nation of ours, and I still feel that "Bible & Prayers" will be returned to our schools soon;

God Bless you Edgar and your great organization;

Sincerely your friend

/s/

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7C

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/27/96 BY SSA9803RDE
405193~~

[Redacted Address]

PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA
Ronald Reagan-3315

172 def
1-20-65
In absence of Adkins
2-1-65 WAM/def

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/27/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/B

8/5/93

Cited as 'American of the Year'

J. Edgar Hoover Honored

A resolution honoring J. Edgar Hoover as "American of the Year" today was on its way to the director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation from a Southland patriotic organization.

Through Wesley G. Grapp, special agent in charge of the Los Angeles FBI office, who accepted on Hoover's behalf, the American Educational League cited Hoover at its 38th annual Foundation Dinner last night.

"If Mr. Hoover could have been here tonight," Grapp told the 450 persons in attendance at the International Hotel, "I am sure he would have accepted this resolution, selfless individual that he is, on behalf of

all the men and women of the FBI who have contributed over the years so much of their time and effort and skill."

The resolution stated:

"By virtue of his inspiration and dynamic leadership, the Federal Bureau of Investigation has been able to transcend political, territorial and economic pressures in preserving the integrity of this Federal law-enforcement agency vital to the preservation of our internal security."

Dr. Max Rafferty, California Superintendent of Public Instruction and principal speaker, appealed for methods to "make it fashionable to express our love of country."

"Those of us who do," he added, "now are looked upon as paranoid patriots, right-wing extremists, or charter members of the John Birch Society."

Dr. Rafferty attacked "a strange state of mind to be found in certain circles in our land today — a sort of sick campaign of whispering and inference to the effect that a patriot is somehow an enemy of international peace and good will."

A plea for patriotic education to "go on after the election more than ever" was voiced by Dr. John R. Lechner, the League's executive director, who said:

"Our great task is to overcome the confusion



J. EDGAR HOOVER NAMED 'AMERICAN OF THE YEAR'

Wesley G. Grapp (left) accepts the award for Hoover from William

Ronald Reagan-3316

INFORMATION CONTAINED

IS UNCLASSIFIED

27/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BA

10/5/93

n of the Year

Hoover Honored

the men and women of
FBI who have contri-
ed over the years so
ch of their time and ef-
and skill."

ie resolution stated:
y virtue of his inspira-
and dynamic leadership
Federal Bureau of Investi-
on has been able to tran-
d political, territorial and
omic pressures in pre-
ing the integrity of
Federal law-enforcement
ey vital to the preserva-
of our internal security."

Max Rafferty, Califor-
Superintendent of Public
struction and principal
ker, appealed for meth-
to "make it fashionable
xpress our love of coun-

"Those of us who do," he
added, "now are looked upon
as paranoic patriots, right-
wing extremists, or charter
members of the John Birch
Society."

Dr. Rafferty attacked "a
strange state of mind to be
found in certain circles in
our land today -- a sort of
sick campaign of whisper-
ing and inference to the ef-
fect that a patriot is some-
how an enemy of interna-
tional peace and good will."

A plea for patriotic educa-
tion to "go on after the elec-
tion more than ever" was
voiced by Dr. John R. Lech-
ner, the League's executive
director who said:

"Our great task is to
overcome the confusion

and hatred of our econ-
carpaigns.

Those in attendance in-
cluded Donald Goehow,
managing editor of The Her-
ald-Examiner, and Mrs. bod-
den, representative of
George Hearst, Jr. Publish-
er of newspaper, Mr. and

Los Angeles Herald-Examiner

Thursday, Oct. 29, 1964

A-7

Mrs. Walter Knott of Knott's
Berry Farm; Russell Quisen-
berry, former publisher of the
Valley Times; and John M.
Fisher, of the American S-
ecurity Council, Chicago.

Flag Pledge, Prayer For Council Meets?

2/20/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8-5/

45,173

A suggestion that city council meetings begin with a prayer and pledge of allegiance to the flag was made at city hall yesterday.

Three councilmen said they approved the idea, but Mayor Frank Bogert declared: "I think

a council meeting is a business meeting and should be handled like a business meeting. I am just as religious as anybody else, and as loyal to the flag as anybody else. But I think it is childish."

Councilman Ed McCoubrey raised the matter, and Councilmen George Beebe, Jr., and Matt Dragicevich supported the idea.

"I don't think it would hurt us to start with pledge of allegiance to the flag and get a minister for a prayer. God knows we need it sometimes," said Beebe.

Dragicevich commented: "I think it's a fine idea," but in the vote he said "No." He felt the matter should be taken up at a personnel session.

In Riverside, Banning and Indio, council meetings begin with the pledge of allegiance. In Riverside and Banning an invocation is also said.

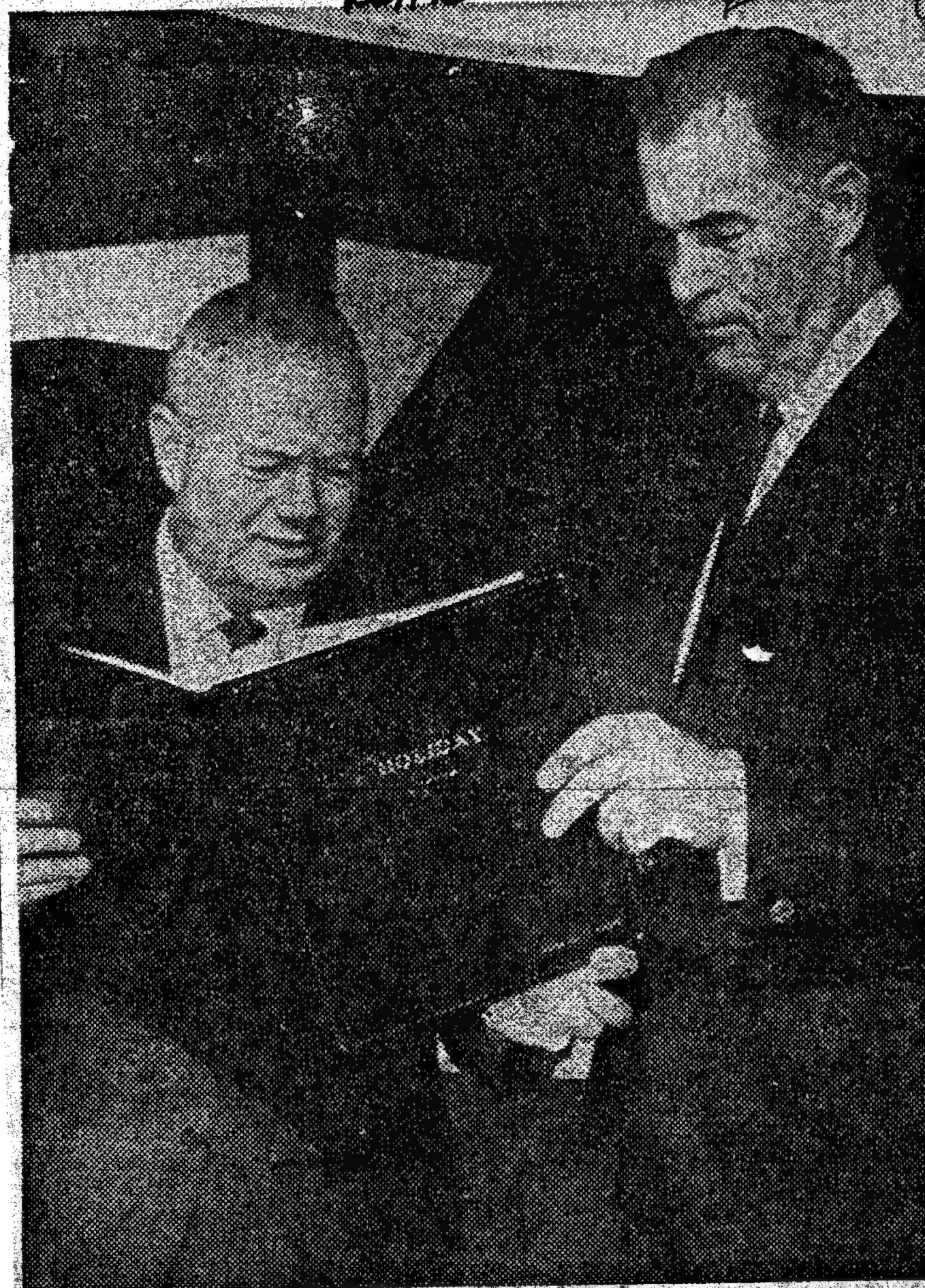
Los Angeles and Culver City are two other Californian areas where the pledge and a prayer begin council meetings.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/27/96 BY SSA9103RDD/KS
4051/93

Mayor Frank Bogert

Tuesday, January 12, 1965
Palm Springs, California

The Desert Sun 3



LEATHER BOUND copy of current issue of Holiday magazine is presented to Mayor Frank Bogert by George C. Clements, publicity representative for Curtis Circulation Co. Magazine has 14-page illustrated article on Palm Springs. Newsstand sale began in Palm Springs today.

YOUTH trained a new pace, purr

Last summer 2400 youth from every section of the U.S. and Canada attended the Conference for Tomorrow's America at Mackinac Island, Michigan. They say to America:

Our aim is to build tomorrow's America and tomorrow's world as different from today's as a rocket is from a rowboat. By 1966 half the population of the U.S. will be under 25. The rest of the 20th Century is ours. What kind of America and what kind of a world do we want? We do not want the hypocrisy, corruption

THE CONFERENCE FOR TOMORROW'S AMERICA

Mackinac



Four presidents of high school student bodies in Seattle area prepare their Northwest operation.

Ronald Reagan-3320

We asked ourselves

"What answer do we have for people who give in without a fight or thought in the face of Communist temptation, if we give in without a fight or thought to sex temptations, liquor temptations, hate temptations, or the first temptations.

We need to ask ourselves what image of America are we going to give mankind?

TODAY'S PAUL REVERES

A new generation of Americans has grasped the torch. Like modern Paul Reveres they are riding out across the land. Theirs is an emerging revolution led by young rebels

WEST COAST

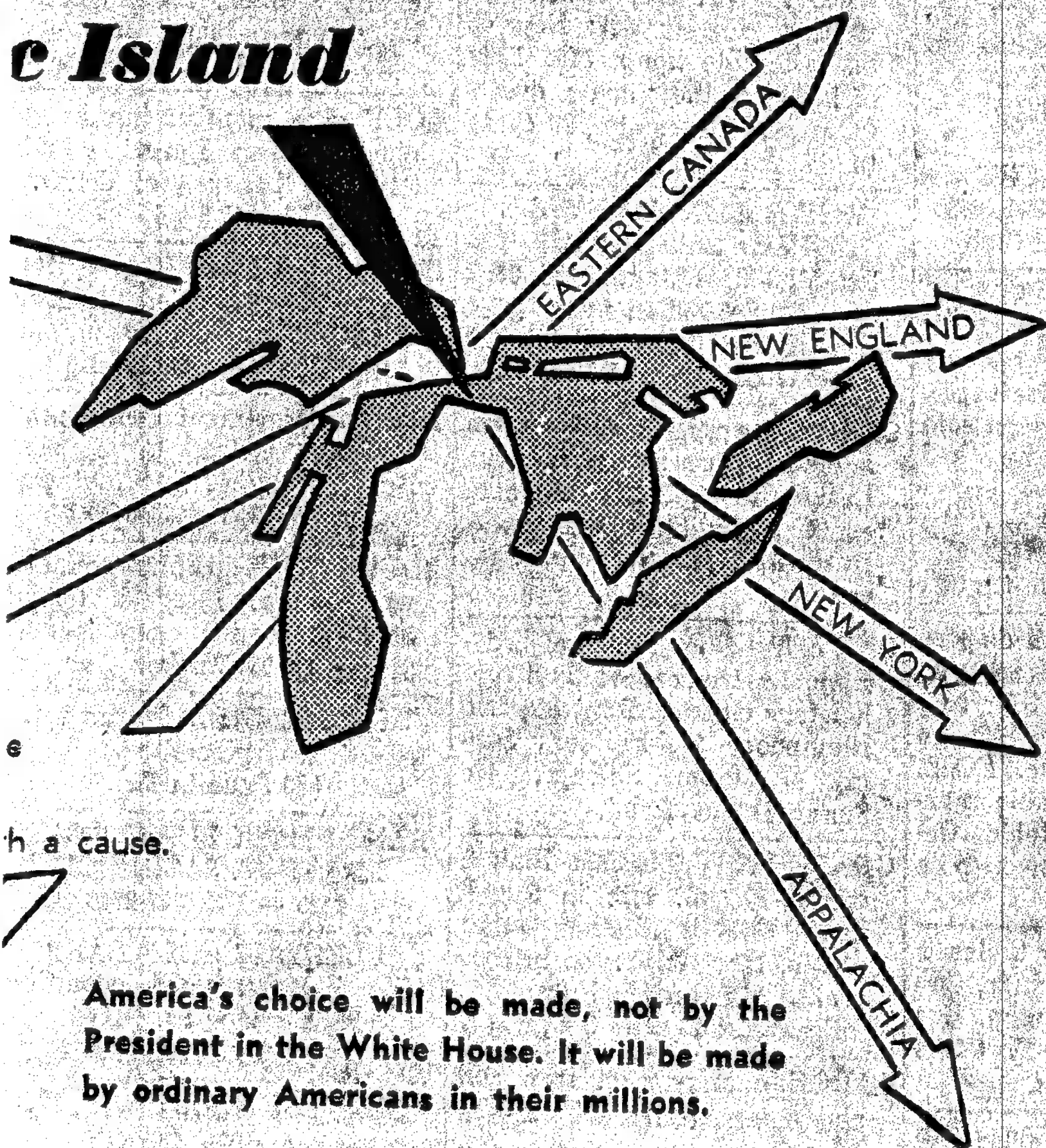
SOUTHWEST

at Mackinac sets pose for America

and complacency which our parents' generation has accepted. We are not satisfied with more money, more comforts and conveniences. We want a great purpose for our lives and for our nation — more satisfying than materialism and more revolutionary than Communism. We want men and women great enough in heart, mind and muscle to match the marvels of our technology. We refuse to be a problem generation. We want to be remembered as the generation that dared not only to go faster and harder, higher in space, deeper in the ocean, but who banished hate, fear, greed, poverty, war and famine from the earth.

EXPLODED FROM MACKINAC TO THE NATION

c Island



h a cause.

America's choice will be made, not by the President in the White House. It will be made by ordinary Americans in their millions.

Our aims are:

- To build homes in which families learn to



Mayor Robert Wagner of New York receives delegates to the Conference for Tomorrow's America. He asked their help with the youth problems of New York.

Ronald Reagan-3321

other countries, and sometimes the wrong strings.

The Wall Street image—trust in the mighty dollar?

The Mississippi image—violence, intolerance and hate?

These are the images the world sees today.

Or shall it be the image of Abraham Lincoln? A figure of justice, charity and honor lived out personally and nationally against a global background.

We all of us have something of Abe Lincoln within us. Something, perhaps, of Bobby Baker, too, with his love of sex, money, selfishness and personal position. Why don't we begin to pattern a great and united society by taking time at the start of each day to throw Bobby out and let in the eternal spirit of Abe which can yet give perspective and corrective to a perplexed generation?



Indian families welcome Peter Howard, in charge of the program of Moral Re-Armament, following his address to a meeting of 800 Pueblo representatives in St. Catherinian School Auditorium, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

DESIGN
DEDICATION

BY PETER HOWARD

Published by Regnery, Chicago, at 75c.
Available at bookstores and newsstands.

DARE TO THINK!



DARE TO CHANGE!

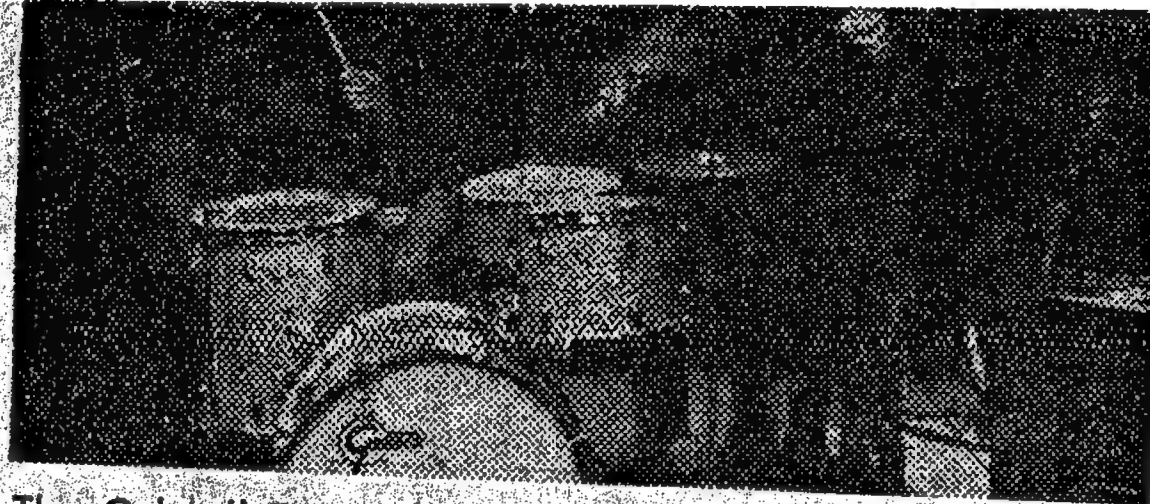


DARE TO SPEAK!



Published as a Public Service by

- To challenge promiscuous parents, cynical teachers, watered down religion and polluted politics.
- To make absolute honesty, purity, unselfishness and love the standards of America.
- To raise a force of young Americans more disciplined and revolutionary and more dedicated to building a world that works than any Communist, Fascist or other materialist.



The Colwell Brothers and Bob Quesnel (on the drums) are sweeping through West Virginia in a series of school assemblies and television appearances.

"Design for Dedication," Peter Howard's American addresses, with Foreword by Cardinal Cushing, has already sold 250,000 copies. Peter Howard told the Conference for Tomorrow's America: "America, morally re-armed, will capture the allegiance of the entire world, Communist and non-Communist alike, and will lead man into an age of justice, sanity, freedom and lasting peace."

DARE

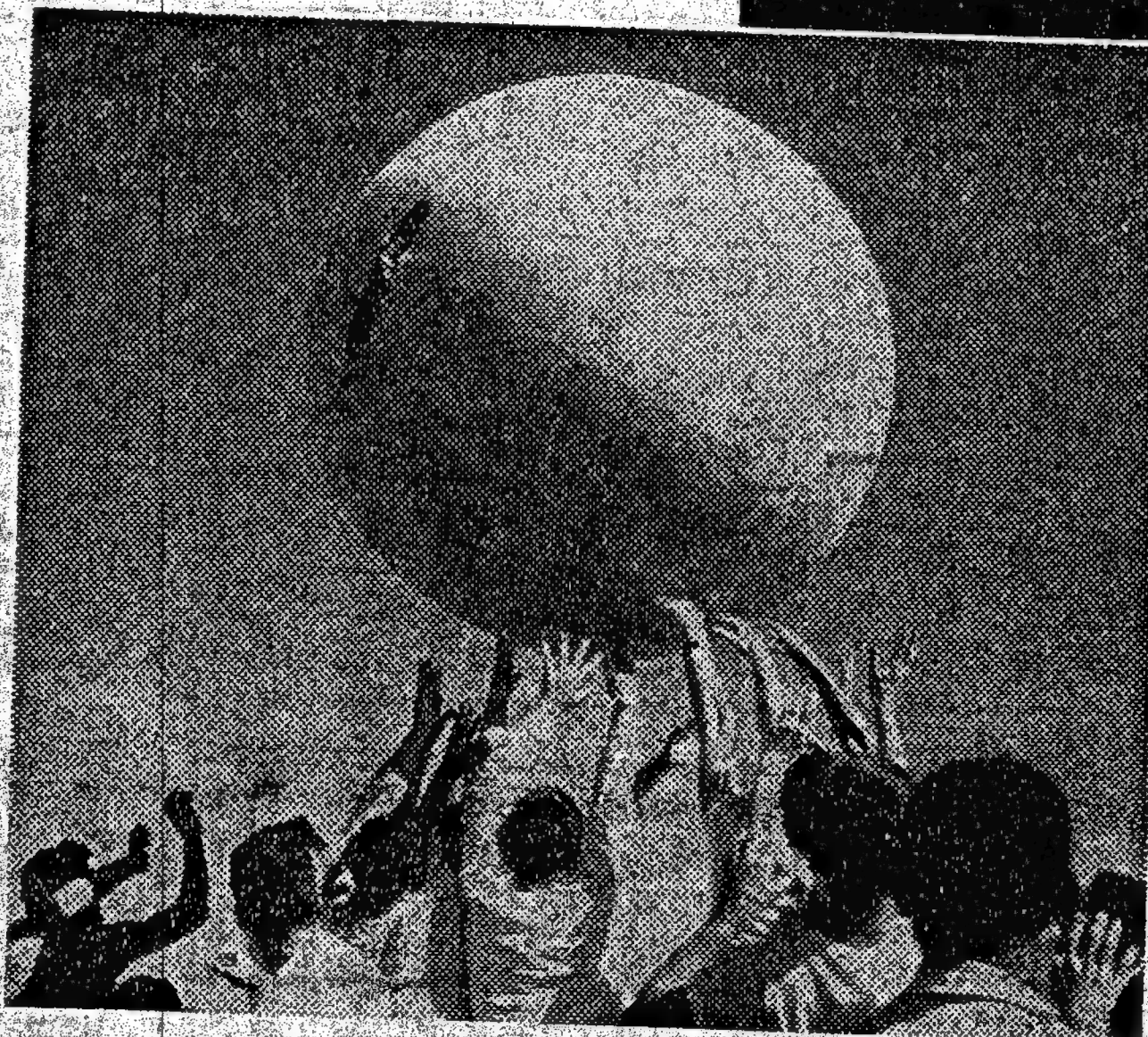
TO
WIN!

DARE

25 cents ■ October-November, 1964

Kick-off edition

- Tomorrow's American
- Showboat '64
- A Revolutionary In America
- New Aims For The Olympics



Subscribe now to DARE, the bigger than "Life-size" magazine published by the youth trained at the Mackinac Conference for Tomorrow's America.

Single copies 30c

10 issues \$3.00

DARE is a bi-monthly publication

Name Date

Address

City, State, Zip code

☐ payment enclosed ☐ bill me later

Mail to: Dare Publications, 833 South Flower Street,
Los Angeles, California 90017

Ronald Reagan-3323

THE DESERT SUN

CHANCELLOR VIEWS FUTURE OF RESTLESS STUDENTS

BY WILLIAM TROMBLEY

Times Education Writer

Franklin D. Murphy, UCLA's energetic chancellor, has lately been devoting a large portion of his 18-hour days to thinking about his university's 15,500 undergraduates.

Chancellor Murphy is not alone. Since the Free Speech Movement rocked UC's Berkeley campus with civil disobedience last fall, university presidents and chancellors across the land have been pondering the nature of the undergraduate of the 1960s.

But Murphy has special reason for concern. His university is the largest in the state, next to Berkeley. Although there are differences of tradition and environment which separate Berkeley and Westwood as widely as those which separate the cities of San Francisco and Los Angeles, nevertheless the nature of the problems on the two campuses is similar enough to cause concern for any chancellor at UCLA.

Thus, UCLA administrators can be excused for clutching rabbit's feet, avoiding ladders and consulting secret oracles in private, even as they exude public confidence.

Dean of Students Byron H. Atkinson expressed this ambiguity when he said in an interview, "I don't think we will have the kind of trouble they have

had at Berkeley," then quickly added, "but students know now that direct action works. It engages the attention of the press and in this way makes other people aware of their protest. They have learned this lesson well."

Seated in his attractive, modern office, on the attractive, modern UCLA campus (where, someone has suggested, a student riot would be impossible because there are not enough parking spaces to accommodate the rioters), Murphy recently discussed some of his ideas on the student of the 1960s, a figure he characterizes as "the restless undergraduate."

Murphy chose as his text David Reisman's modern masterpiece of sociology, "The Lonely Crowd," which he called "one of the two or three most significant books of the last 25 years." Murphy cited Reisman's view that as larger masses of people gather together in our modern cities, paradoxically they have less personal contact with one another.

"The university doesn't escape this," said the chancellor. "But I'm not fatalistic about it. Much can be done to work against this trend. It may not be possible to draw students into the decision-making process, but it certainly is possible to draw them into the advising process."

Murphy called attention to a UCLA student-faculty

committee which serves as a forum for student views on such academic matters as the quality of teaching assistants, the size of classes, the desirability of switching from a three-semester to a four-quarter year.

Once each year the chancellor gathers with students and faculty for a weekend discussion at Lake Arrowhead on matters of educational policy. This year's meeting — on curriculum reform — will be Friday and Saturday.

Continuing to sketch a profile of the "restless undergraduate," Murphy said:

"Student concern for off-campus issues has clearly grown. We live in a time of almost unlimited prosperity but at the same time we have inexcusable poverty and we treat some of our people as second-class citizens. The treatment of the Negro has gotten through to today's bright students as nothing else has in a long time."

Murphy said someone recently asked why UCLA did not teach "more about God."

"I said I thought the students who were involved in civil rights work represented the Judeo-Christian tradition in its true sense — that is, in caring what happens to others. I feel an enormous sympathy, all

Please Turn to Pg. 2, Col. 1

Los Angeles Times

METROPOLITAN NEWS

24, 1965

CC

SUNDAY, JANUARY

Ronald Reagan-3324

UCLA CHANCELLOR VIEWS FUTURE

BY WILLIAM TROMBLEY
Times Education Writer



UCLA'S Chancellor Franklin Murphy views future.
Times photo

Franklin D. Murphy, UCLA's energetic chancellor, has lately been devoting a large portion of his 18-hour days to thinking about his university's 15,500 undergraduates.

Chancellor Murphy is not alone. Since the Free Speech Movement rocked UC's Berkeley campus with civil disobedience last fall, university presidents and chancellors across the land have been pondering the nature of the undergraduate of the 1960s.

But Murphy has special reason for concern. His university is the largest in the state, next to Berkeley. Although there are differences of tradition and environment which separate Berkeley and Westwood as widely as those which separate the cities of San Francisco and Los Angeles, nevertheless the nature of the problems on the two campuses is similar enough to cause concern for any chancellor at UCLA.

Thus, UCLA administrators can be excused for clutching rabbit's feet, avoiding ladders and consulting secret oracles in private, even as they exude public confidence.

Dean of Students Byron H. Atkinson expressed this ambiguity when he said in an interview, "I don't think we will have the kind of trouble they have

had at
know n
attention
people
this less

Seate
tractive
has sug
cause th
modate
of his
charact

Murp
master
he call
books
view th
in our
person

"The
cellor.
done to
sible to
process
the adv
Murp

SECTION B

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/27/94 BY SSA 9803 RDD/K

LXXXIV

445,193

CC

SUNDAY, JANUA

Los Angeles

neg ★

oks

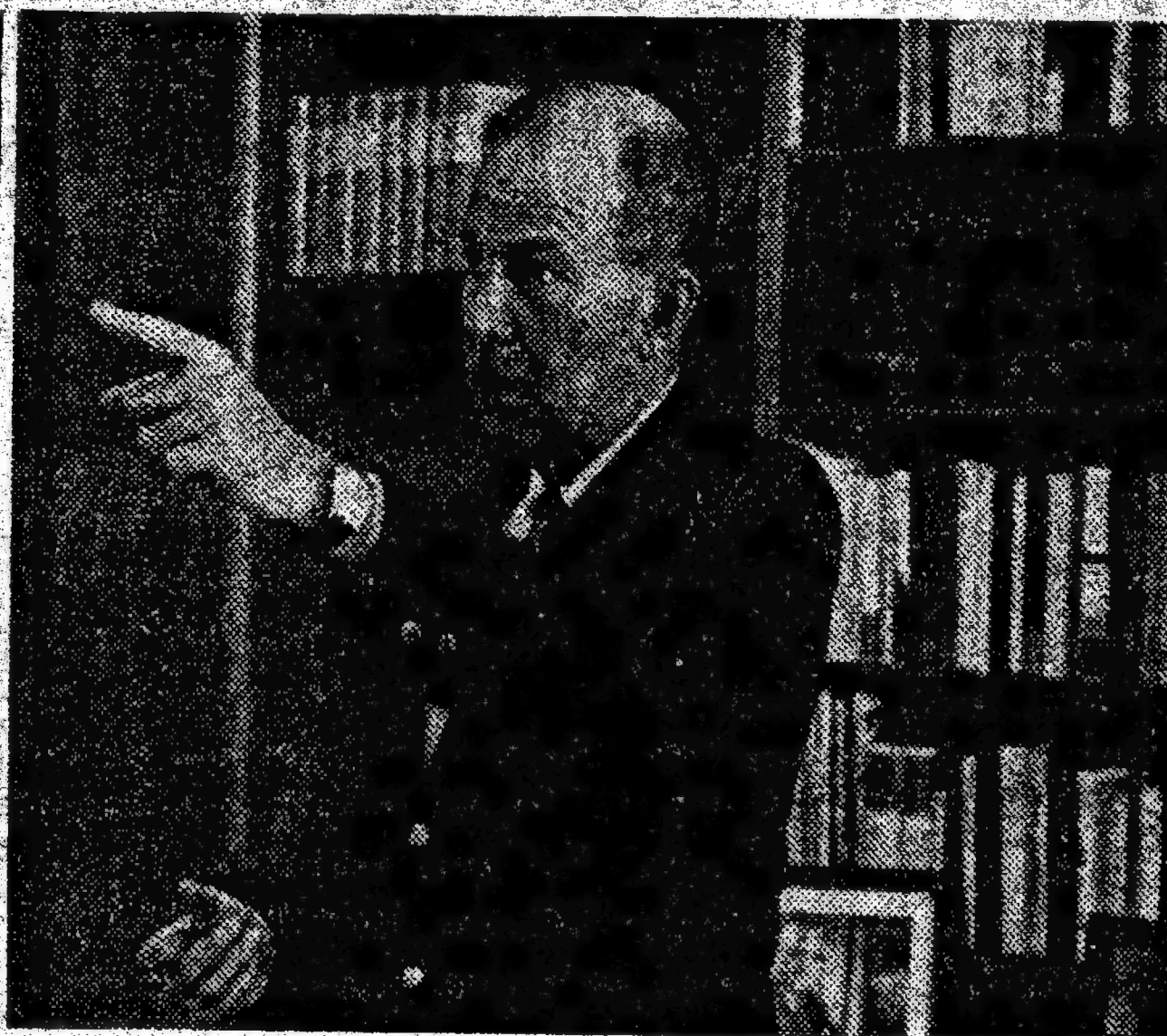
S

ounced
r Mur-
libera-
such
vity as
ecruit-
distri-

e been
UCLA
Grad-
nd the
ouncil,
r gra-
areas
places
set up

s.
violate
tables
quad-
Royce
mpus
a free
n Ber-
ember
teering

's de-
ended
before
of Re-



Hopes Seen for Future's Sick Children

Continued from First Page
opment plan that has as one of its main goals the reorganization of clinical facilities. The hospital will still be at the same location — Sunset Blvd. near Vermont Ave.— but the site has been enlarged to nine acres, thus guaranteeing adequate space for future expansion.



FACILITY EXPANSION—Childrens Hospital will include a 287-bed structure when the 9-story central addition is completed in August, 1966. Unit will give the hospital 15 to 20 bed units to each nurse instead of the present 50.

LOOKING TO FUTURE — Franklin D. Murphy, UCLA chancellor, gestures as he discusses problems.
Photo by Norman Schindler ASUCLA Photographic Dept.

But the Birchers and the Young Republicans soon dropped out and there is evidence that the Young Democrats and other moderate elements within the coalition may break away soon after the start of next semester. Howard Stromberg, a 25-year-old senior and a political science major, was a member of the 22-man executive committee of the Free Speech Movement. He resigned recently because he thought the movement's aims were too radical. When the new Westwood

As far as building is concerned, the main effort will be to consolidate most of the planned 287 beds into a single nine-floor structure. "The philosophy behind our 10 years of planning has been to design a building that makes it possible for nurses to stay by the bedside as much as possible," Dunlap explained in an interview last week. Nursing is important in any hospital but doubly so at Childrens Hospital because, unlike an adult, an infant is not capable of telling someone he needs help. Also, a sick child's physical condition can change very rapidly.

Consequently, Childrens will provide one and one-half times as much nursing care as the average general hospital.

fibrosis victim, the child who is retarded because of some obscure metabolic defect, the childhood leukemia victim or arthritic—these are the types of cases the hospital often gets. According to Dr. Barbara Korsch, the hospital's coordinator in undergraduate teaching, "one of our purposes is to see that medical students are not so preoccupied with disease that they can't see the people." One of her duties is to teach USC school of medicine students how to interview patients and how to explain

shown, for example, that 30% to 60% of all prescriptions for children are not taken. To find the reason, the physician is now doing a study that involves recording interviews with patients and comparing what is said with the child's subsequent recovery. The hospital's staff psychiatrist, Dr. Sherman Little, is very much aware of the influences of person-to-person contact on a child's health before hospitalization and on his recovery in a

children feel less anxious. "Today we encourage parents to take an active part in helping the child grow well while he is in the hospital," Dr. Little said. **MONDAY** — Current research at Childrens.

LEARN
SHORTHAND
(THE MACHINE WAY)
Are you prepared for the machine age?
Do you live in fear of automation?
STENOTYPY
(MACHINE SHORTHAND)
Can Help Secure Your Future

UCLA Chancellor Looks at Future of Students

Continued from First Page

most a vicarious pride in these kids. They are the real religious activists of our day. They are more concerned with the true Judeo-Christian ethic than many of those who talk the loudest about God."

Murphy recalled his own career as a student agitator, of a mild sort, at the University of Kansas.

"I'm sure the chancellor was glad to see me leave," said Murphy with a laugh. "I was instrumental in bringing to campus some outside speakers, among them a sociologist who talked about trial marriage. I remember my mother called tearfully one night and said she understood I was advocating trial marriage. I assured her I wasn't in favor of trial marriage but simply in favor of freedom of speech."

Not only civil rights but problems of world politics

today's undergra-

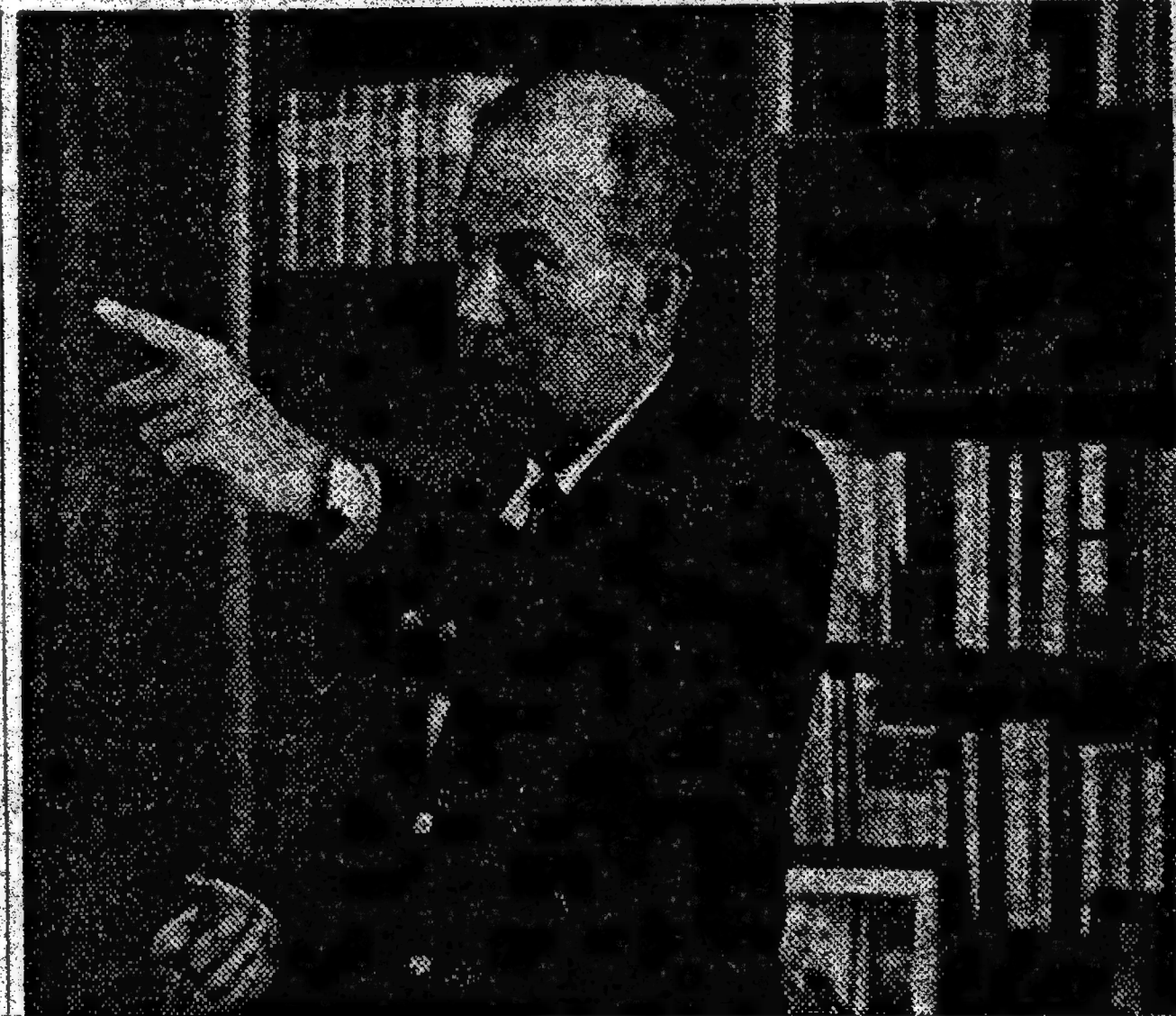
These rules, announced Dec. 16 by Chancellor Murphy, establish new, liberalized provisions for such campus political activity as solicitation of funds, recruitment of members and distribution of literature.

The regulations have been approved by the UCLA Academic Senate, the Graduate Students Assn. and the Student Legislative Council, representing undergraduates. Nine separate areas are designated as places where tables may be set up for the above purposes.

But FSM intends to violate the rules by setting up tables in an illegal area, the quadrangle in front of Royce Hall.

"The entire campus should be in principle a free speech area," said Jim Berland, a junior and a member of FSM's seven-man steering committee.

Berland said FSM's deliberate violation is intended to set up a test case before



LOOKING TO FUTURE — Franklin D. Murphy, UCLA chancellor, gestures as he discusses problems.

Photo by Norman Schindler ASUCLA Photographic Dept.

But the Birchers and the Young Republicans soon dropped out and there is evidence that the Young Democrats and other moderate elements within the coalition may break away soon after the start of next semester.

Howard Stromberg, a 25-year-old senior and a political science major, was a member of the 22-man executive committee of the Free Speech Movement. He resigned recently because he

thought the group's aims of when the new Westwood

replied that they did not want to disrupt the regents' business. "Oh, go ahead, sing," said Atkinson. "They don't mind." So the students sang, the regents continued their deliberations and a potentially dangerous demonstration was defused. If UCLA officials are queasy about predicting a peaceful future, even after these successes, it is because some

Third Major Force
As a third major force bearing on the attitudes of contemporary students, Chancellor Murphy cited increased maturity.

"Today's students are caught between the Scylla of parents pressing them to get good grades so they can get into good colleges and the Charybdis of colleges constantly raising their admissions standards. As a result they come to us right from the pressure cooker, filled with a tremendous tension that can lead easily to resentment."

Finally, Murphy pointed out, the 19th century doctrine of "in loco parentis"—the college taking the place of the parent—is disappearing under the twin pressures of a greater concern for individual liberties in our day and a generation of permissive parenthood.

"Today's students, girls especially, simply won't accept the 'in loco parentis' idea," said Murphy. "They are resentful of restrictions like locking the door at midnight. They don't like to be thought of as nymphomaniacs until proven otherwise."

Murphy was sharply critical of magazine writers who have used "flimsy evidence" to construct theories that today's undergraduates lead wild sexual lives. "There is probably more sex than there used to be," said the chancellor, "but this is still not Pompeii."

"What we need on campus today are fewer rules and greater dialogue, greater confidence. My experience is that when you give students more responsibility, most of them try to make sincere and honest judgments."

Anti-Rule Man

"I am an anti-rule man. You don't create a decent man or woman by producing a telephone book of rules. The fewer rules, the more talk, the more confidence, the better. I am convinced we can accomplish this, even on a large campus like UCLA, if the leadership shows concern and responsibility."

Along these lines, the university has established liberal ground rules for student activities, which leaders of the Free Speech Movement have announced they will test early in the semester.

bers and one administrator. Berland and other FSM leaders object to the Board because its decisions are subject to review by the chancellor, who is responsible in turn to the regents of the university.

In the opinion of FSM leaders, the regents are "captains of industry" who might bring pressure on Chancellor Murphy and the Board of Review to deal harshly with students under certain circumstances.

"Suppose a peace group decides to picket Lockheed, what then?" asked Berland. (John E. Canaday, vice president of Lockheed Aircraft Corp., is one of the 24 regents.) "We need a completely independent board."

Chancellor Critical

Chancellor Murphy is highly critical of FSM's plan to test the new rules.

"Their approach is hardly constructive," Murphy said last week. "We spent long hours in meetings with students, faculty members and administrators to work out the time, place and manner rules. These were unanimously agreed to by students and faculty."

"Yet they announce that they will test the rules. I call that bad faith. I don't care what they say about Thoreau or the Boston Tea Party, I call that bad faith."

Dean of Men Adolph Brugger predicted that the Free Speech leaders might not go through with their planned rules test and, if they do, the protest will come to little. According to Dean Brugger, FSM's following on the Westwood campus never numbered above 300 (among UCLA's 23,724 students) and is now down to about 75.

For a variety of social and environmental reasons, UCLA is a less promising target for student rebels of the FSM sort than its sister campus in Berkeley. Importantly, the area bordering the Westwood campus harbors no "hidden community of non-students" who contributed to the general unrest on which the Berkeley Free Speech Movement fed.

Divisions within the FSM have also lessened its effectiveness. Early organizational meetings included a wide range of campus groups, from the John Birch Society on the right to the W.E.B. DuBois Club and the Marxist Humanists on the left.

"What you've got there now are some wild radicals, some civil rights militants who are demonstration happy and some young kids who like to join things—give 'em a button, they're happy," said Stromberg. "All the moderates are dropping out."

When you sound the call to the barricades at UCLA, very few people in Bel-Air, Brentwood and Pacific Palisades are likely to respond," said Dean of Students Atkinson.

Reason for Success

Another reason for UCLA's success in dealing with its own "free speech" protest has been the skill of Chancellor Murphy and his aides.

"We make a real effort to engage in an effective dialogue with the students," Murphy said.

"The technique is simple," said Dean of Men Brugger. "When a student wants to see you, you see him. When students ask you to attend a meeting, you forget about your reports and your detail work and you go. This gives you a chance to discuss, and perhaps modify, objectionable conditions before they become a bone of contention."

Started Discussions

When the FSM problem first appeared at UCLA, Murphy was quick to draw students into the discussions which led to new "time, place and manner" rules. Yet he insisted on dealing with established organizations—the Student Legislative Council and the Graduate Students Assn.

"I'm not going to negotiate with ad hoc groups that spring up every now and then for this or that reason," said Chancellor Murphy. "You're bound to have trouble when you go outside duly authorized channels. You make a shambles of the administrative mechanism and you wind up with anarchy."

Dean Brugger described the administration's goal as "consultation instead of confrontation."

A dash of good humor has been helpful, too. When 300 students gathered outside the Administration Building to stage a silent vigil while the regents met inside in mid-December, Dean Atkinson came out to suggest they sing.

Startled, the FSM leaders

have received at UCLA," said Jeff Donfeld, a 21-year-old senior who is student body president.

"In four years here I have had just six stimulating professors. Two of them are leaving next year, one because he didn't publish enough. There was a line outside his office door every afternoon. If he talked to students from one until five every day, it's no wonder he didn't publish a lot."

"The only personality you get on a large campus like this comes from a professor like this who is excited about his subject and can impart this excitement."

"The other professor is supposed to have a personality incompatible with the other members of the department. This is a nut, sure, but a stimulating nut, and the university's reward is to send the professor packing."

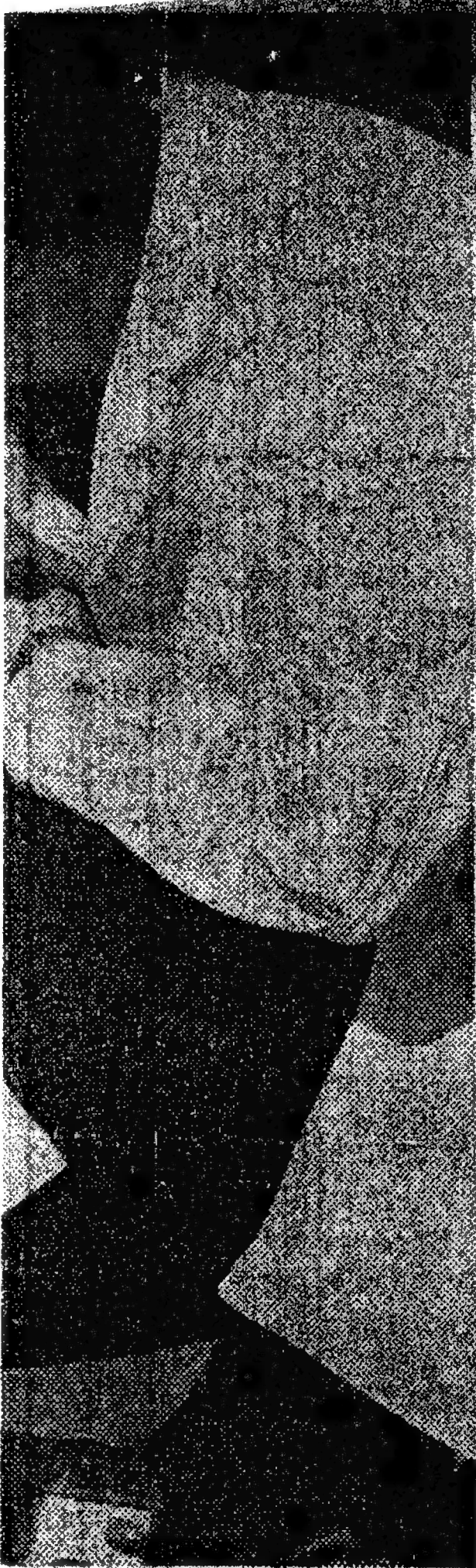
Dean Atkinson ran through a long list of student reforms (gathered together by the university under the title "Steps Taken in the Past Two Years to Improve the Lot of UCLA Students") an orientation program for new students, improved recreational and intramural sports facilities, more and better dorms.

But Atkinson admitted, "everything we do is merely ameliorative. It doesn't go to the main stem of the problem. The fact is that the prestigious university of today has become a big, lonely place for many students, especially freshmen and sophomores."

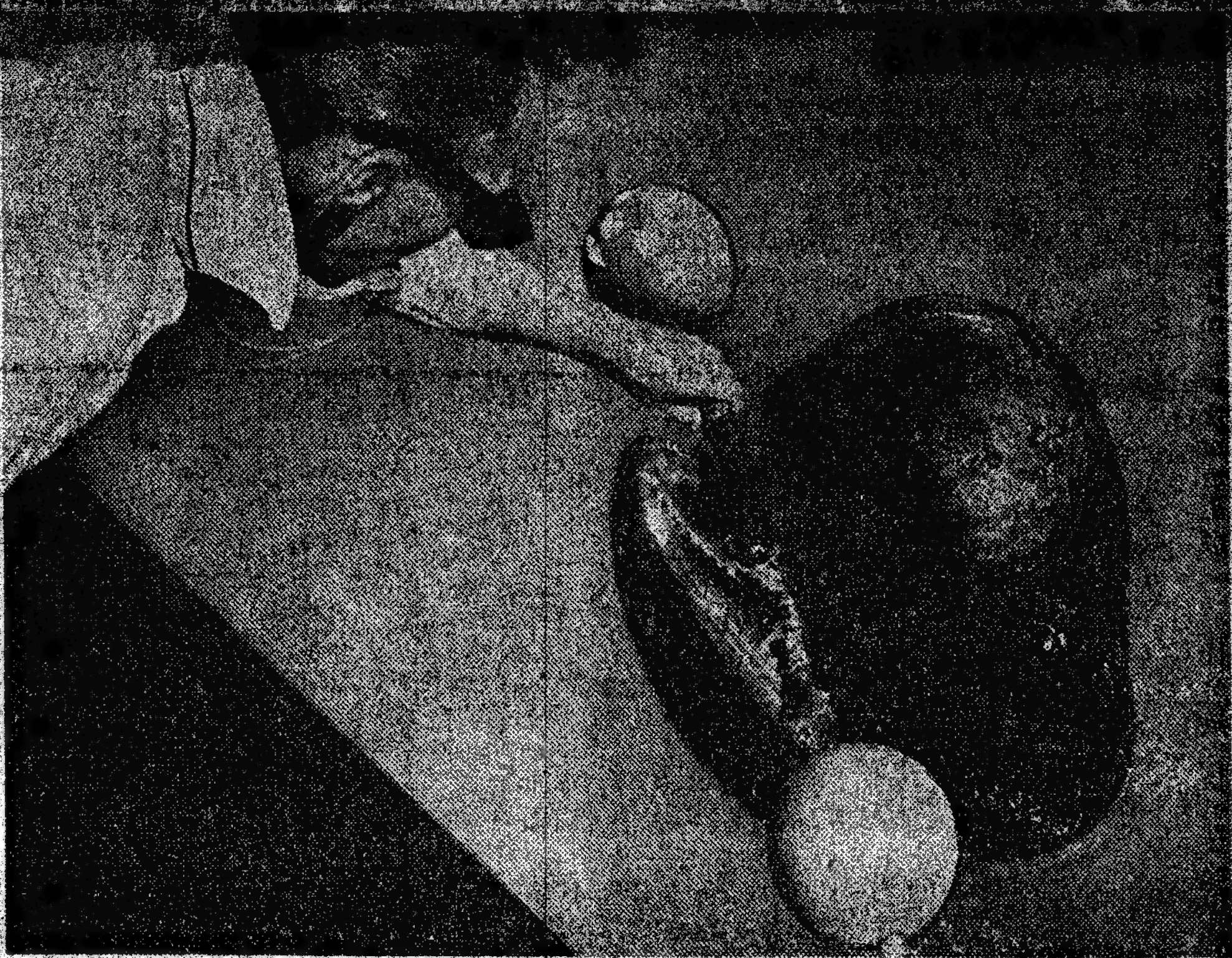
Problems Remain

"The man who is both a good scholar and a good teacher is an avis rara. And as the professors draw away from their students and into research, the teaching gets worse. I no longer believe that the best teaching in the state is being done at the University of California, at least not in the first two years."

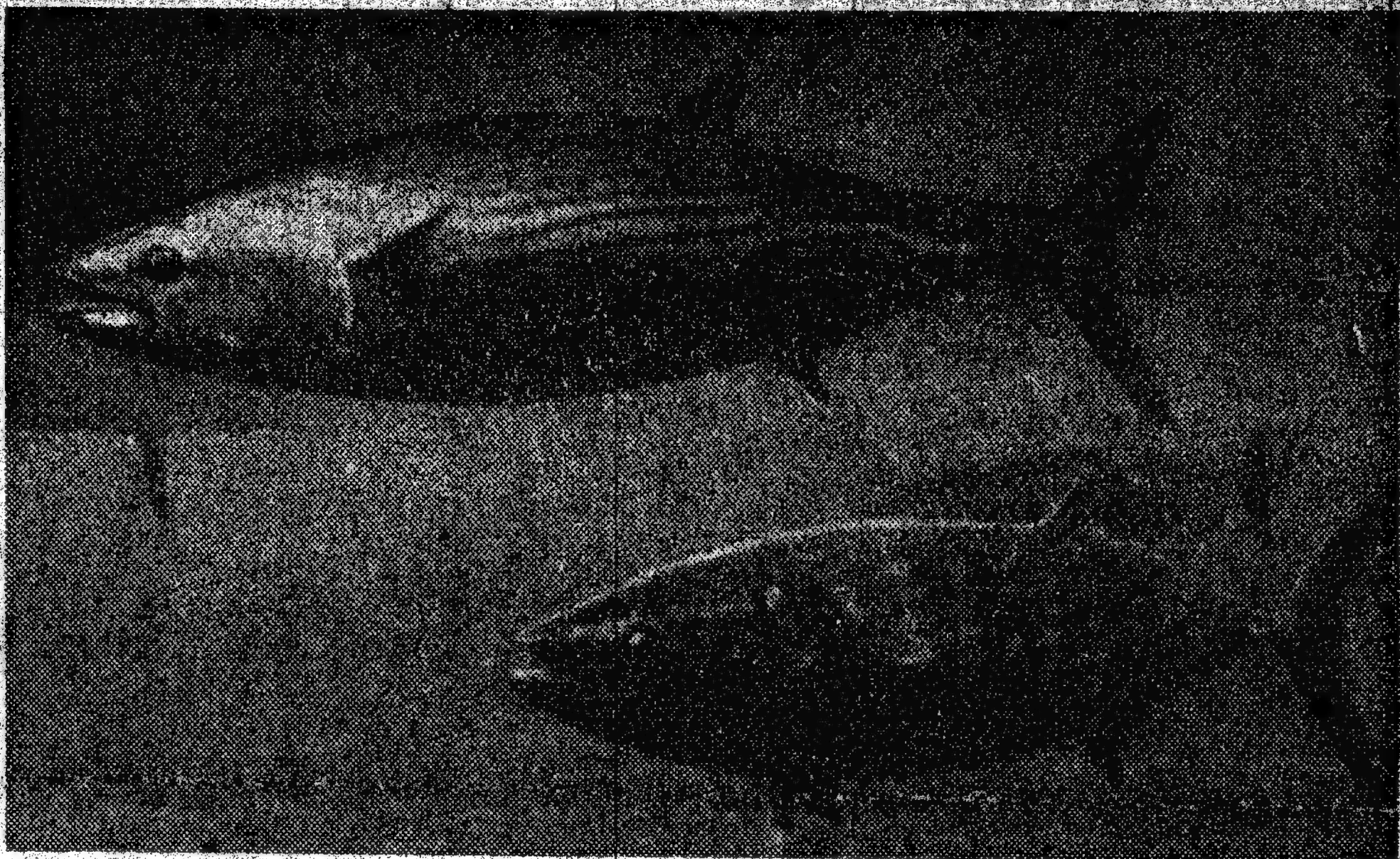
This harsh judgment carries within it a seed of hope, in that UCLA administrators and faculty members are aware that these problems exist. It may well be that the skill which has brought UCLA successfully through the "Free Speech" ruckus will help the university find answers for the more difficult problems of the modern multiversity.



dolphin's chatter in one
im in Palos Verdes area.



RETRIEVER—Star pilot whale Bubbles returns trainer Ralph Penner's barbells. Times photo



NEW EVIDENCE—First photo of bonito tuna mating shows horizontal stripes of male, bottom, superimposed with vertical bars. Female is at top. It had previously been thought that female's eggs cast into sea were fertilized at random. Photo by Cliff Brown

Ice Boon

child of Henry U. Harris, president since its founding.

Harris, Wall Street financier, senior partner of Harris, Upham & Co., member of the board of directors of many large firms including Texaco and Southern Pacific Co., is dedicated to the unique enterprise and has never taken a dime in salary from it.

The 64-year-old oceanarium president lives in New York City. He averages four visits a year to Marineland.

\$3 Million Investment

It was Harris' idea to build the oceanarium on the picturesque promontory 25 miles from downtown Los Angeles. He interested friends. Their original investment was \$3

Research Indicates Bright Hopes for Sick Children of Tomorrow

BY HARRY NELSON
Times Medical Editor

A sick child in 1980 will be a lot luckier than today's sick child.

If he has a diseased lung, surgeons may be able to give him a new one.

If heredity has slated him to become mentally retarded

ble to diagnose and correct heart or other birth defects while the infant is still in the mother's womb—cases that now die before or soon after birth?

2—Staff doctors have been following 30 cases of galactosemia, an inherited metabolic disease that causes se-

mage the respiratory system?

4 — Children's Hospital has more long-term leukemia survivors than any facility taking part in the government's Acute Leukemia Cooperative Chemotherapy Study. The longest survivor has been 12 years since diagnosis.

Ronald Reagan 3329

277839

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 405,193

DATE 3/2/92 BY 8123/MG/DPK

22 Part I—FRI., JAN. 22, 1965 205 Angeles Times 2★

Reagan to Decide Soon on Running for Office

Actor Speaks at Meeting of Journalism Fraternity; Tells Conservative Views

BY RICHARD BERGHOLZ

Times Political Writer

Actor Ronald Reagan said Thursday he'll decide in the "next few months" if he'll run for public office in California.

"Right now, I'm trying to heal the wounds in the Republican Party," he told a banquet session of Sigma Delta Chi, journalism honorary fraternity, at the Greater Los Angeles Press Club.

Reagan said his decision whether to be a candidate—he has supporters already pushing him for governor—depends in part on "where I can do the best job, running for office or continuing as a Paul Revere sounding the alarm."

Political Alarms

The actor, a prominent figure in the conservative movement and co-chairman of the California Citizens for Goldwater-Miller Committee last year, sounded a number of political alarms in a wide-ranging speech and a question-and-answer period.

On the 1964 federal Civil Rights Bill—"I would have voted against it if I had been in Congress. I don't think you can protect one individual's rights by infringing on another's rights."

On the trend of Supreme

Sometimes I feel the line runs from San Diego to Seattle."

On charges by Goldwater supporters that news media treated the GOP Presidential candidate unfairly—"I believe that there is a majority in the communications media that is hostile to the conservative viewpoint and which subscribes to the liberal-welfare philosophy."

On why the conservative year — Republicans didn't cut confrontation between candidates suffered a crush-put on a "well-run" campaign—the conservative and liberal ing defeat in California last campaign; there wasn't a clear philosophies.

Ronald Reagan-3330

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

WXA

NR 021 LA CODE

7:54 PM NITEL 11-2-71 RWM

NOV 2 1971

TELETYPE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO DIRECTOR ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

ATLANTA

BALTIMORE

BOSTON

BUFFALO

CHARLOTTE

CHICAGO

CLEVELAND

DALLAS

HOUSTON

MIAMI

MINNEAPOLIS

MEMPHIS

NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA

PITTSBURG

SACRAMENTO

SAN DIEGO

SAN FRANCISCO

ST. LOUIS

TAMPA

WASHINGTON FIELD

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

FROM LOS ANGELES (100-78691) (P) ALL OFFICES VIA WASHINGTON

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA 803 RDD/RL
ON 2/28/92

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AT "SALUTE TO THE PRESIDENT" DINNER, BEVERLY -

WILSHIRE HOTEL, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER NINE, SEVENTYONE.

TROPUS, OO: LOS ANGELES. REC-10

62-109119-2672

END PAGE ONE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP-8 B. J. [illegible]
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 11/2/81

ec to DIU
Adm. data deleted

Ronald Reagan-2166

TELETYPE TO

55 NOV 12 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, ES _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. S. yars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-463195-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO

ALL SOURCES MENTIONED HEREIN HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN PAST.

LEAFLET DISTRIBUTED IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, DURING WEEK OF OCTOBER TWENTY FIVE, SEVENTYONE, ANNOUNCED PEACE ACTION COUNCIL (PAC), LOS ANGELES AFFILIATE OF THE PEOPLES COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE (PCPJ) "ENDORSED" AN ANTI-WAR, ANTI-POVERTY, ANTI-REPRESSION DEMONSTRATION TO BE HELD NOVEMBER NINE, SEVENTYONE, AT BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, FROM FIVE P.M., TO NINE P.M. DURING DINNER TO KICK OFF PRESIDENT NIXON'S NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO CAMPAIGN.

PAC IN LOS ANGELES IS UMBRELLA ORGANIZATION WHICH COORDINATES DEMONSTRATIONS AND OTHER FORMS OF PROTESTS AGAINST AMERICAN INVOLVEMENT IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. PAC IS SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AFFILIATE OF PCPJ.

PCPJ WAS SELF-DESCRIBED IN MARCH NINETEEN SEVENTYONE PRESS RELEASE AS BEING HEADQUARTERED IN WASHINGTON, D.C., AND CONSISTING OF OVER ONE HUNDRED ORGANIZATIONS EMPLOYING MASSIVE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE TO COMBAT ISSUES OF WAR, RACISM, POVERTY AND REPRESSION.
END PAGE TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-2167

LA 100-78691

PAGE THREE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOURCE ONE ADVISED THIS DATE SECOND LEAFLET DISTRIBUTED IN
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA AREA DURING WEEKEND OF OCTOBER THIRTY,
LAST WHICH CONTAINED INFORMATION THAT PAC OF LOS ANGELES, LOCAL
AFFILIATE OF PCPJ, HAS ADOPTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH PCPJ A MASS
ACTION FOR NOVEMBER NINE, SEVENTYONE, TO OCCUR IN TWENTY-ONE
CITIES WHERE "SALUTE TO THE PRESIDENT" DINNERS ARE BEING HELD TO
KICK OFF NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO ELECTION CAMPAIGN FOR PRESIDENT
NIXON. LEAFLET STATES NATURE OF ACTIVITY HAS NOT YET BEEN DEFINED.
IT IS PROPOSED PCPJ HAVE NATIONAL PRESS CONFERENCE WITH LEADERS OF
PEACE GROUPS, LABOR AND NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION (NWRO)
ANNOUNCING MASS ACTION DIRECTED AGAINST REELECTION OF PRESIDENT NIXON,
WAR IN VIETNAM AND WAGE AND PRICE FREEZE. PROPOSALS ON LEAFLET
SUGGESTED DAY OF FASTING CULMINATING IN DEMONSTRATIONS AT "SALUTE
TO THE PRESIDENT" DINNERS IN TWENTY-ONE CITIES MIGHT BE ADOPTED AS
METHOD OF PROTES¹. LEAFLET STATED PCPJ SHOULD POINT OUT HYPOCRACY
OF HAVING FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS A PLATE DINNERS. LEAFLET SUGGESTED
PCPJ LET LOCAL AFFILIATES KNOW WHERE PRESIDENT'S CLOSED TELEVISION
APPEARANCE WILL TAKE PLACE. LEAFLET ALSO SUGGESTS PRESS CONFERENCES
BE HELD PRIOR TO NOVEMBER NINE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, IN ALL TWENTY-
ONE CITIES BY PCPJ AFFILIATES.

END PAGE THREE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-2168

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NWRO IS SELF-DESCRIBED AS A NATIONAL ORGANIZATION WHICH HAS ORGANIZED DEMONSTRATIONS PROTESTING POVERTY IN U.S. AND URGING INCREASED WELFARE PAYMENTS.

THIS DATE SOURCE TWO ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ARE CHAIRMEN OF THE "SALUTE TO THE PRESIDENT" DINNERS IN CITIES INDICATED:

DILLARD MUNFORD Ga	ATLANTA
LLOYD WARING Mass	BOSTON
JOHN WALKER N.C.	CHARLOTTE
WILLIAM CRAFT Ill	CHICAGO
GILBERT HUMPHREY Ohio	CLEVELAND
ERIK JONSSON Texas	DALLAS
L.F. MC COLLUM Texas	HOUSTON
JACK WRATHER Calif	LOS ANGELES
JOSEPH FOGIARTY, JR. Fla	MIAMI
DONALD DAYTON Minn	MINNEAPOLIS - ST. PAUL
E. BRONSON INGRAM Tenn	NASHVILLE
BERNARD LASKER N.Y.	NEW YORK
JOSEPH FOGIARTY Texas	ORLANDO
EDWARD HOWARD Pa.	PHILADELPHIA

Handwritten notes: A large 'X' with '53' and '18' written over it.

Handwritten notes: '71', '48', '28'.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FIVE

EDWARD SCARFE

Pa

PITTSBURGH

S. RITTER SHUMWAY

NY

ROCHESTER

RANSOM COOKE

Calif

SAN FRANCISCO

LAWRENCE K. ROOS

Mo

ST. LOUIS

COL. WILLIAM H. PRESS

WASHINGTON, D.C.

JOHN REMER

NC

WILMINGTON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IN ADDITION SOURCE TWO ADVISED DINNER IN SAN DIEGO HAS BEEN CANCELLED. NATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR DINNERS ARE BEING HANDLED BY FORMER SENATOR GEORGE MURPHY OF CALIFORNIA, WHO IS CURRENTLY LOCATED AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOURCE THREE ADVISED TODAY SCREEN COMEDIAN BOB HOPE WILL INTRODUCE PRESIDENT NIXON TO DINNER AUDIENCE IN NEW YORK, THEN BOTH HE AND THE PRESIDENT WILL FLY TO CHICAGO WHERE INTERCITY TV HOOKUP WILL PICKUP HOPE AGAIN INTRODUCING THE PRESIDENT TO VIEWERS IN OTHER "DINNER CITIES".

SOURCE THREE INDICATES TELEVISION PERSONALITY ART LINKLETTER WILL BE MASTER OF CEREMONIES FOR LOS ANGELES DINNER. HONORED GUESTS ARE TO BE ATTORNEY GENERAL JOHN MITCHELL AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN. SOURCE UNDERSTANDS MRS. MARTHA MITCHELL IS TO BE HONORED GUEST AT SAN FRANCISCO DINNER. PRIOR TO MAIN DINNER, PRIVATE RECEPTION FOR AG WILL BE HELD IN LE PETIT TRIANON ROOM, BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA. CHOIR FROM PEPPERDINE COLLEGE, LOS ANGELES, WILL OPEN LA DINNER WITH SINGING OF STAR SPANGLED BANNER.

END PAGE FIVE

Ronald Reagan-2170

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 100-78691

PAGE SIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOURCE THREE REPORTS BEVERLY HILLS PD WILL HAVE SECURITY COMMAND POST SET UP IN BURGUNDY ROOM, BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL. SPECIAL ROOM WILL ALSO BE SET ASIDE FOR WORKING PRESS MEZZANINE LEVEL OF HOTEL. SUITE FOUR ONE TWO IN HOTEL BEING RESERVED FOR USE OF AG AND MRS. MITCHELL UPON HER RETURN FROM SAN FRANCISCO (SUITE NUMBER SUBJECT TO CHANGE).

THIS DATE, SOURCE FOUR ADVISED THAT GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN WOULD APPEAR ON THE DAVID FROST SHOW ON KTTV ON THURSDAY, NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, APPROXIMATELY FIVE P.M. IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS BEING AFFORDED BY CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE (CSP). SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT THE GOVERNOR WOULD ATTEND THE "SALUTE TO THE PRESIDENT" DINNER ON NOVEMBER NINE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, IN THE BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. SOURCE STATED THAT THE GOVERNOR WOULD NOT REGISTER AS A GUEST AT THE HOTEL. SGT. HOWARD BECKER AND SGT. DENNIS WILLIAM OF THE CHP WILL ACT AS LIASON FOR THE CHP.

THIS DATE SOURCE FIVE ADVISED THAT NWRO AND A GROUP FROM THE TEAMSTERS UNION IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA WILL SUPPORT THE PAC DEMONSTRATION ON NOVEMBER SIX, NEXT, AT THE BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA.

END PAGE SIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-2171

LA 100-78691

PAGE SEVEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SINCE MID OCTOBER PAC HAS BEEN CIRCULATING TABLOID SIZE NEWSPAPER TITLED, "PEACE AND JUSTICE," VOLUME ONE, NUMBER THREE, WHICH HAS SPECIAL BOLD FACE TYPED ARTICLE ON PAGE TWO WITH HEADLINE "HELP NIXON 'KICK OFF.'" THIS ARTICLE, WHICH WAS PUBLISHED BEFORE IT WAS KNOWN SAN DIEGO WOULD NOT HOLD DINNER, STATES AS FOLLOWS:

"ON NOVEMBER NINE IN TWENTYONE CITIES ACROSS THE NATION PRESIDENT NIXON WILL KICK-OFF HIS RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN WITH THE 'SALUTE THE PRESIDENT DINNER.' IN CALIFORNIA THREE CITIES WILL HAVE THESE FIVE HUNDRED DOLLAR A PLATE DINNERS - - SAN DIEGO, LOS ANGELES, AND SAN FRANCISCO. THE BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL WILL HOST THE LOS ANGELES EVENT, WHICH WILL BEGIN WITH COCKTAILS AT SIX P.M. NO ONE WILL BE SEATED AFTER SIX FIFTY BECAUSE AT SEVEN P.M. THERE WILL BE A CLOSED CIRCUIT TRANSMISSION FROM THE PRESIDENT HIMSELF. THEN AT EIGHT P.M. DINNER WILL BE SERVED.

" THE MAN WHO 'HAD A PLAN' TO END THE WAR WILL RUN FOR A SECOND TERM, ALTHOUGHT THE WAR STILL CONTINUES AND IN FACT HAS EXPANDED IN TERMS OF THE PHYSICAL BOMBARDMENT OF INDOCHINA
END PAGE SEVEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-2172

LA 100-78691

PAGE EIGHT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AND THE ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL WARFARE THAT HAS BEEN INSTIGATED
HERE AT HOME. WELFARE MOTHERS DON'T HAVE ENOUGH FOOD FOR
THEIR CHILDREN. PRISONERS ARE MURDERED. THERE ARE NO JOBS.
UNIONS ARE 'RESTRICTED' WITH TAFT-HARTLEY INJUNCTIONS WHILE
THE PROFITS OF CORPORATIONS CONTINUE TO SOAR. AND IN
TWENTYONE CITIES, FAT MEN EAT A FIVE HUNDRED DOLLAR A PLATE
DINNER. WHOSE PRESIDENT IS THIS MAN? THESE SALUTES TO
INCOMPETENCE AND SPECIAL FAVOR WILL BE GREETED WITH DEMONSTRATIONS
ACROSS THE NATION. IN LOS ANGELES A BROAD COALITION OF PEOPLE
FROM THE PEACE, WELFARE AND LABOR MOVEMENTS WILL GATHER AT THE
BEVERLY WILSHIRE AT FIVE P.M. ON NOVEMBER NINE TO PROTEST THIS
MADNESS."

SOURCE SIX REPORTS ONE HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND COPIES OF THIS
"PEACE AND JUSTICE" TABLOID HAVE BEEN PRINTED AND ARE BEING
~~CHXXX~~ CIRCULATED THROUGHOUT GREATER LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA.
FIFTY SEVEN THOUSAND WERE TO BE DISTRIBUTED JOINTLY BY TWO
AVANT-GARDE UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPERS, "THE LOS ANGELES NEWS
ADVOCATE," AND "THE LOS ANGELES FREE PRESS." AN ADDITIONAL
SEVEN THOUSAND WERE TO BE DISTRIBUTED THROUGH SIMILAR SAN
DIEGO UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER (NAME NOT LEARNED).
END PAGE EIGHT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-2173

LA 100-78691

PAGE NINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE LA TEL TO BUREAU NINE TWENTY TWO LAST; AND BU TEL TO LA ELEVEN ONE LAST, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, INSTRUCTING "IMMEDIATELY CONTACT SOURCES TO DETERMINE ANY DETAILS CONCERNING DEMONSTRATIONS PLANNED FOR NOVEMBER NINE NEXT IN CONNECTION WITH CAPTIONED EVENT. ATTEMPT ALSO TO DETERMINE FROM SOURCES INFORMATION CONCERNING RELATED DEMONSTRATIONS IN OTHER CITIES. SUTEL RESULTS BY C.O.B. NOVEMBER THREE NEXT."

ALL OFFICES BUT SACRAMENTO AND SAN DIEGO RECEIVING COPIES INSTANT NITEL ARE SCHEDULED TO HAVE "SALUTE TO THE PRESIDENT" DINNERS WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE TERRITORIES AND SHOULD SUTEL BUREAU AND LA RESULTS OF INQUIRIES THEIR AREAS BY COB NOVEMBER THREE, NEXT.

SAN DIEGO ADVISE IF ANY DEMONSTRATORS FROM THEIR AREA COMING TO PARTICIPATE IN DEMONSTRATION AT BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL. INFORMATION COPY BEING FURNISHED SACRAMENTO IN VIEW OF GOVERNOR REAGAN'S PRESENCE AS HONORED GUEST.

END PAGE NINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-2174

PAGE TEN

SOURCES UTILIZED WERE:

SOURCE ONE - [REDACTED]

SOURCE TWO - MR. PHIL HOLLE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, NIXON DINNER COMMITTEE, LA.

SOURCE THREE - MR. THOMAS BAUER, BANQUET ARRANGEMENTS CHARIMAN, NIXON DINNER COMMITTEE, LA.

SOURCE FOUR - SGT. JAMES HILL, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, LA.

SOURCE FIVE - CSLA FOUR SEVEN ZERO THREE - S.

SOURCE SIX - [REDACTED] (X) U

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES PREVIOUSLY NOTIFIED AS INDICATED IN LA TEL NINE TWENTY TWO LAST, AND LA TEL TO BUREAU AND SAN DIEGO CAPTIONED, "ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATIONS DURING FALL OFFENSIVE NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA UNDER COORDINATION OF PEACE ACTION COUNCIL, OCTOBER NINE TO NOVEMBER TWELVE NEXT."

IN VIEW OF PCPJ LEAFLET'S INSTRUCTION TO ITS LOCAL AFFILIATES TO LET PCPJ KNOW OF LOCATION PRESIDENT'S LIVE TELECAST BOTH NY AND CG SHOULD BE PARTICULARLY ALERT FOR MASS DEMONSTRATIONS THEIR CITIES.

LA COVERAGE CONTINUING. BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED PROMPTLY OF ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION DEVELOPED.
END

Ronald Reagan-2175

GXC FBI WASHDC

R RELAY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b2
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b2
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 12 1972

TELETYPE

NR 052 LA PLAIN

9:43 PM NITEL 5-11-72 RWM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) 2P.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS

UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA,
MAY SEVENTY TWO, THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

INSTANT DATE, AT FOUR TEN P.M.,

[REDACTED] LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE

NUMBER [REDACTED] ADVISED SA

MICHAEL N. BOONE THAT A WOMAN HAD TOLD HER OF A GROUP OF
MEXICAN AMERICAN'S TALK OF ASSASSINATING GOVERNOR REAGAN,
THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. THE WOMAN, NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED,
SPOKE TO [REDACTED] AT BIXBY PARK, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, AND
STATED THAT CERTAIN MEXICAN AMERICANS WORKING AT CHIC
LINGERIE, REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA, WERE DISSATISFIED
WITH THEIR WORK AND HAD DISCUSSED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR
REAGAN. [REDACTED] HAS NO SPECIFIC INFORMATION OF ACTUAL PLANS

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Tarkenton	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

51 MAY 19 1972

MR. BOONE FOR THE DIRECTOR

Ronald Reagan-3080

LA 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

OR TIME OF SAID ^{ASSASSINATION}~~ASSASSINATION~~. NO FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING
UNKNOWN SUBJECTS OR THREAT.

THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA MICHAEL N.
BOONE AT INDICATED TIMES: UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, LOS
ANGELES, SPECIAL AGENT PETER SMOOT, FOUR TEN PM; CALIFORNIA
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICE, O.L. MULLAN, FOUR TWENTY-FIVE PM;
REDONDO BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT, PATROL CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT
CARRON, FOUR THIRTY FOUR PM.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SUCOP.

END

C. M. Rose
CC-MR. BATES

Ronald Reagan-3081

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

NT

TO :

ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: July 27, 1972

FROM :

[Handwritten signature]

SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-45) C

SUBJECT:

4/27/96 SSA9803/ROB/405,193

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2);
Threat Against California
Governor RONALD REAGAN
Sacramento, California
June 26, 1972
THREAT AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIAL

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

OO - Sacramento

Re Sacramento nitel to Acting Director 6/26/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

FD-376 is attached hereto and a copy of this letterhead memorandum has been disseminated to United States Secret Service locally.

b6
b7C

Complainant [] was interviewed by SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN and was subsequently referred directly to ED HICKEY, Director of Security, Office of Governor REAGAN, who also interviewed [] at about 5:30 pm on June 26, 1972.

SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN notified ED HICKEY, supra, and Captain JERRY FINNEY, Detective Division, Sacramento Police Department, of the information in this matter. SC GERALD WAYNE CANNEDY advised Special Agent in Charge DOUG DUNCAN, United States Secret Service, and Lieutenant FRANCIS WALLACE, Sacramento County Sheriff's Office, on the details in this matter.

REC-65

No further action is being taken by the Sacramento Office in this matter.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
1 - Sacramento

ENCLOSURE

WAW/grh

(3)

Ronald Reagan-3082

3 AUG 1 1972



5010-108

AUG 10 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Sacramento, California
July 27, 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/27/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8K
405,193

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2);
Threat Against California
Governor RONALD REAGAN
Sacramento, California
June 26, 1972

Complaint

At approximately 3:30 pm, June 26, 1972, [redacted]
[redacted], Orangevale, California,
who is unemployed, contacted the Sacramento Office of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation, and furnished the following
information:

[redacted] stated that earlier in the afternoon of
June 26, 1972, he had been browsing in the men's clothing
section of Weinstock's Department Store, Country Club
Center, Sacramento, California, and overheard two white
males discussing possibly obtaining a rifle in connection
with California Governor Ronald Reagan and were heard to
state they would "get him on Folsom Boulevard when he left
his house." One of these persons also allegedly stated
that "the contract for the job had been obtained."

b6
b7C

[redacted] continued that he was obscured from visual
contact with these two persons during their meeting which
lasted about fifteen minutes and could only hear random
portions of their remarks. He said that they appeared to
be responsible, well-dressed professional persons who
seemed to have no interest in shopping. [redacted] described
these persons as follows:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the
FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it
and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

64 100276 - 1299
ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-3083

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2); Threat Against
California Governor RONALD REAGAN

Suspect Number One

Sex	Male
Race	Caucasian
Age	45 years
Height	5 feet 10 inches
Weight	230
Build	Heavy
Complexion	Olive
Hair	Short, black, curly, gray at temples
Appearance	"Typical Mafia" dress, expensive charcoal suit, blue dress shirt and tie

Suspect Number Two

Sex	Male
Race	Caucasian
Age	Middle forties
Height	5 feet 10 inches
Weight	175 - 180
Build	Medium
Complexion	Medium
Dress	Dark slacks, gray dress shirt and tie

concluded by stating that unknown male number one left Weinstock's Department Store and drove away in a 1971 or 1972 powder blue Cadillac Brougham with no visible license plate, either permanent or temporary.

b6
b7C

The following persons were notified of the above information on June 26, 1972.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2); Threat Against
California Governor RONALD REAGAN

<u>Time</u>	<u>Person Notified</u>
4:10 pm	Ed Hickey Director of Security Office of the California Governor Ronald Reagan
4:15 pm	Lieutenant Francis Wallace Sacramento County Sheriff's Office
4:22 pm	Captain Jerry Finney Detective Division Sacramento Police Department
4:32 pm	Special Agent in Charge Douglas Duncan Sacramento Office United States Secret Service

On June 27, 1972, Ed Hickey, supra, advised that he subsequently determined through the Sacramento Police Department that the complainant in this matter, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] has been known in the past to have fabricated false stories of possible crimes or plots and has a "detective complex."

b6
b7C

SUGGESTION MEMORANDUM

NOTIFICATION TO BUREAU
AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE
OF INFORMATION RE

[REDACTED]

Protection of the President

INSPECTOR FLETCHER D. THOMPSON: This is a closed matter in the 175-0-22 control file of the New Haven Office supervised by ASAC GERALD D. COAKLEY.

CONN.

On 4/13/66, the New Haven Office was advised that [REDACTED] was mentally deranged and writing letters to Vice President HUMPHREY and according to the complainant had a great propensity for firearms. The complainant had no specific allegations concerning any threats to the Vice President. Information furnished by the complainant was furnished orally to local police department at Stamford, Connecticut, and U.S. Secret Service, and confirmed in writing by letter to local Secret Service at New Haven, Connecticut, on 4/15/66. In March and September, 1968, additional information was brought to the attention of the New Haven Office concerning disparaging comments made by [REDACTED] about President JOHNSON, Vice President HUMPHREY, Ambassador GOLDBERG and other U.S. government officials as well as certain ethnic groups, religious groups, businesses and individuals. The information brought to your attention in March was furnished again to Secret Service at New Haven, Connecticut. Information furnished you in September, 1968, was not disseminated to local authorities or to Secret Service. In August, 1970, Senator T. CLARK HULL, Connecticut State Senator, furnished you the letter received by him from [REDACTED] concerning disparaging remarks about Governor REAGAN of California, President NIXON and various other federal and state officials as well as ethnic groups, religion, etc. Information furnished by Connecticut State Senator HULL was not disseminated to Secret Service or local authorities.

EX-100

REC-1762-107276-1139

It is suggested that you prepare an LHM briefly summarizing information in your possession regarding [REDACTED] and submit it to the Bureau for dissemination to Secret Service headquarters in Washington.

NEW HAVEN INSPECTION
6/25/71
WLC:cah

NOT RECORDED

JUL 21 1972

NOT RECORDED

22 AUG 4 1971

209 Ronald Reagan-3086

24 AUG 9 1971

US 10 1972

file in case file

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-194

You should insure that the Connecticut State Police are aware of [] and the information in your possession concerning him and his mental stability.

b6
b7C

You should specifically comment in your LHM and in the information furnished the state and local authorities concerning the alleged mental instability of [] and his propensity for firearms.

You should insure that in similar matters in the future that the Bureau is furnished pertinent information for dissemination to Secret Service headquarters whenever there is any mention of the President of the United States, in accordance with Bureau instructions.

Comments of ASAC GERALD D. COAKLEY and SAC are requested.

ASAC COAKLEY and SAC WEEKS: This will be done immediately.
(6/28/71)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SP4983 QJ/86
405,193

NR004 BU PLAI

11:54AM URGENT 5-23-72 ONE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM BUFFALO 175-55 ONE PAGE

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Protection of the President

CHANGED

AKA

[REDACTED]; GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;

MAY NINETEEN, SEVENTYTWO.

b6
b7C

TITLE CHANGED TO REFLECT TRUE NAME AND ALIASES OF SUBJECT.

RE SACRAMENTO NITEL TO BUREAU, MAY TWENTYTWO LAST.

FOR INFORMATION OF SACRAMENTO, SUBJECT'S TRUE NAME VERIFIED

AS

INDICATES NEGATIVE RE

b6
b7C

END

FVB FBI WASH DC CLR

REC-70

62-104276-1246
101-18

NOT RECORDED
100 MAY 26 1972

60 JUN 12 1972

Ronald Reagan-3088

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-342196-10

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

2/27/76

TO: SAC, DALLAS (175-0)

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

Protection of the President

(PH), THREAT ON PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

U.S.A. RONALD REAGAN.

b6
b7C

62-109276-1753
REURTEL FEBRUARY 27, 1976.

DALLAS OFFICE IS INSTRUCTED TO PROMPTLY PRESENT
FACTS IN THE MATTER TO USA FOR PROSECUTIVE OPINION
RE ANY FEDERAL VIOLATIONS INCLUDING VIOLATION OF
TITLE 18, SECTION 245 (CIVIL RIGHTS - INTERFERENCE WITH
FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES), U. S. CODE. IF USA OF
OPINION VIOLATION DOES EXIST, ADVISE THE BUREAU AND
U. S. SECRET SERVICE THAT FBI IS CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION
INTO THIS MATTER.

END

1 - Mr. Giaquinto

JBL:pdh (3)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

EX-115

REC-65

62-109276-1757

5 MAR 2 1976

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE UNIT
RECEIVED
XEROX
MAR 1 1976

FEB 27 1976

1628P STP
TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Ronald Reagan-3089

GPO : 1975 O - 560-820

MAIL ROOM 1076

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 3-5-72

☐ IMMEDIATE☐ URGENT☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐**FIELD DISSEMINATION**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 5 1972

332A SUM
TELETYPE

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification:

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/27/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS

10/193

Subject:

DEMONSTRATION AGAINST Mrs Richard M. Nixon
DURING VISIT TO SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, CAMELLIA
FESTIVAL, MARCH 4, 1972

REC-89

62-109276-1192

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Limited Classification

Review Conducted

See Top Serial

Form 4-774

MAR 6 1972

Approved

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Ronald Reagan-3090

PAGE TWO (UNCLASSIFIED)

AND MRS. NIXON, AND DISPLAYED VIET CONG FLAGS. SHORTLY AFTER CEREMONY BEGAN, [REDACTED] WHO IS PRINCIPLE ORGANIZER OF THE DEMONSTRATION WITH HISTORY OF EXTREMIST ACTIVITY, SHOUTED AN OBSCENITY AT THE DIGNITARIES RESULTING IN HIS IMMEDIATE ARREST BY CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE OFFICERS. THIS ARREST TRIGGERED A GENERAL BRAWL BETWEEN OFFICERS AND DEMONSTRATORS RESULTING IN ON SPOT ARRESTS OF THE FOLLOWING SEVEN PERSONS: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

CHARGES INCLUDED DISTURBING PEACE, RESISTING ARREST AND STRIKING AN OFFICER.

SPEECHES AND PLANTING OF CAMELLIA BUSH BY MRS. NIXON OCCURRED WITHOUT FURTHER SIGNIFICANT DISRUPTION, FOLLOWING WHICH SHE ATTENDED LUNCHEON AT REAGAN RESIDENCE. NO DISSIDENT ELEMENTS APPEARED THERE.

AT THREE O'CLOCK PM, MRS. NIXON WENT TO MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM IN DOWNTOWN SACRAMENTO TO OFFICIALLY OPEN CAMELLIA FESTIVAL. ABOUT FIFTEEN DEMONSTRATORS PRESENT BUT UNABLE OR UNWILLING TO BE VOCAL DUE TO LARGE NUMBERS OF POLICE. MRS. NIXON DEPARTED SACRAMENTO ONE HOUR LATER FROM MCCLELLAN AFB WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT FOR SAN CLEMENTE.

BT

Ronald Reagan-3091

PLAINTEXT PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

DEMONSTRATION AGAINST MRS. RICHARD M. NIXON DURING VISIT TO
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA CAMELLIA FESTIVAL, MARCH FOUR, SEVENTYTWO.

SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI TODAY OBSERVED APPEARANCE BY
MRS. NIXON, GOVERNOR AND MRS. RONALD REAGAN AND OTHER DIGNATARIES
ON EAST STEPS OF CALIFORNIA STATE CAPITOL BEGINNING ABOUT TWELVE
THIRTY PM. INCLUDED IN CROWD OF ABOUT TWO THOUSAND WERE SOME
FIFTY ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATORS AND NEW LEFT EXTREMISTS. ANTI-WAR
PEOPLE CARRIED BLACK REPLICA OF COFFIN, PLAYED TAPS ON HORN, WORE
BLACK ARMBANDS AND DISPLAYED SIGNS PROTESTING WAR IN VIETNAM.
EXTREMIST ELEMENT YELLED WAR WHOOPS AND CAT CALLS AT GOVERNOR
END PAGE ONE

UNCLASSIFIED
2/27/94 BY SSA9803RDD/8
4/5/93

Ronald Reagan-3092

F B I

Date: 1/15/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, ALBANY (62-NEW) (P)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATIONS TO PROTEST
THE APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN AT BARRE, VT.
ON 1/19/74
TRAVEL OF NATIONALLY KNOWN FIGURES

Chief FLOYD CHANDLER, Barre, Vt. Police Department, advised on 1/14/74, that [redacted] who identified himself as an [redacted] from [redacted] Chelsea, Vt., and [redacted] of Barre, Vt., had filed a request for a permit to operate a "soup kitchen" on 1/19/74 at the Barre, Vt. auditorium during the appearance of Governor RONALD REAGAN of Calif. at a Republican fund raising dinner. CHANDLER advised that [redacted] and [redacted] claim that the kitchen is to feed numerous individuals who will assemble to protest the appearance of Governor REAGAN. CHANDLER advised that no additional information has been developed to indicate the number of individuals who will assemble to protest the appearance of Governor REAGAN, however, he has requested assistance of the Vermont State Police and has requested that the auditorium be closed to all those without invitations.

Albany indices negative on [redacted] who is identified as the nephew of [redacted] a long time member of the Communist Party

The USA and US Marshal, along with both local and state officials, are aware of the possible demonstration. Albany will follow captioned matter through established sources.

2-Bureau
2-Albany
AOA:klc
(4)

~~United Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Serial~~
~~6014771~~

JAN 18 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/28/76 SSA9803RDD/RE
405,193

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Approved: **54 FEB** Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M Per
Ronald Reagan-3093

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1972 - 701-174

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

11:19 AM PLAIN

11:19 PM URGENT NOVEMBER 20, 1975 NOV 20 1975

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MIAMI (175-NEW) (C)

TELETYPE

PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

ASSAULT OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD

REAGAN, MIAMI, FLA., NOVEMBER 20, 1975; FEDERALLY PROTECTED
ACTIVITIES.

RETEL CALL FROM MIAMI SUPERVISOR JOSEPH C. BALL TO FBIHQ
SUPERVISOR EDWARD J. McDONOUGH, NOVEMBER 20, 1975.

AT APPROXIMATELY 2:35 PM WHILE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN WAS PREPARING TO DEPART FROM MIAMI INTERNATIONAL
AIRPORT (MIA), SECRET SERVICE AGENTS OBSERVED SUBJECT IN CROWD
ARMED WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PISTOL. SUBJECT WAS IMMEDIATELY
WRESTLED TO GROUND BY SECRET SERVICE AGENTS AND TAKEN INTO
CUSTODY AND IS BEING HELD ON \$500,000.00 BOND. CANDIDATE REAGAN
WAS NOT TOUCHED OR HARMED AND CONTINUED ON HIS SCHEDULED
DEPARTURE.

SUBSEQUENT SEARCH AND INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT BY SECRET SERVICE
DETERMINED THE WEAPON WAS A BLACK TOY PISTOL NOT CAPABLE OF
BEING FIRED. SUBJECT PREVIOUSLY KNOWN TO SECRET SERVICE AS A

EX 103

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/15/96 BY SSA0003/NOB/18

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1975

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1975

62-109276-1709X
NOV 21 8 10 PM 1975

NOV 26 1975
REC'D-CIA BICH12

Ronald Reagan-3630

59 JAN 8 1976

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.	
Dep.-A.D.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	-b6
Spec. Inv.	-b7C
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

PAGE TWO (L75-NEW)

[REDACTED]
PROLIFIC LETTER WRITER AND PUBLICITY SEEKER. SUBJECT DESCRIBED

AS WHITE, MALE, BORN [REDACTED], 6', 175 LBS., BROWN HAIR color

AND EYES, SSN [REDACTED] FORMER STUDENT AT UNIVERSITY OF

DENVER, UNEMPLOYED AND RESIDING WITH PARENTS AT [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] POMPANO BEACH, FLA. MIAMI INDICES NEGATIVE.

AUSA REBECCA POSTON, MIAMI, ADVISED SHE WILL MAKE DECISION
TOMORROW AS TO PROSECUTION UNDER TITLE 18, SECTION 245 AND TITLE
18, SECTION 3056 OR TITLE 18, SECTION 111, BUT WAS INCLINED
TOWARD PERMITTING SECRET SERVICE TO ASSUME FULL JURISDICTION IN
THIS MATTER DUE TO ABOVE CIRCUMSTANCES.

INASMUCH AS DEPARTMENT CONCURS WITH THIS OPINION OF AUSA
POSTON, MIAMI PLANS NO FURTHER ACTION IN THIS MATTER, UACB.

END

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1981

Ronald Reagan-3631

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Bishop *JB*

DATE: 2-27-68

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DCM*

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR BUREAU ASSISTANCE
IN CONDUCTING BACKGROUND CHECK
REGARDING DEBORA ANN FISHER

~~Classification
Review Conducted
See the Serial
Form 4-74~~

W. J. ...

10 N 4-1

By teletype 2-26-68 to the Bureau and SAC, Springfield, SAC, Sacramento advised Debora Ann Fisher is being considered for employment as a secretary in the office of Edwin Meese, Administrative Assistant to Governor Ronald Reagan. Sacramento points out Miss Fisher will have access to confidential information regarding racial agitation, and other matters, and advises Meese has requested FBI do out-of-state background investigation on Miss Fisher. SAC requests Bureau authority for Springfield Office to conduct indices check on Miss Fisher, her references and parents, and to conduct credit and arrest checks on Miss Fisher at Tolono, Urbana and Champaign, Illinois. Bureau also requested to review Bufiles regarding Miss Fisher.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

*2/26/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B
405,193*

Edwin Meese is on the Special Correspondents List and is SAC contact of the Sacramento Office. SAC, Sacramento advises Governor Reagan's Office has been extremely cooperative. The Bureau has enjoyed close and cordial relations with Governor Reagan and, as you will recall, Governor Reagan recently met the Director. Governor Reagan was accompanied on that occasion by Mr. Meese.

A review of Bufiles discloses no record of Debora Ann Fisher.

REC 662 - 112075 -

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop

12 FEB 29 1968

HRH:bjr (4)

CONTINUED OVER



Ronald Reagan-3304

Agree

Morrell to Bishop memo - 2-27-68

Re: Request for Bureau assistance
in conducting background check
regarding Debora Ann Fisher

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1 - In view of the close and cordial relations the Bureau has enjoyed with Mr. Meese and Governor Reagan, it is recommended the Springfield Office be authorized to conduct the requested investigation*and indices checks.

** credit and criminal only*

↓

OK.
H

2 - If approved, that this memo be returned to your (Mr. Bishop's) Office so telephonic authority may be granted to SAC, Springfield to conduct the necessary inquiries in that area. SAC, Springfield should be advised that Bufiles contain no record of Miss Fisher and instructed to furnish this information to SAC, Sacramento along with the results of investigation in that area.

TEB jhr

Supervisor Don Hartnett,
Springfield Office,
advised 2/27/68
TEB

OK.

OK.

H

I don't think we
should do this

- 2 -

2/27

←

do

nm

OK.

People's Park— 270' x 450' of Confrontation

BY WINTHROP GRIFFITH

BERKELEY, Calif.

THE young National Guard lieutenant was frustrated. He sat in a jeep, fingered the stock of a rifle lying loosely on his lap and watched the thousands of young men and women—most of them tense but smiling—march toward People's Park a few blocks away.

"I was in Watts, in '65," he said. "There, we knew what to do. We were fighting rage and arson. My unit knew how to handle people who were tossing Molotov cocktails.

"But this is tougher. They keep offering flowers to my men. How in hell do you fight a flower?"

Not all of the advocates of People's Park—the latest cause which has tormented this city and the University of California in its midst—have relied on smiles and flowers. Some have vented hate, thrown bricks and screamed for violence and destruction. And not all of the law-enforcement officers stationed here have been as perplexed about the appropriate response. Some have used clubs, bayonets, shotguns and various form of gas. During two violent weeks last month, one man was killed, another blinded; about 200 persons were injured, 920 were arrested and tens of thousands of Californians were provoked to passionate contempt for "those damned kids" or "the pig police."

WHAT is People's Park?

FACT: It is a 270-foot by 450-foot plot of land owned by the University of California, but four blocks from the campus and in the middle of a neighborhood jammed with old homes, high-rise apartment buildings and small shops.

ISSUE: It is a bit of open space on which the local community of nonstudent, social dropouts planted sod, flowers, trees and themselves—and then were fenced out by the university and fought off by police.

WINTHROP GRIFFITH is a California freelance writer currently at work on a book about the changing American political scene.

Tolson _____
DeLoach ☒ _____
Mohr _____
Bishop ☒ _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale ☒ _____
Rosen ☒ _____
Sullivan ☒ _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Washington Post
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Daily World _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Examiner (Washington) _____

Date 7 29 1969

NOT RECORDED
191 JUL 17 1969

Ronald Reagan-2178

56 JUL 18 1969

*1000 924D TPD / gdm
file 5 TPD
62-112228*

*B
W
S
J*

SYMBOL: It is part of the accelerating conflict between the tightly structured and self-proclaimed "rational" institutions of society and the unordered and yearning youth of the nation.

There are dozens of conflicting definitions of People's Park.

Gov. Ronald Reagan calls it "an excuse for riots."

Berkeley's Mayor Wallace Johnson calls it "a diabolically clever idea by that motley bunch of Bohemians and hippies."

The university's Chancellor Roger W. Heyns calls it "a ploy to create a new confrontation between students and the university."

Art Goldberg, a veteran Berkeley radical who dates back to the Free Speech Movement (F.S.M.) of 1964, calls it "the beginning of resistance."

A professor of U.C.'s College of Environmental Design calls it "a beautiful example of a spontaneous, community effort to improve its ecology."

A straight student (an earnest girl of emotional voice and rational argument) calls it "just a place where people can—in this world of cement and asphalt—see the stars, sing, talk and watch children play."

One of Berkeley's "street people" (a gentle, bearded, pot-smoking man of 24) calls it "a bit of earth, where I planted a little tree—it be—and got a blister doing it and just sort of liked it, man."

A BRIEF chronology is necessary to understand the origins of the People's Park conflict.

1956: The University of California's Board of Regents authorized—but did not then finance—a land acquisition program which included the nearly 3-acre parcel. The plan was publicized and—university officials admitted later—the area "deteriorated" over the years because there was no incentive for owners to improve their property. Many of Berkeley's 110,000 residents—normally suspicious of the bureaucratic giant that dominates their town—

were antagonized by the university's land-acquisition program. "We were crowded enough already without that octopus sucking up more space," one citizen complained.

June, 1967: Chancellor Heyns urged the Regents to buy the parcel, as part of a long-range plan in which it would be used first as a "playing field" for intramural soccer, softball and other sports and ultimately (in the late nineteen seventies) for student housing. The Regents agreed, and paid a total of \$1.3-million to buy the land.

Spring, 1968: University contractors cleared the land with wrecking balls and bulldozers, to the annoyance of students living in the old

brown-shingled row of houses, who now had to find new rooms in the middle of the academic quarter.

1968-69: The university could not find the money for construction of a playing field on the land. The parcel remained vacant for a full year. It became—without objection from the university—an unauthorized, unattended, muddy (or dusty) parking lot for nearby residents. Last year, the Chancellor's Advisory Committee on Student Housing and Environment recommended that the lot be turned over to Berkeley's street people to take the pressure off a "tense and crowded Telegraph Avenue."

TELEGRAPH AVENUE is a narrow street which dead-ends at the campus after running through the heart of Berkeley's commercial and older residential areas. Ten years ago, the five blocks of Telegraph Avenue near the campus contained a strip of profitable clothing stores, restaurants and other businesses catering to "silent generation" students and elderly residents of the neighborhood. Today the avenue teems with displaced hippies, aging beatniks, teen-age runaways, Black Panthers, white Marxists and—in the majority—young men and women who are simply seeking a new "life style" free of "the hypocrisies of affluent America."

Their exotic community nudges against the backs of student dormitories and the modest homes of retired and working-class residents. The city of Berkeley is known nationally as the home of the university or as a dateline for stories of student rebellion, but it is also part of a sprawling urban area across the bay from San Francisco and it contains all the pressures and conflicts of any major American city—economic, racial and environmental.

Berkeley's citizens often are split on what are usually described as liberal vs. conservative issues, but would more aptly be called conflicts between those who want change and those who feel threatened by it. A major part of Berkeley's population regards the community around Telegraph Avenue as a magnet

for "undesirables" and is aghast at the lurid rumors of the "goings on" among the area's street people.

The first encounter with Telegraph Avenue's street people can be shocking to a puritanical eye and ear. Four-letter words are casually scattered through their conversation. A raw sexuality pervades the way they walk and move. Emotions are unleashed; the sounds of hate, joy and love mingle with the throbbing rhythms of the music which blares from the coffee houses and record stores.

But most of these ~~street~~ people cannot be labeled with the critical or derisive clichés of the established middle class. They are not students—at the moment, at least—but they tend to be well-educated, bright, articulate and extraordinarily rational—despite all their emphasis on “feeling . . . touching . . . the senses.” Most of them are totally negative toward “this corrupt and rotten society and system”—but they can also become positively eloquent about the life and world of “love, kindness and beauty” which they seek to build. A few of them steal and some of them live off allowances from permissive parents, but most of them work at odd jobs (clerking in the Post Office, selling newspapers) to pay their way. Their clothing is often garish and their hair shaggy, but most of them are clean and none of the hundreds I sat with “smelled.”

A very young National Guard man, one of 2,000 called in after violence erupted over People's Park, stood at the corner of Telegraph and Dwight Way, watched the scene and said with a mixture of shock and timid pleasure:

“I'm from Madera [a rural town in California's central valley]. I've never seen anything like this in Madera. I don't know what to make of it.”

Then, in a confiding whisper, he added: “You know, I just figured it out. Most of those gals don't wear bras.”

MANY of the street people are neither hedonistic about their own lives nor hopeless about improving the world in which they live. Ten of them gathered in a workroom of the Red Square Dress Shop on the afternoon of April 15 to talk about the ~~vacant~~ plot of land a block away.

The 10 street people were leaderless and casual ~~at the beginning~~. They included a few ideological revolutionaries, always eager for a new cause to shake up and confront “the Establishment.” But most of them were just individuals who happened to live in and care about the “community” and “life style” of the Telegraph Avenue area.

Mike Delacour has ~~been~~ the meeting. He is 31. For “eight years and three days” he was a part of the straight world, working as a mechanical technician for General Dynamics, married and “spending 50 weeks of every year hoping to live happily for two weeks and then torpidly and unhappily driving around to visit national parks.” He is now divorced, long-haired and groping for “some way not just to change but to improve things, to create something beautiful and to feel that each of us has a part in the creation.”

Delacour, by most accounts, originated the idea for People's Park, despite the boasting of some veteran Berkeley agitators that they came up with the idea as a gimmick for confrontation. He spelled out some of his random ideas at the April 15 meeting—most of them revolving around the hope of “making something nice and our own of the muddy lot”—and then the group scattered with a variety of self-assigned tasks.

Some of them hustled local garden-supply stores for donations of—or discounts on—sod, seedlings and tools. Some ran off to enlist the support of organized radical groups on and off campus. Some just spread the word among the street people: “Hey, let's go get a blister on Sunday. Let's make a park, a pretty park.”

Wendy Schlesinger was one of the first 10. She is 20, pretty, a former English teacher and a girl who speaks with a vocabulary almost equally devoted to four-letter words and such gentle concepts as “love . . . freedom . . . justice . . . beauty.” Wendy is both feminine and forceful; she moved out to raise money from merchants, other street people, older Berkeley liberals, unions and church leaders. She picked up most of the early money (less than \$2,000) needed to buy the sod and tools necessary to create the new park.

(When Wendy is asked why she gave up a promising teaching career and ~~why she~~ split from the system and society, she shrugs, ~~pauses for a long time~~ and then says: “I dunno. But I'm Jewish. I read the ‘Diary of Anne Frank’ when I was 13. . . . Not me. . . . not me.”)

me of the didactic agitators ~~get their message into~~ The Berkeley Barb (a so-called underground newspaper devoted to protest and sex) of April 18. One of that edition's columns called for the building of a park to be “a cultural, political, freak-out and rap center for the Western world.” The campus newspaper, The Daily Californian, also carried several stories urging students to support the park.

ON Sunday, April 20, about 100 street people moved onto the vacant lot with rolls of sod, saplings and flats of flower plants. During the next few days, others donated swings, slides and sandboxes, seeds and more saplings. Within a week, the phrase “People's Park” prevailed in neighborhood discussions about the development, mothers and children came to sit or play during the day and the street people sang, smoked pot, ~~drank and~~ made noise at night.

At first, the university, Chancellor Heyns ~~said, saw~~ “no reason why the land could not be enjoyed by the community” until its construction of playing fields began. But a few days later, university officials reported that they had been “besieged” (58 complaints, none ever made public) by residents angry about the nighttime noise, that they feared the park was becoming an insurance risk as an “attractive nuisance,” and that they were “apprehensive” about the possessive attitude of the People's Park developers.

The street people and many of the straight people of the neighborhood did, in fact, feel that People's Park was theirs. More of them came in to work, breaking the hard soil, planting shrubs and more flowers, sitting, squatting and sleeping there.

The apprehensive university announced on April 30 that “plans to build a playing field are moving ahead” and added: “In fairness to those who have worked on the land, the disutility of any additional labor must be pointed out.”

The street people, many local residents and some students ~~didn't get the point~~

They continued laboring, planning and singing. On May 8, Heyns asked that the "park developers" form a "responsible group" with whom he could negotiate to "assure that further unauthorized development would be stopped."

Five days later, the chancellor issued a statement which began plaintively: "We have been presented a park which we hadn't planned or even asked for." He complained: "The individuals working on the land have refused to organize a responsible committee . . . and also have refused to stop further activity in the field."

Heyns, in his statement of May 13, then announced his solution:

"We will have to put up a fence to re-establish the conveniently forgotten fact that this field is indeed the university's, and to exclude unauthorized persons from the site. . . . The fence will give us time to plan and to consult. We tried to get this time some other way and failed — hence the fence."

The street people—instinctively averse to committees, plans, consultations and negotiations—had been slow to form a "responsible committee." They did form a People's Park Negotiating Committee on May 14—but by then Heyns had announced his intention to put up the fence, he had left town for a long-scheduled meeting of the National Science Foundation in Washington and the mood of many of the street people was "the fence."

Heyns has been accused of having shown permissiveness toward the park developers, then changing his mind. Associates say, however, that what looked like permissiveness is the Heyns style of operation: In earlier controversies he had been able to separate moderate students from the militant left by agreeing to limited demands within his province.

He himself says he could think of no alternative in the "necessity" to re-establish university possession of the land, and he emphasized that the decision to put up the fence was his own. He has denied charges that he was catering to the conservative

political attitude of Governor Reagan. But in discussing the role of Reagan and the Regents in the controversy he acknowledges that he was "pragmatic."

Once Heyns had decided to have the fence erected, other university officials consulted with campus police, who in turn notified the Berkeley police. ~~It was~~ decided to have squads from both departments present in sizable numbers. A "state of extreme emergency," proclaimed by Governor Reagan during a series of student strikes back in February, was still in effect, and so the Alameda County Sheriff, Frank Madigan, who functioned as the area's commander-in-chief under its provisions, was notified. He called out his deputies and police from several nearby cities.

At 4:45 on the morning of May 15, 250 policemen entered the park and scattered all but three of 70 street people sitting or sleeping around a bonfire (the three were arrested for trespassing). A work crew moved in to erect an 8-foot-high steel-mesh fence, which completely surrounded an empty People's Park by 11 A.M.

The word spread (Berkeley is given to "instant leafleting") and passions were aroused. By noon, 3,000 students and street people gathered in Sproul Plaza, where the campus and Telegraph Avenue meet. One speaker, outlining alternatives of action, said: "We could . . . go down and take the park." The crowd surged away from Sproul Plaza before he could finish, then moved down Telegraph Avenue toward the now fenced and guarded People's Park.

THAT was the beginning of "Bloody Thursday." No one is sure how the violence started or is positive about the sequence of provocation: a demonstrator turning on a fire hydrant, a policeman throwing a canister of tear gas, a young man tossing a brick from a roof, another policeman firing a shotgun.

But by the end of the afternoon, the battle was furious and official: James Rector, 25, was mortally wounded by buckshot as he stood on a

roof above Telegraph Avenue; Alan ~~Blanchard~~, assistant manager of the Telegraph Repository Theater, was blinded by a shotgun blast, one policeman was stabbed, 63 other men and women were treated for injuries at hospitals, and Governor Reagan imposed a curfew.

During the next several days, Reagan sent in 2,000 National Guard troops (at the request of Sheriff Madigan), helicopters hovered over the city bullhoming orders for demonstrators to disperse,

several hundred more students and street people were arrested and the neighborhood and campus took on all the appearance of a militarily occupied war zone.

The sod, flowers and saplings in the fenced People's Park wilted and the swings and slides were shoved aside as National Guard men occupied the lot. During marches and other protests in the vicinity of the park, the guardsmen stood in a tight line just inside the fence, their rifles poised with bayonets unsheathed.

At other critical moments during the conflict, the tight but nervous formations of guardsmen blocked off the approaches to the park and the section of Telegraph Avenue near the campus, a few times behind curls of rusty barbed wire. Twice, they moved onto Sproul Plaza and adjacent areas of the campus itself, their bayoneted rifles tilted forward to disperse demonstrators.

The street people, most students and many Berkeley liberals were shocked by the impressions of what they called a "garrison state" ("It Has Happened Here!" proclaimed one poster in a dormitory window), but most of them were tolerant or even affectionate toward the young guardsmen. "The guys in the Guard are O.K.; they have no choice," said one radical student. "They're just victims of the system. If they don't join the Guard and go along with orders, they'll be sent to Vietnam."

But the People's Park advocates felt nothing but contempt for the "big pig police" and the individuals they collected and labeled "the blue

meanies"—officers of the Alameda County Sheriff's Office.

It was Sheriff Madigan who issued shotguns, loaded with both bird shot and buckshot. (33-caliber pellets), because, he says, his men were pinned down by "missiles" thrown from roof tops. Capt. Glen Dyer of the sheriff's office, who commanded the action in the streets around Telegraph Avenue, says that he gave the orders to fire on the demonstrating students and street people after the shotguns were distributed.

"I fired the first shot," Dyer says. "It was well over their heads. It had an effect. . . ."

He was speaking of the pullback by demonstrators

during one moment of the battle. But the ultimate effect was that deputy sheriffs and other police fired directly at the demonstrators. Rector was fatally wounded. Blanchard was blinded and a doctor in a local hospital was moved to say: "There are ways of solving disputes of this nature without killing people. Bird shot can penetrate the soft tissues of the body and sometimes damage the inner organs. Buckshot tears the body—all of it—apart. The indiscriminate use of shotguns is sheer insanity. Hasn't anyone here ever heard of fire hoses?"

During five years of turmoil, many Berkeley students and liberals have simmered with loathing for the forces of law and order. They were galvanized by police tactics during the People's Park battle. One student said: "For a long time, you think theoretically that the police overreacted to taunts and provocation, and you sort of excused them. But when you see blood—real, red, pulsing blood—pour out of a friend's face or gut, you get mad."

The rage broadened and intensified on Tuesday, May 20, primarily because of two traumatizing developments:

First, James Rector died of his wounds of five days before. (When Mayor Johnson had visited him in the hospital, Rector had said: "It was just one of those things.")

Second, a National Guard helicopter spewed gas on Sproul Plaza. The gas spread over the whole area, nausea-

ting and terrifying demonstrators, student bystanders, university employees and patients in Cowell Hospital. (Sheriff Madigan says that he ordered the National Guard to use the gas—not only a tear gas called CN, but a more powerful nausea gas called CS—but that he expected it would be centered and stable on one particular trouble spot. Besides, he adds: "We either had to use gas and shotguns or retreat and surrender the city to the mob.")

One young student, an engineering major and self-described as "a passive and apolitical guy," later reacted to Rector's death: "Oh, my God, a young man was dead. Just dead and finished. A life—gone. And all because the stupid people and the stupid system couldn't solve a silly little problem about a few feet of land."

A secretary of the university who was hit by the helicopter's gas as she came onto Sproul Plaza after lunch said later: "I heard the noise and then looked up and saw this olive-drab helicopter and the little white cloud under it. Then I felt sick, and fainted. Then I woke up and was frightened, and tried to run and fainted again."

"I've always been against the students who made so much trouble and those dirty, loud street people. But when I woke up the second time, this bearded guy was carrying me into the office. I was getting sick all over him, but he didn't seem to mind. He was so gentle."

Chancellor Heyns tried to soothe the situation, in the only way he knew how: "It is important for each of us to resist the attempts that are being made to polarize the community. . . . Now, more than ever, we must remind ourselves that we are members of an institution committed to reason and that we bear a special responsibility to use civilized procedures for settling differences among us."

His words had little effect. But the death of Rector, the gas-spewing helicopter (which even law-enforcement officers admitted later was a "tactical mistake") and the whole trag-

ic situation jolted the people of the city into a mood of restraint.

THE violence diminished, but the polarization increased. What had begun as an off-campus project now commanded the support of most University of California students. Eighty-five per cent of the 14,969 students voting in a special referendum (a record turnout) approved the "preservation of the land currently known as People's Park as it was prior to May 12." And the argument by Heyns and Reagan that they had been "besieged" by complaints from neighborhood residents didn't hold water. The College of Environmental Design surveyed the residents of a 35-block area around People's Park and found that 81 per cent (of 610 who responded) did not consider the park a "nuisance" and wanted to see it leased temporarily for "community development."

On the other side, much of the California public was dismayed by the turmoil or angered by the threat to property rights posed by the People's Park movement. "It's very simple," a Berkeley Councilman said. "The university owns that land; those kids have no right to be on it." A local businessman spoke harshly: "I'm fed up. Business is bad. Those kids just ought to be rounded up and jailed." A housewife who lives on a pleasant hillside above Berkeley and the campus said: "I used to be a liberal, but I don't know what I am now. But I do think we've coddled the kids for too long." California's politicians and legislators have stampeded in their rush to crack down on what they call campus agitators.

Governor Reagan's role in the People's Park battle has been more propagandistic than profound. His only formal action was to call out the National Guard. His contact with Chancellor Heyns was limited to one, tersely factual conversation during the conflict. He did make repeated statements publicly which sided with "law-enforcement officers" and against "the mob," and he denounced "unsavory characters [who] so frightened

some housewives that they wouldn't even walk on the street or household errands."

THERE is no dominant agitating leader, or even figurehead, for the People's Park movement; the street people and students resist the imposition of authority from any source, even from within their own ranks. But a significant role has been played by Art Goldberg, and he and his comments offer some insight into the complex nature and indefinite direction of the current student rebellion.

Goldberg is 27, a tall man with broad shoulders, moderately long hair and a clean-shaven, almost pudgy face. On the day I met him, he was wearing a bright red, smock-like shirt, faded blue jeans and worn tennis shoes. He loped from room to room in the university's student activities building with an animal energy bursting out in several directions at once ("Where are those leaflets for the rally? . . . Let's reset the margin on this pamphlet. . . . Who's taking care of the loudspeaker system for tomorrow?"). When he does pause to talk, his conversational voice is just this side of a shout. "I believe in mass democracy—and that's what People's Park is all about. I'm a Marxist, but culturally eclectic. There won't really be any democracy until the gap between rich and poor and class distinctions are ended."

"I was on the steering committee for the Free Speech Movement here in 1964. [He is the only major F.S.M. veteran prominent in the People's Park movement.] We were all alone on that issue, and couldn't get broad support. And ~~it was~~ a totally ~~unpopular~~ issue. The university was like a monastery then. Today, the campus and the community are blending—particularly on the People's Park issue."

"The Free Speech Movement here was the first major disruption of an American campus. But the issue was somewhat abstract and civil-libertarian. We were really just pushing for the First Amendment and all that."

"People's Park is a new phenomenon. It's specific and

it appeals to more people. And we're more political now than we were in 1964."

"Sometimes it's still tough to keep things going, though. Like right now, there's a sort of lull in the People's Park battle. A lot of people are simply afraid of getting shot. And final examinations pull away a lot of energy. But we have to keep at it."

"We're not threatening property owners. We're not going to take away a homeowner's back yard or tell him what kind of tree to plant on it. But we do think that property ought to be used by people. That vacant lot down there was just filled with cars and mud and mosquitoes."

"We're more radical now than we used to be, and we want to have an effect instead of just talking. And a lot of us want to start hitting the so-called urban problems. Like smog. We may go down to Los Angeles and sit in on that Freeway cloverleaf, or maybe march on a refinery that's spitting out too much pollution. A city should be for people, not cars, and it should be livable. We'd like to make Los Angeles livable."

"We'll go down there—and into other cities—and use any means necessary to have an effect. We'll use the same militant methods as we used on the campus to eliminate the problems of urban areas."

"We're in transition now on the question of violence. There's less emphasis now on the Gandhi-Martin Luther King kind of pacifism. Many more of the students now believe that revolution is the only way to change things and particularly after the clubbing by the cops here, many more students look upon violence and the gassing and shooting as a matter of self-defense."

Goldberg seemed to be thriving in the midst of the People's Park battle, and at times seemed almost elated over what he firmly concluded was "the beginning of resistance" to the system.

On another floor of the same building, the Associated Students' president, Charles Palmer, was, instead, confused

He is 22, speaks softly and seems to be groping for some understanding after a year of steady turmoil and two weeks of horror at Berkeley. Palmer, who began his role in the battle as a self-described "moderate" on the People's Park Negotiating Committee and wound up by prompting a walkout of 400 graduates at U.C.'s commencement ceremonies with a fiery speech, is a young man transformed. His blue eyes are earnest; his Zapata-style moustache quivers when he speaks.

"It's true," he says. "There is a revolutionary attitude among the students now, and it's spreading. Things have gotten dirty. We've been learning that the nice methods don't work, don't have any real effect.

"I'm bitter now. I've changed. A year ago, I was just a liberal Democrat, working in campaigns for liberal Assemblymen and Congressmen. Now, I don't think the liberal institutions and politicians have any real commitment to justice and to help people.

"Heyns doesn't have any real commitment. And he's not an open man; he didn't really level with us or trust us when we tried to work with or negotiate with him.

"Most of the students are getting cynical about this society, its institutions and the governmental processes. We have no patience any more with the processes."

ACROSS the campus, in his comfortable third-floor office in Dwinelle Hall, Chancellor Heyns—handsome, natty and pipe-smoking—tried to rub the exhaustion from his eyes and paused for long thought before he spoke.

"Why did I put up the fence? There was no alternative. Even the concept of discussion was being questioned and foreclosed. They seem to be abandoning the process of decision-making. I think that process should be repaired, not destroyed.

"Some people think I should have publicly blasted the police and military for their tactics. But that's not my style. I worked quietly and hard for restraint by the military. And

the fact is that we needed law-enforcement personnel here."

(Heyns has been unfairly blamed for the simplistic methods and violent tactics of law-enforcement personnel during the controversy. In fact, he had no authority over the police or National Guard, did work diligently for police restraint and repeatedly called for the withdrawal of troops from the campus and to the use of firearms during the conflict.)

"This is a difficult place and a difficult time," Heyns went on. "We have a conservative state administration and a wave of conservatism in California. But here, we have a liberal town and community with a large number of radicals.

"The distinction of People's Park? Most of the past issues here have involved people who wanted to get into the system, to be a part of it. That was true—even with all the turmoil—of the Third World Liberation Front effort for a black-studies program.

"But now, many of the young don't want to be in the system. They want to be outside it. And many even want to destroy it.

"Unless universities are permitted by trustees and legislatures to take some risks to deal with the profound dissatisfaction of the young, we'll have continuing confrontation and debilitating fights. We'll be in a constant state of turmoil."

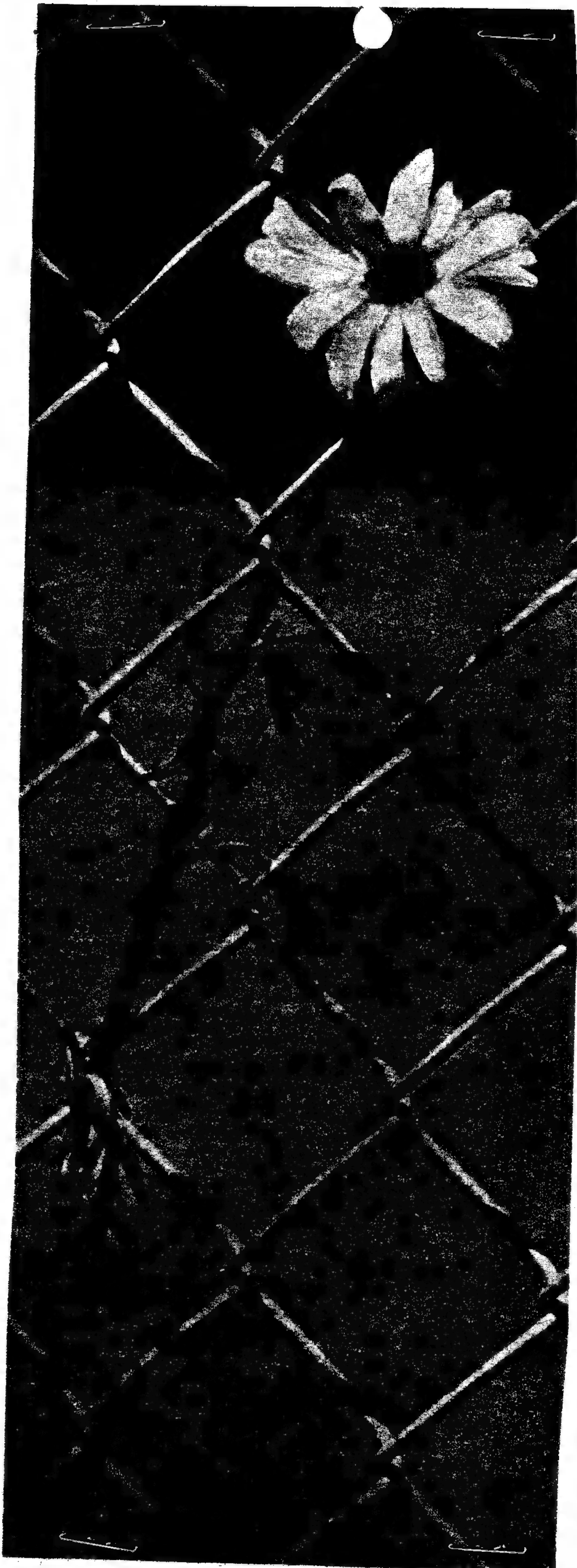
Heyns paused for a long, long time when asked his mood about the future. He fingered a steel pipe cleaner, gazed out the window at the solid gray buildings and neat rows of sycamores covering the campus and then finally answered: "I'm pessimistic."

THE People's Park conflict remains volatile. Governor Reagan continues to condemn "the mob" and what he calls "vacillating chancellors." The People's Park "squatters," he says, "were challenging the right of private ownership of land in this country." Chancellor Heyns worries about the "coming collision" of the summer and rumors about Reagan and the Regents firing him.

Goldberg, who hopes to finish a book (tentatively titled "The Diary of a Commie Jew Beatnik," he says), still holds press conferences and "tries to keep the resistance going." Charles Palmer is preparing (with some embarrassment) to enroll in Yale's Law School but hopes "they'll tear down that fence soon."

A week ago, the Regents voted 16 to 7 to expedite construction of student housing units on the land and refused to permit any sort of park on it. (Even Heyns was infuriated by the action.) The board's majority seems to hope that the "problem" of the People's Park will be buried under cement and asphalt.

It won't be. ■



**A flower and a fence—the
fence that the University of
California erected around
People's Park—symbolize
the forces in Berkeley's
~~latest~~ and bloodiest turmoil.**

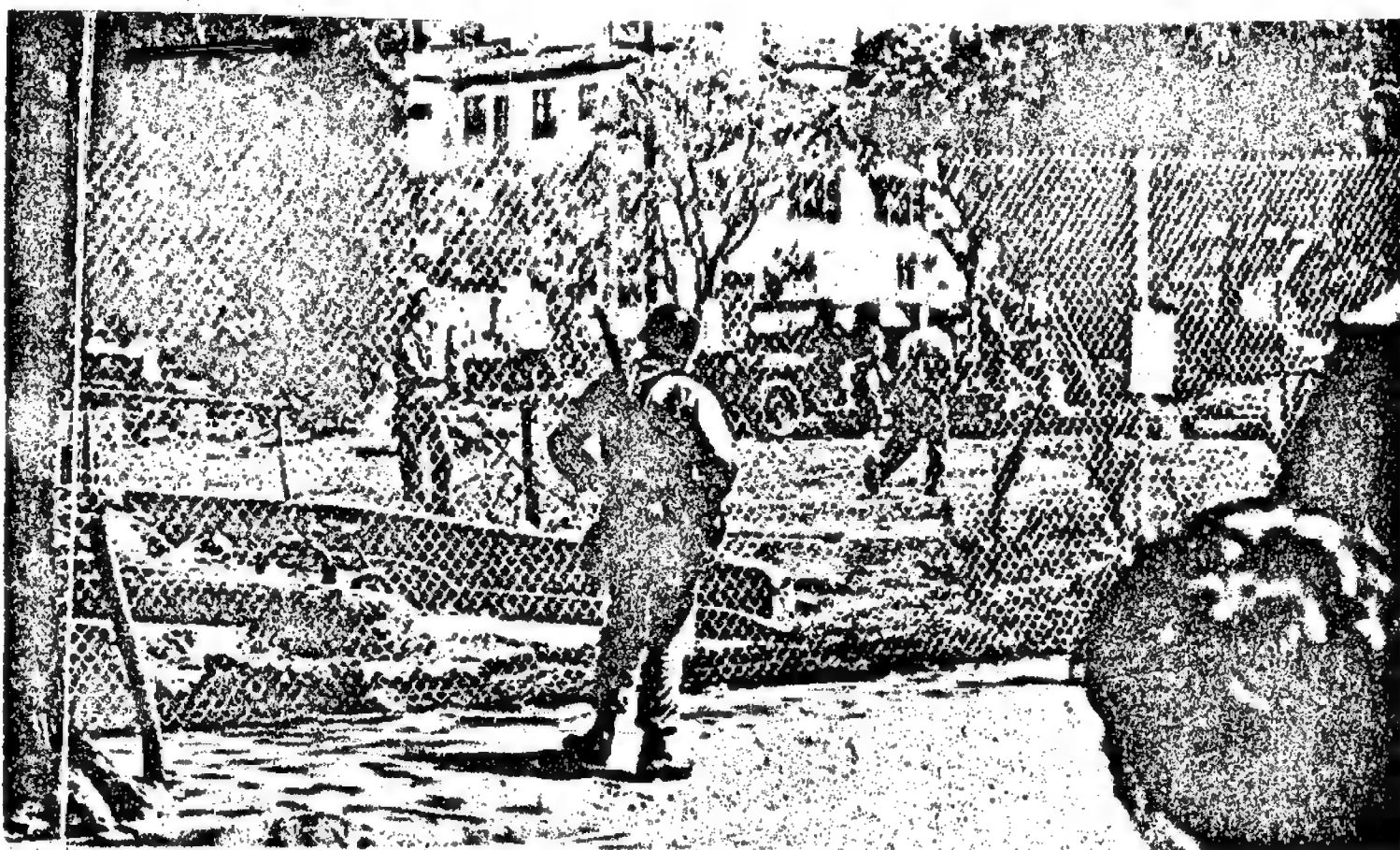


TO START A PARK — Berkeley "street people" last April convert an empty lot owned by the University of California.



IN THE PARK — She is typical of many who used the park. But neighborhood "straight people" — housewives and children — came.





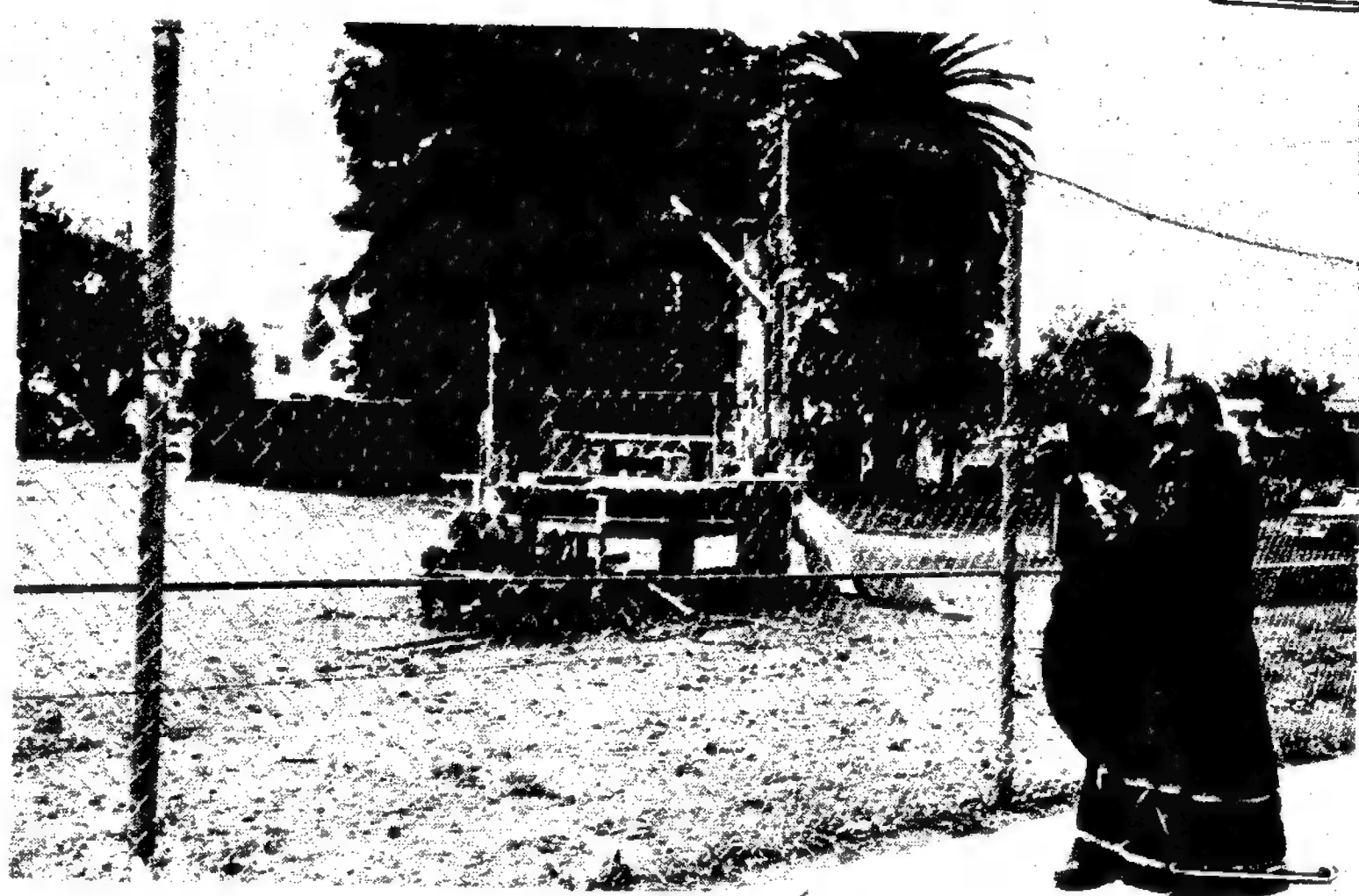
END OF A PARK—On May 15, the university erected this fence, closing the park. Next day, Governor Reagan called troops.

ROUNDUP—National Guard troops close in on anti-fence demonstrators. More than 900 were arrested in two weeks of violence.





BATTLE OF BERKELEY—A cloud of tear gas hangs over Telegraph Avenue as police and sheriff's deputies disperse protesters on May 15. They also used shotguns. One man was killed, one blinded, about 200 others injured.



AFTERMATH—The troops are gone, but the fence remains, and People's Park is once more an empty lot, bare of grass and flowers.



BEFORE THE FENCE—Mike Delacour, who called the meeting at which the project was organized, helps plant sod in People's Park. Others brought saplings and seedlings.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Told Park Clash Was Planned

By Tim Findley

A detailed 38-page report maintaining that "dangerous militants" planned a confrontation over People's Park in Berkeley was given to Governor Ronald Reagan yesterday.

The report, prepared by members of the governor's staff, outlines the history of the 270-by-450-foot parcel of land south of the University of California campus that became the focal point for some two weeks of rioting and disturbances in Berkeley two months ago.

The report also contains a section on "What's Ahead for Berkeley," and concludes that "any incident can serve as an excuse for intimidation through mass marches and demonstrations that have a potential for violence."

"It must be acknowledged," the report summarizes, "that there are militants active within this state and this Nation whose avowed aim is to destroy the institutions and governmental structure of our society. They make no secret of these goals."

The report was compiled from various sources, including eyewitness accounts, official records, newspaper reports and logs of law enforcement agencies, including the National Guard.

Reagan's office said he would have no comment on the report and declined to name any of the persons who

prepared it, saying only that it was the work of "many members of his staff."

OUTLINE

It follows a chronological outline of the events leading up to and including street battles that left scores injured and hundreds arrested from May 15 to May 25.

It did not "accuse any individual of any crime or assign or imply specific blame for specific incidents." But listed the names of seven "well known Berkeley activists ... involved in the park project" and their police records.

Those most active and their previous activities, according to the report, are:

- Arthur Lee Goldberg, 27, former student, who has an arrest record beginning in 1964 with the "Free Speech Movement," the "Filthy Speech Movement" and was later involved in various San Francisco and Oakland demonstrations.

- Michael Delacour, 31, non-student, arrested in Los Angeles, 1967, for participating in the disruption of a high school, arrested and sentenced to ten days in jail on various charges stemming from the Moses Hall seizure in Berkeley.

- Stewart Edward Thert, 25, non-student identified as an associate of "Yippie" leader Jerry Rubin; who was arrested for three 1966 disturbances in Sacramento and Berkeley, and arrested for participation in the Democratic National Convention disturbances in Chicago and the Moses Hall seizure in 1968.

- Paul Carl Chisman, 22, former student, indicted in the Moses Hall sit-in, case pending.

- William Crosby Miller, 27, non-student, arrested, fined and placed on probation for activities in the 1964 "Free Speech Movement," arrested in 1966 on various charges after participation in

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

REC-39 # 241768
10-27-89 SPIAG CK
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/23/88 BY SPIAG JCO

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

291-814

1 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 7-10-69

Edition: Home

Author: Tim Findley

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Title: Thieriot

UNIVERSITY OF CALIF.,
BERKELEY, CALIF.

Character: INFO. CONCERNING
or (IS) SF 100-34204

Classification: 100

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

REC-39

NOT RECORDED

191 JUL 24 1969

Ronald Reagan-2189

1969

anti-military disturbances and (Berkeley) Telegraph avenue disturbances

• Frank Joseph Bardacke, 27, non-student, member of the so-called Oakland Seven defendants acquitted of conspiracy in Oakland anti-draft demonstrations; arrested in May and June of this year on charges of assault and malicious mischief.

The report says that "the violent militants were a small minority," and that "many of the demonstrators involved in all these disturbances are non violent types ... (who) would stop short of violence in registering their protest."

But the report adds that "no matter how many innocent and well-motivated citizens might be involved in supporting the 'People's Park' development, to others the basic motivation was defiance of the law and our society for political purposes."

ISSUE

"The participation of citizens who were motivated by a simple desire to improve the environment was eagerly sought and exploited by those who used 'People's Park' as an issue for confrontation."

The University of California first acquired the land, which the report describes as "within a block of Telegraph Avenue, a well-known gathering place long frequented by student and non-student militants, New Left orators, hippies, assorted groups of self-proclaimed revolutionaries 'street people' and radical activists," in 1967 as part of a master plan for expansion.

Even after Berkeley "street people" had begun building their "park," the report said, University of California officials were willing to consult with a "responsi-

ble group" in an effort to work out a compromise that would resolve the park issue.

HEYNS

But the report quotes Chancellor Roger Heyns as saying on May 12, "The anonymous developers could not form a responsible group with whom we could deal."

The following day Heyns, frustrated in efforts to reach conciliation, and facing growing complaints of noise and illegal activity around the park, according to the report, announced that a fence would be built around the property.

"This section adjacent to the university has become the most serious crime control problem in Berkeley," says the report.

Included among a list of "violent acts and crime problems" in Berkeley in the last year were "eight major bombings or attempted bombings," and "nearly 1100 drug arrests, including almost 750 in the south campus area."

COMPLAINTS

In the two weeks before the university moved to fence the land, the report said, there were 48 formal complaints ranging from armed robberies to runaways at or around the park.

The report noted also that some plants taken from the park by authorities were later identified as marijuana.

The largest section of the report — ten pages — is given to a detailed chronology of the major street battle May 15 which erupted after police cleared the park of young squatters and workmen began erecting a fence around the land.

According to the report, the initial violence was followed by a barrage of "rocks, sticks, bricks and

jagged pieces of pipe and steel — some 18 inches long ... Cherry bombs (some with BB shot glued on to act as shrapnel) began exploding in the streets. Some officers were being felled by the rocks and missiles thrown from the rooftops, and from within the surging crowd.

ROCKS

"Those on the rooftops," the report said, "had stockpiled a good supply of rocks and other missiles. They kept up a steady barrage of rocks, steel rods and bottles were also observed in nearby alleys."

The police, according to the report, were finally forced to use tear gas "in an attempt to stop the mob from advancing further and as a matter of self protection."

Shotguns were issued to Alameda county Sheriff's Department deputies at 1:39 p.m., according to the report, after "the administrative commander of the Alameda county Sheriff's Office decided that the riot was out of control and that there was a grave possibility that some law enforcement officers could be killed."

"as the deputies moved in they were showered with missiles from the rooftops. Some deputies responded with shotgun blasts in an effort to clear the rooftops of those who were hurling missiles down into the streets. Shotgun blasts were also fired at street level. Some of the wounded said they were not demonstrating."

Among those wounded was James Rector, 25, who died four days later. The report devotes more than a full page to Rector's death, but notes that the precise circumstances "have yet to be established by a coroner's in-

quest (scheduled to begin this morning). Further details of his death and his activities during the riot must await these legal proceedings."

"There have been allegations that some non-demonstrators were caught in the street fighting and suffered injuries, and that some non-demonstrators were mistakenly detained during large scale arrests. There have also been allegations of mistreatment of some persons in the detention facilities at Santa Rita," the report notes in a brief epilogue.

"Appropriate agencies are conducting official investigations into these allegations and appropriate disciplinary action has been promised if any of these allegations are substantiated."

VIA TELETYPE
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

-----WA2-----

710 PM URGENT 7-11-69 RPK

TO DIRECTOR, FBI - ATTENTION: ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR

CARTHA D. DE LOACH

FROM SAC, SACRAMENTO (80-138)

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S VISIT TO WASHINGTON,

D. C. WEEK JULY 14-18, 1969, CONCERNING
VIOLENCE ON CAMPUSES IN CALIFORNIA

TODAY MR. HERBERT ELLINGWOOD, LEGAL AFFAIRS SECRETARY
TO GOVERNOR REAGAN, CALLED ME, ADVISING THAT HE WAS ACCOMPANYING
THE GOVERNOR TO WASHINGTON, D. C. ON JULY FOURTEEN NEXT WHERE
THEY WOULD MEET WITH THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CONCERNING VIOLENCE
AND STUDENT RIOTS ON THE CAMPUSES OR SCHOOLS IN THE STATE
OF CALIFORNIA.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAIN
ING UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/26/96 BY SSA98
405,19

MR. ELLINGWOOD SAID HE WOULD LIKE TO MEET WITH

A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FBI PROBABLY ON WEDNESDAY, JULY
SIXTEEN, CONCERNING THIS MATTER. HE WAS GIVEN MR. DE LOACH'S
NAME.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT, UPON HIS CONTACT IN
WASHINGTON, D. C., BUREAU OFFICIAL CONFER WITH HIM CONCERNING
THIS MATTER.

END.

WAS...JDR

FBI WASH DC

1: Mr. Bishop

CC SULLIVAN

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLS

Ronald Reagan-3459

REC-60

10 JUL 17 1969

251
66 JUL 30 1969 ST-112

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 3/16/71

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL (Field only)

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

EX-104

REC-29

62-112591-1672

0 THREATS AGAINST PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON

Tolson _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 17 1971

6 (TELETYPE)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ Sent

Ronald Reagan-2114

M Per

FIELD DISSEMINATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/85
 405,193

1 MAR 17 1971

Approved

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 16 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Brennan CD _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR 008 SD PLAIN

6:30PM NITEL 3-16-71 LLC

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM SAN DIEGO (175-NEW) 2P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 17 1971

2745/ADEN
TELETYPE

Unknown Subjects

UNSUB; INDIVIDUALS AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE. THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT. SAN DIEGO, CALIF

SAN DIEGO DIVISION CONTACTED TELEPHONICALLY THIS DATE BY
UNNAMED INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED SELF ONLY AS STUDENT AT SAN
DIEGO STATE COLLEGE (SDSC). CALLER ADVISED SEVERAL DAYS AGO,
HE AND FRIENDS WERE SITTING IN THE "COMMONS" LOUNGE AT SDSC
TALKING. CALLER ADVISED TWO WHITE MALE COLLEGE-AGE INDIVIDUALS
WERE SEATED BEHIND HIM ENGAGED IN PRIVATE CONVERSATION. CALLER
SAID HE OVERHEARD ENOUGH OF THIS CONVERSATION TO DETERMINE THAT
ONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS HAD RECENTLY RETURNED FROM THE BERKELEY,
CALIFORNIA, AREA AND THE OTHER QUESTIONED HIM REGARDING PERSONS
HE HAD MET AND THINGS HAPPENING AT BERKELEY. THE CALLER ADVISED
THE INDIVIDUAL WHO HAD BEEN TO BERKELEY MADE A STATEMENT TO THE
EFFECT A FUND WAS BEING RAISED IN THE BERKELEY AREA FOR THE
PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATING PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND RONALD

END PAGE ONE

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/22/96 BY SSA9803KDP/BS
405,193

Ronald Reagan-2115

PAGE TWO

~~REAGAN~~, ^{Ronald} GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. CALIF

CALLER ADVISED THESE INDIVIDUALS UNKNOWN TO HIM, BUT SAID HE WOULD ADVISE THE FBI IF HE SAW THEM AGAIN OR THEIR IDENTITIES BECAME KNOWN TO HIM.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~. SPECIAL AGENT DANIEL GOGGIN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AND SPECIAL AGENT JAMES W. BERRIAN, CII, ADVISED OF FOREGOING BY SA STEVEN L. CHRISTENSEN AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN FIFTEEN AM, MARCH SIXTEEN INSTANT.

✓ DURING CONTACT WITH SA GOGGIN, HE ADVISED THAT ON MARCH ELEVEN LAST, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AT SAN DIEGO RECEIVED A SIMILAR COMPLAINT FROM ONE [] STUDENT AT SDSC. [] ~~TOLD SECRET SERVICE THAT ON MARCH ONE LAST, WHILE EATING LUNCH IN THE CAFETERIA AT SDSC, HE OVERHEARD A CONVERSATION BETWEEN TWO WHITE MALE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE DISCUSSING A FUND BEING RAISED AT BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, FOR THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT NIXON AND GOVERNOR REAGAN. [] UNDERSTOOD FROM THEIR CONVERSATION BOTH INDIVIDUALS HAD RECENTLY RETURNED FROM BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA. THESE INDIVIDUALS UNKNOWN TO [] BUT HE WILL ADVISE SECRET SERVICE IF HE SEES THEM AGAIN.~~

b6
b7C

PENDING

END

ADDENDUM GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Facts re above furnished to Secret Service Headquarters,

Washington, D. C., 3/16/71.

Ronald Reagan-2116

CC-MR. ROSEN

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 17 1971

TELETYPE *DCW*

2:45AM 3-17-71 DCW

PRIORITY

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; INDIVIDUALS AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE.
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

SAN DIEGO DIVISION CONTACTED TELEPHONICALLY THIS DATE BY
UNNAMED INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED SELF ONLY AS STUDENT AT SAN
DIEGO STATE COLLEGE (SDSC). CALLER ADVISED SEVERAL DAYS AGO,
HE AND FRIENDS WERE SITTING IN THE "COMMONS" LOUNGE AT SDSC
TALKING. CALLER ADVISED TWO WHITE MALE COLLEGE-AGE INDIVIDUALS
WERE SEATED BEHIND HIM ENGAGED IN PRIVATE CONVERSATION. CALLER
SAID HE OVERHEARD ENOUGH OF THIS CONVERSATION TO DETERMINE THAT
ONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS HAD RECENTLY RETURNED FROM THE BERKELEY,
CALIFORNIA AREA, AND THE OTHER QUESTIONED HIM REGARDING PERSONS
HE HAD MET AND THINGS HAPPENING AT BERKELEY. THE CALLER ADVISED
END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-2117

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/22/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BS
405,193

THE INDIVIDUAL WHO HAD BEEN TO BERKELEY MADE A STATEMENT TO THE EFFECT A FUND WAS BEING RAISED IN THE BERKELEY AREA FOR THE PRUPOSE OF ASSASSINATING PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA.

CALLER ADVISED THESE INDIVIDUALS UNKNOWN TO HIM, BUT SAID HE WOULD ADVISE THE FBI IF HE SAW THEM AGAIN OR THEIR IDENTITIES BECAME KNOWN TO HIM.

SPECIAL AGENT DANIEL GOGGIN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AND SPECIAL AGENT JAMES W. BERRIAN, CII, ADVISED OF FOREGOING BY SA STEVEN L. CHRISTENSEN AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN FIFTEEN AM, MARCH SIXTEEN INSTANT.

DURING CONTACT WITH SA GOGGIN, HE ADVISED THAT ON MARCH ELEVEN LAST, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AT SAN DIEGO RECEIVED A SIMILAR COMPLAINT FROM ONE [REDACTED] STUDENT AT SDSC.

b6
b7C

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U. S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

Ronald Reagan-2118

NNNN

WH ACK PLS FBI 001 KK

ZEV FBI 001 KKK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affair. _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

OCT 24 1975

TELETYPE

NR002 MM CODE

10:40AM URGENT OCTOBER 24, 1975 JWB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MIAMI

UNSUB; ~~THREAT~~ TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD OR FORMER CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD ~~REAGAN~~, POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA, OCTOBER 23,
1975; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. FORD

AT 10:10 P.M., OCTOBER 23, 1975, SERGEANT S.J.
CAMPODONICO, POMPANO BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT, POMPANO BEACH,
FLORIDA, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE MIAMI FBI OFFICE THAT

[REDACTED] HAD COME TO THE POMPANO BEACH POLICE
DEPARTMENT ON THAT DATE AND STATED THAT FOR THE PAST THREE
OR FOUR WEEKS AN UNKNOWN WHITE MALE HAS BEEN MAKING STATEMENTS
TO THE EFFECT HE IS GOING TO KILL EITHER PRESIDENT FORD
OR FORMER CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN WHEN THEY COME
TO FLORIDA. [REDACTED] REPORTEDLY HAD MADE THESE STATEMENTS

TO BARMAIDS OF THE DAY SHIFT AND NIGHT SHIFT AT PERRY'S
STEAK HOUSE, 250 SOUTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY, POMPANO BEACH.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED THIS INDIVIDUAL AS A WHITE MALE,
ABOUT 34 YEARS OLD, MEDIUM LENGTH DARK HAIR, LARGE BUILD,
AND WITH A BAD DISPOSITION.

[REDACTED] IS A WHITE MALE, BORN [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

POMPANO BEACH, FLA.

XEROX

Ronald Reagan-2191

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803KDD/86
405,193

NOV 4 1975

55 NOV 11 1975

Relayed to USSS
10/24/75 WEN:gl

ld

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7C

62-116188-992

OCT 30 1975

OCT 30

IN 12

6-111

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] AND RESIDING AT [REDACTED] POMPANO
BEACH, AND HAS NO TELEPHONE. HE INDICATED HE WAS EMPLOYED
AT THE SAME ADDRESS.

b6
b7C

SERGEANT CAMPODONICO STATED THAT A LICENSE CHECK ON
[REDACTED] CAR SHOWED THIS CAR WAS REGISTERED TO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] LIGHTHOUSE
POINT, FLORIDA.

AT 10:30 P.M., OCTOBER 23, 1975, SPECIAL AGENT JACK
ARMSTRONG, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI, WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE
BY SPECIAL AGENT HOWARD E. WESTPHAL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED. A COPY OF THIS COMMUNICATION
IS BEING FURNISHED TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI. NO FURTHER
ACTION BEING TAKEN BY MIAMI.
END.

Ronald Reagan-2192

SUMMARY FROM SPANISH

REC 52

The No. 158, November 15, 1966, issue of the biweekly publication, "Politica," that is printed by the "Talleres Graficos de Mexico" (The Graphic Offices of Mexico) at South 69-A, 402 Col. Benjidal, Mexico 13. The commercial address is Bucarelli 59, 2nd floor, Mexico 1. Its general director is Manuel Marcue Pardinaz; its chief editor is Boris Rosen.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/17/92 BY 8123 MCH/PSK
2/26/96 SSA9803 RDD/JS
405,193

Page 16.

"A Sure Sign"

"Reagan's Triumph in California"

by Carlos Pacheco Reyes

Ronald Reagan's election is indicative of the fact that Fascists are taking over the U. S. "... the ex-actor, Ronald Reagan, the governor-elect of California, is a member of the John Birch Society, which is one of the most dangerous and active Fascist groups in the U. S. It is affiliated with the revenge-seeking and neo-Nazi groups in West Germany, with the Tacuara in Argentina, and with all types of gangs that want to put Fascism back on its feet. They claim this would provide the most effective fighting force against the 'Socialist National-Liberation Revolution' that is shaking the world from one end to the other."

The war in Vietnam is a sign of their present influence and power. Kennedy's assassination gave them the necessary opening for an "extremist" take-over.

"The universities--especially Berkeley--are centers of resistance against the war policy of the Pentagon and the White House, with its cowboy mounted on his atomic horse." Reagan has unjustly and puritannically condemned Berkeley. Robert Kennedy, on the other hand, has a clearer and more objective attitude.

Orig trans filed in Dubois 7-10-1967
with magazine
on 13.

SUMMARIZED BY:
ROSALIE A. GIACCHINO:drv
December 22, 1966

REC- 52

EX-104

NOT RECORDED

JAN 12 1967

Ronald Reagan-3331

**"The United States
"Another Fascist Organization"**

The American public was overcome with shock when the daily newspapers on October 31. It learned that the New York Police had broken up an "anti-government" plot to commit acts of armed violence against United and liberal organizations in New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut. * 10/31/48

This article goes on to give a detailed description of the weapons confiscated by the police, stating that a policeman had supplied them in the first place.

The theories and structure of the Minutemen is explained by giving a brief history of its activities and membership. It critically questions the fact that this organization has not been severely censured since it was established in 1964. "The U. S. press had denounced the Minutemen's activities months earlier... Last May, the "Kansas City Star" exposed the Minutemen's plan to assassinate Senator Fulbright, Senator Morse, and others who were thought to oppose the foreign policy of war. The accusation... the Minutemen's... and the... of the police's... the... the... there were... also's... U.S.A.

President of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, claimed that the Y.M.C. is a threat and a danger to the nation. "After denouncing the Y.M.C. as a threat to the nation, Mr. Winston said that previous events suggest that the Y.M.C. and the Negroes, Winston said that previous events suggest that the Y.M.C. and the police had information that could have prevented the recent attacks on our offices and could have led to the immediate arrest of the terrorists."

"A Slide to the Right"

Although the Republicans made considerable gains in the recent elections, the two-party system in the U. S. is in danger of collapsing. This is due to the re-election of liberals like Nelson Rockefeller, George Romney, and Mark Hatfield, as well as the election of "ultra-reactionaries" like Ronald Reagan and Larison Wallace. Social reforms for the Great Society will probably be postponed when taxes are raised to meet the cost of the war.

NOV 21 1949

Ronald Reagan-3332

The American people were rather apathetic to these elections in spite of the extensive amount of propaganda that was circulated. In some districts, barely 75% of the registered voters showed up at the polls. In Alabama, coercion and violence were used to keep Negro voters from voting.

Norman Thomas, a leader of the U. S. Socialist Party, said ^{U. S. A} that politics has become "a millionaire's sport" from which dynasties develop. He claims that elections are nothing but "primaries for simpletons." The people of the U. S. are governed by a financial oligarchy.

Page 30.

"Gangsters of Our Time"

by Carlos Lechuga

Gangsters of the 20's and the 30's in the U. S. provide ample material for the abundance of films that are a specialty of the country. "Today, these same syndicate gangsters increase their profits from the wide range of possibilities offered by the cold war. They encourage anti-Communism and "anti-Cubanism" in the style of a Senator from Texas or of a Senator from Alabama, in the style of the White House or the Department of State. In passing, it may be said that they go about this more seriously than the most subdued guerrillas in Latin America.

"As we can see, Hollywood movies give a very tame picture of gangster activities in the U. S. The reality is more shocking. If anyone doubts this, just ask New York's municipal administration about it."

Memorandum

TO : Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : Henry S. Ruth
Deputy Special Prosecutor

DATE: January 28

SUBJECT: Investigation into Perjury at the Confirmation Hearings
of Richard G. Kleindienst

In connection with the above captioned matter we request that the following investigation be undertaken:

1. The records of American Airlines Flight Number 225 on May 12, 1971 from San Diego to Phoenix, Arizona should be checked to determine if [redacted] of [redacted] was a passenger. Please attempt also to determine the boarding time of that flight. If no record of [redacted] presence on that flight is located please check any other flights from San Diego to Phoenix on May 11, May 12 and May 13, 1971. Copies of all relevant records should be obtained.

2. The records of American Airlines should be checked to see if [redacted] was a passenger on any flight from Chicago to Washington on March 1, 1972, from Washington to Chicago on March 3, 1972 and March 8, 1972. Copies of all relevant records should be obtained.

3. The records of TWA should be checked to see if [redacted] was a passenger on any flight from Chicago to Washington on March 5 or March 6, 1972. Copies of all relevant records should be obtained.

4. [redacted] in San Diego, should be interviewed concerning his presence on a fishing trip in July, 1971 with [redacted] and [redacted]. He should specifically be questioned as to any conversations either on that trip or between him and anyone else concerning the role of ITT in helping finance the 1972 Republican Convention and the antitrust cases involving ITT.

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. A.D. - Adm.	
Dep. A.D. - Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

1974

b6
b7C

FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/17/92 BY 8123 MCL/SLK
SSA 9803 RDD/SLK 405793

airtel to KC, NY

SC, SD
2/1/74. ECR: DM

Ronald Reagan-3285

156

5. The following people should be interviewed concerning any conversations with [redacted] since 1971 concerning the San Diego convention, the ITT pledge to support that convention, whether and when [redacted] ever told John Mitchell about the ITT pledge, in person or by telephone, [redacted] appearance as a witness at the Kleindienst confirmation hearings and the nature of his testimony there:

1. [redacted] of San Diego and the [redacted]
2. [redacted] secretaries and personal aides during this period with the exception of [redacted] who should not be interviewed.
3. Governor Ronald Reagan.
4. [redacted] of San Diego
5. Franklin (Lyn) Nofziger

b6
b7C

The above interviews should be considered routine in the sense that none of these people are subjects of the investigation, but only, it is hoped, possess information which may be helpful to our investigation.

Airtel

1- Mr. Nuzum
1- FOF

2/1/74

TO: SAC, Kansas City (74-176) (Encs 2)
New York (Encs 2)
Sacramento (74-6) (Encs 2)
San Diego (74-58) (Encs 2)

FROM: Director, FBI (74-2446) - 116

HEARINGS ~~IN~~ THE SENATE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE
PERJURY; OOJ (ACCOUNTING AND FRAUD SECTION - WATERGATE UNIT)
OO: WFO

Enclosed for receiving offices are two copies each of a memorandum from Henry S. Ruth, Deputy Special Prosecutor, Watergate Special Prosecution Force, dated 1/28/74, requesting additional investigation relative to captioned matter.

New York at Lake Success, New York, should promptly contact American Airlines for information requested in items 1 and 2 of the enclosed memorandum. TWA, Kansas City, should likewise be contacted relative to item 3.

To assist in interviews requested in item 5 of the enclosed memorandum, Sacramento and San Diego's attention is directed to Buairtel to WFO dated 5/18/73 and enclosed memorandum from the Deputy Attorney General. This memorandum contains considerable background information relative to investigation being conducted.

Sacramento's attention is specifically directed to Mr. Ruth's desire that [redacted] not be interviewed. In addition, Franklin Mofziger is reportedly the campaign director for Lt. Governor Reinecke and should be interviewed by Sacramento.

All investigation is to be handled expeditiously and the results submitted in report form, four copies to the Bureau and none to the USA.

1- WFO (62-10345) (Encs 2) (info)

ELR/amm (12)

MAILED 22

FEB 0 1 1974

FBI

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald
Reagan-3287

1/31/74
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

The attached relates to the investigation of possible perjury involving conflicting testimony at the Senate Judiciary hearings in February and March, 1972, relative to the confirmation of Richard G. Kleindienst as Attorney General. Those hearings focused on a number of areas, including the famous Dita Beard memorandum of 6/25/71 which made it appear there was some connection between Justice Department's settlement of an Antitrust case involving the International Telephone and Telegraph Company and a pledge of \$400,000 by that firm in support of the Republican National Convention then expected to be held in San Diego.

This case was turned over to the Special Prosecutor's Office by the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice and the attached requests further investigation including interview of Governor Ronald Reagan of California. The memorandum indicates that the Governor is not a subject of the investigation.

The field is being instructed to handle this matter at once.

CAN/amm

2/26/76

SSA 803 RDD/B
405,193

REG/cum

SM

rel
WAF

Ronald
Reagan-3288

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 06 SC PLAIN

FEB 05 1974

3:45 PM NITEL FEB. 5, 1974 ERD

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (74-2446)

SAC, WFO (62-10345)

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (74-6) (P) 1P

Dep. A.D. Adm.	
Dep. A.D. Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	<i>R. G. [initials]</i>
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

HEARINGS OF THE SENATE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE. PERJURY; OOJ
(ACCOUNTING AND FRAUD SECTION - WATERGATE UNIT). OO: WFO.

RE BUAIRTEL TO SACRAMENTO FEBRUARY 1, 1974.

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN ADVISED TODAY HE HAS NO
SPECIFIC RECOLLECTION OR RECORDED DATA PERTAINING TO CONVERSATION
WITH [REDACTED] REGARDING THE ITT MATTER, OR [REDACTED]
CONVERSATIONS WITH JOHN MITCHELL. [REDACTED] PRESENT
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT; [REDACTED] PRESENT PERSONAL SECRETARY;
[REDACTED] SCHEDULING SECTION SUPERVISOR; AND [REDACTED]
ASSISTANT TO [REDACTED] INTERVIEWED WITHOUT DEVELOP-
ING ANY POSITIVE INFORMATION TO QUESTIONS POSED BY DEPUTY SPECIAL
PROSECUTOR RUTH, IN HIS LETTER JANUARY 28, 1974, ITEM FIVE PAGE TWO.

SCHEDULES OF APPOINTMENTS AND TRAVEL OF [REDACTED] CONTAINING
PERTINENT DATES AND NOTES OF [REDACTED] ARE REPORTED TO BE MISSING.
ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS OF POSSIBLY KNOWLEDGEABLE PEOPLE BEING
EXPEDITED.

DETAILED AIRTEL FOLLOWS.

REC-19

END

58 FEB 13 1974
WGM FBHQ -ACK-

FEB 8 1974

Ronald
Reagan-3289

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEW YORK	Office of Origin BUREAU	Date 10/2/59	Investigative Period 9/21-30/59
TITLE OF CASE MAUREEN ELIZABETH REAGAN		Report made by JOSEPH P. FINNEGAN	Typed By: em
		CHARACTER OF CASE DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE PORT RECEPTIONIST NEW YORK, NEW YORK	

SYNOPSIS

REFERENCE

Bureau letter to Washington Field, dated 9/17/59.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Information concerning RONALD REAGAN and the Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy is contained in New York file 100-17808 Sub B, page 160 and serial 718 of the same file.

CC TO: NAAC ARMY
REQ. REC'D 1-30-70
FEB 9 1970
ANS.
BY: Ed DEE

CC TO: ONI
REQ. REC'D 5-9-61
MAY 19 1961
ANS.
BY: all / gub - bc

Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 3-Bureau 1-New York (77-247990)		77-81528-5	REQ-3
		EX-105	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/PA
415,193

Ronald
Reagan-2193

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: JOSEPH P. FINNEGAN

Office: New York

Date: 10/2/59

File Number: New York 77-24799

Title: MAUREEN ELIZABETH REAGAN

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PORT RECEPTIONIST
Synopsis: NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Education verified. Teachers and references recommend applicant as to character, loyalty and associates. No credit or arrest record located. Name RONALD REAGAN appeared on letterhead of Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy.

- RUC -

2/28/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BK
405, P3

Ronald Reagan-2194

NY 77-24799

DETAILS:

Education

Marymount Secondary School
Tarrytown, New York

The following investigation was conducted by SA
ROBERT L. STEVENSON, Jr. on September 24, 1959:

Mother BRENDAN, Principal, advised that the applicant's record reflects that she attended this school from September, 1955 until her graduation in June, 1958. The applicant was considered an average student and did not fail any subjects. She ranked 24 in a class of 52 students and achieved a score of 124 in an Otis Gamma C test taken in 1957 in which the norm is 100.

Mother BRENDAN, Mother MARGARET MARY and Mother MARY CECELIA who knew the applicant as a student highly recommended her for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government, stating she is a young lady of fine character, background and conduct who showed an excellent attitude while attending this school and is considered emotionally stable. They stated they had no reason to believe she is other than a completely loyal American citizen and in their opinion would exercise discretion in the handling of confidential material. Her associates while attending school were her classmates all of whom are above reproach.

References

Mr. DAVID A. WERBLIN, Business Executive, Music Corporation of America, 596 Madison Avenue, New York, New York, advised on September 23, 1959, that he has known the applicant during her entire lifetime and has been acquainted with her parents, RONALD REAGAN and JANE WYMAN, since before the applicant's birth inasmuch as he has been their agent as long as they have been in show business.

NY 77-24799

Mrs. LORRAINE DOYLE WEIGOLD, [REDACTED] New York City, a housewife, advised on September 21, 1959, that she has known the applicant for the past ten years having become acquainted with her while Mrs. WEIGOLD was working as secretary to Mr. WERBLIN.

These references stated that the applicant is a mature, sensible, conscientious, poised and self-sufficient young lady of good character, morals and principles and a completely loyal American citizen. She has been brought up in a good atmosphere and has been influenced by wholesome attitudes of both of her parents for her upbringing. They stated that there has never been any question concerning her background, associates or home life and they highly recommended her for employment by the Federal Government in a position of trust and confidence.

Credit

On September 24, 1959, Mr. NOEL BATES, Manager, Westchester Credit Bureau, 300 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, New York, advised SA STEVENSON that his files contain no information concerning the applicant.

On September 22, 1959, Miss PAULINE DE FIORE, Clerk, Credit Bureau of Greater New York, advised IC ALFRED G. ENNULAT that her files contain no record under the name of the applicant.

Arrest

Sergeant WILLIAM FALLON, Police Department, Tarrytown, New York, advised SA STEVENSON on September 24, 1959, that his files contain no record under the name of the applicant.

On September 23, 24, and 25, 1959, SA AGUST J. MICEK caused the records of the New York City Police Department to be checked by Deputy Inspector JOSEPH CASHMAN, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Acting Captain JOSEPH MC CABE, Information Unit; Lieutenant JOHN B. MC CANN, Old Record Room (all of the above of the New York City Police Department); Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Magistrate's Court, City of New York. No record was located under the name of the applicant.

NY 77-24799

Miscellaneous

In 1950 officials of the Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, New York, permitted a review of their files and among the items of correspondence received was a letter dated June 21, 1946, on the printed letterhead of the Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy. Among the printed list of sponsors on this letterhead was included the name RONALD REAGAN, not further identified.

The Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

F B I

Date: 3/14/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
C. D. DE LOACH

FROM: SAC, WFO

MAUREEN E. REAGAN
Daughter of RONALD REAGAN
and JANE WYMAN
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ReButelcall, 3/11/60.

On 3/14/60 Deputy Chief of Police HOWARD COVELL advised that records of the Metropolitan Police Department failed to disclose an officer by the name of [redacted] (PH); however, he was aware of an officer of the MPD by the name of [redacted]

A review of the personnel file of [redacted] disclosed that he was born [redacted] New York, New York, and at the time of application resided [redacted] New York 2, New York. [redacted] served in U.S. Marine Corps from [redacted] to [redacted] and at time of discharge was [redacted] Assigned Marine serial number [redacted] appointed to MPD [redacted] and has shield number [redacted] assigned to Precinct Number 10 located on Park Road between Georgia Avenue and Sherman Avenue, N. W.

b6
b7C

Personnel file disclosed that [redacted] home address was [redacted] Silver Spring, Maryland. File reflected [redacted] wife as [redacted] however, no background of her in file.

4-Bureau
1-WFO
JJR:dil
(5)

AIRTEL

REC-29

15 MAR 21 1960

EX 109

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/28/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SL
405,193

CRIME RECORDS

Approved: James H. Gale
Special Agent in Charge

Sent Ronald Reagan-2198

O 4 MAR 20 1960

The following inquiries were made under appropriate pretext:

Mrs. ESTHER FREEBURG, [redacted] N. W., manager, rooming house at 3114 16th Street, N. W., stated that MAUREEN E. REAGAN occupies Apartment A at 3114 16th Street, N. W.

Metropolitan Telephone Directory lists MAUREEN E. REAGAN 3114 16th Street, N. W., telephone ADams 2-4013. At approximately 11:30 a.m. 3/14/60, call made to ADams 2-4013 received busy signal. At 11:45 a.m. a call was placed at which time the receiver was taken off the cradle and a period of approximately 30 seconds elapsed after which time a male voice answered the phone. Inquiry was made as to whether "ELEANOR" was in at which time the male voice stated that no one by that name lived there. Inquiry was made of the caller as to the number dialed and the number ADams 2-4012 was furnished. The male voice informed the caller had a wrong number at which time the caller inquired as to what number it was. The male voice responded that it was not the number the caller desired and declined to furnish the number.

At 3114 16th Street, N.W., Apartment A, an effort was made to determine whether anyone was home at 12:05 p.m. this date. No response was received. A Negro maid at this address stated she was not acquainted with the occupants of the apartments in this home; however, she observed that a male entered Apartment A approximately 11:15 a.m. and she did not see anyone leave. This maid said that she recently returned to clean the halls in this building and that she recalled that a young girl occupied Apartment A.

Telephonic inquiry of the Sergeant on duty 10th Precinct disclosed that [redacted] is assigned to midnight duty week of 3/14/60. It is to be noted that the area covered by 10th Precinct covers the area of 3114 16th Street, N.W. where MAUREEN E. REAGAN resides. b6
b7C

The Washington, D.C., Telephone Directory fails to list a phone for [redacted] and [redacted] of [redacted] Silver Spring, Maryland. Contact of sources known to WFO disclosed that [redacted] has unpublished phone number [redacted] for address of [redacted] Silver Spring, Maryland.

Mrs. JACK GRUSS, [redacted] Silver Spring, Maryland, telephone [redacted] informed she recently moved into this area and was not too well acquainted with the [redacted] family. She stated that she understood that [redacted] was living with [redacted] in [redacted]

telephone

advised that

[redacted] who had been advised that an insurance agent was calling, requested that any information she furnished be held in the strictest confidence.

No further action being taken by WFO.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: March 15, 1960

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8-415, 193

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] ALSO KNOWN AS [REDACTED]
METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
MAUREEN E. REAGAN
DAUGHTER OF RONALD REAGAN (HOLLYWOOD)Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

The Director on my memorandum of 3-10-60 in captioned matter approved a discreet check by Washington Field Office into the work and marital status of [REDACTED] Maureen Reagan, daughter of Jane Wyman and Ronald Reagan, is believed currently living with [REDACTED] in Washington, D. C.

DEVELOPMENT:

SAC Gale of the Washington Field Office (WFO) advised Wick at 5:30 p.m., 3-14-60, that the true name of this individual is [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in New York, New York. He was appointed to the Metropolitan Police Department [REDACTED] and is currently assigned to Precinct #10. His home address is [REDACTED] Silver Spring, Maryland. His wife's name is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] according to [REDACTED]

WFO determined that Maureen Reagan resides in Apartment A, 3114 16th Street, Northwest. Further inquiry determined that her apartment is occupied by a male believed to be [REDACTED] whose beat covers the area containing Miss Reagan's residence.

ACTION TAKEN:

I had Wick telephone the Los Angeles Office and in SAC Simon's absence at 5:45 p.m., 3-14-60, informed SA James Norton who was on duty as follows: [REDACTED] has been employed as an officer of the Metropolitan Police Department since [REDACTED]; he is married to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Norton was told that Simon should make this latter information available to George Murphy (the original contact in this matter) on a highly confidential basis with the distinct understanding that the FBI is to be completely left out of it.

- 1 - Mr. Parsons
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Jones

REW:sak (6)

67 MAR 28 1960

280

Ronald Reagan-2201

b6
b7C
b6
b7C
b7D
RECORDED CC

REC- 82 15 MAR 21 1960

b6
b7C

CRIME REC.

GRC
3/16/60
1 auto
3-22-60
20

CODE

TELETYPE

1 - Mr. Adams URGENT

1 - Mr. Bassett

1 - Mr. Walsh

1 - Mr. Moore 6/2/76

1 - Mr. Fehl

1 - Mr. McCarthy

1 - Mr. Smith

PERSONAL ATTENTION

TO SACS, SACRAMENTO (92-1157)
LAS VEGAS
LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

REC-36

JUN 2 1976

TELETYPE

[REDACTED] ET AL., AR.

RE SACRAMENTO AIRTEL TO BUREAU MAY 28, 1976.

RE SACRAMENTO AIRTEL ENCLOSED AN FD-302 OF AN INTER-

VIEW DATED MAY 20, 1976, WITH [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

THE INTERVIEW DEALT PRIMARILY WITH INFORMATION

ALLEGEDLY IN THE POSSESSION OF A [REDACTED] OF SOUTH
LAKE TAHOE, CALIFORNIA.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8
405,193

NO INVESTIGATION IS TO BE CONDUCTED REGARDING THE

INFORMATION AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF SENATORS HUBERT HUMPHREY

AND BARRY GOLDWATER, CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR JERRY BROWN,

AND FORMER CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

SACRAMENTO, LAS VEGAS, LOS ANGELES, AND SAN FRANCISCO

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

NOTE: See cover memorandum. R. J. McCarthy to Mr. Fehl, dated 6/2/76,
captioned [REDACTED] AR, " PDS:rar.

PDS:rar

(9)

APPROVED:

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.: _____

Adm. Serv. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Fin. & Pers. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-2107

Telephone Rm. _____

Director's Sec. _____

57 JUL 12 1976

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI/DOJ

TELETYPE TO SACRAMENTO

b6
b7C

RE:

**CHECK INDICES REGARDING ALL SUBJECTS SET OUT IN SACRAMENTO
AIRTEL, INCLUDING**

**SACRAMENTO IMMEDIATELY PURSUE INVESTIGATION RELATING
TO THE ALLEGATION AGAINST BUREAU AGENTS. CONDUCT DETAILED,
THOROUGH INTERVIEW OF AND .**

b6
b7C

**ALL OFFICES SUTEL RESULT OF INDICES SEARCHES AND
SACRAMENTO SUTEL RESULTS OF INTERVIEWS OF AND**

Ronald Reagan-2108

FBI

Date: 5/28/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (92-1157)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

AR
OO: Sacramento

Enclosed for the Bureau, San Francisco, and Los Angeles are two copies of an FD-302 interview with [REDACTED]. Enclosed for Las Vegas is one copy of the FD-302 interview of [REDACTED].

ADMINISTRATIVE: [REDACTED]

REC-36

It should be noted that [REDACTED]

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

On 5/21/76, [REDACTED] telephonically contacted the Sacramento Office of the FBI and furnished telephone number [REDACTED] as the telephone number of the unknown woman who hired [REDACTED] as [REDACTED]. This number is subscribed by a [REDACTED] Post Office Box [REDACTED] South Lake Tahoe, California. This Post Office Box is issued to [REDACTED] who shows an address of [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

A check of Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) records reveals a [REDACTED] with above aliases, residing in care of Post Office Box [REDACTED] California. Her prior occupation is listed as an [REDACTED].

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 2)
1 - Las Vegas (Enc. 1)(Info)
2 - Los Angeles (Enc. 2)
2 - San Francisco (Enc. 2)
2 - Sacramento

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803RDP/2
405,193

Approved: [REDACTED]

WLC:kdw

Special Agent in Charge

Sent Ronald Reagan-2109 Per [REDACTED]

(9)

[redacted] has prior arrests at San Jose, California, for [redacted]
[redacted]

It was determined that there is a [redacted]
[redacted] who owns the [redacted]
[redacted] Mountain View, California, and the [redacted]
[redacted] Menlo Park, California. San Francisco
and Sacramento indices were checked with negative results
regarding [redacted] CII negative regarding [redacted]
He does have four prior traffic citations and one accident.
When the citations were received, he was driving either a
1973 Cadillac. California license [redacted] registered to
[redacted] in Mountain View,
California, or a 1970 Plymouth. California license
[redacted] registered to [redacted]
[redacted] Huntington Park, California.

b6
b7C

A review of [redacted] files indicates that [redacted]
[redacted] alleged in 1973 that [redacted]
[redacted] had photo-
graphs of dignitaries who had frequented his establish-
ment. This information was never confirmed.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

A review of Sacramento file 139-25, Bufile 139-4276,
reveals an interview with [redacted] on 6/21/73
wherein [redacted] relates that a [redacted] named
[redacted] furnished [redacted] with information so
that in the event anything happened to [redacted] would
know where to begin his investigation to locate [redacted]

These two instances reveal similarities to the
information contained in FD-302 interview with [redacted] dated
5/20/76.

b6
b7C

[redacted] and [redacted] worked together as [redacted]
[redacted] for a number of years and are extremely close. The
fact that [redacted] alleged he did not know [redacted] name is
inconsistent with their relationship, particularly if the
information was furnished to enable [redacted] to start looking
for them should they disappear.

[redacted] was also inconsistent in his statements
concerning [redacted] telephone number, first denying and
giving a detailed plan as to how he contacted [redacted] and then
later indicating he did in fact have that telephone number.

SC 92-1157

UACB, the following investigation will be conducted to resolve these allegations:

LEADS:

LAS VEGAS - INFORMATION

Information copy being furnished Las Vegas inasmuch as [] resides that Division.

LOS ANGELES

Will check indices regarding subjects and []
[], and advise whether or not there is any connection with organized criminal activities.

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Will conduct same investigation as Los Angeles.

b6
b7C

SACRAMENTO

AT SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CALIFORNIA. Will interview []
and [] at []
[]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Date of transcription 5/27/76DATE 5/2/96 BY SSA9803 RJD/8
405/193

[redacted] was interviewed and advised that [redacted] is presently working as [redacted] for an unknown white female in the South Lake Tahoe area. This woman is approximately 30 years of age with red hair, who formerly worked as a singer. She is in fear of her life as a result of information she possesses as a result of her former association with unknown hoodlums who "owned" her. She broke away from this element and has stayed alive because of this damaging information which she has hidden at three different locations. This information will be made public should she die or be killed.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that [redacted] advised that this information includes photographs of U.S. Senators HUBERT HUMPHREY and BARRY GOLDWATER, California Governor JERRY BROWN, and former California Governor RONALD REAGAN in compromising situations. Also included are records of payoffs to eight unknown FBI Agents. [redacted] stated that he had no idea who these alleged Agents were but stated that [redacted] would furnish the full details to Special Agent GERALD R. ADAMS if ADAMS would drop by "socially" to see [redacted] did not want [redacted] to know that he had furnished this information to FBI Agents.

[redacted] continued stating that a [redacted] who allegedly owns a [redacted] in Mountain View, California, has been pressuring the unknown woman in an attempt to obtain the photographs and other information. [redacted] believes that [redacted] is fronting for someone else. [redacted] furnished this information to him so that in the event the woman and he, [redacted] disappear, [redacted] would know that [redacted] was the starting point in an investigation to locate them.

[redacted] was hired by this woman when she began finding decapitated mice and rats on her door step along with threats. [redacted] is with this woman almost all the time, 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

Interviewed on 5/20/76 at Sacramento, California File # SC 92-1157

by SA WADE M. PLUCKER & SA WILLIAM LOGAN CURTIS WLC:kdw Date dictated 5/26/76

Ronald Reagan-2112

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SC

2

[] indicated that he had talked with [] by telephone. He indicated that he was hesitant to ask [] for the woman's name for fear [] would become suspicious. He reiterated, however, that if SA JERRY ADAMS dropped by he was sure [] would furnish him the information. [] stated it would have to be casually approached, however, such as "Hi, []. What are you doing now?", who are you working for, or something like that.

[] was asked if he had the woman's address and he replied that he did not. When asked for the woman's telephone number, he replied that he did not have that either. He explained that he would call [] wife and she would pass the message on and [] would then call him. He stated that this woman is married to a legitimate businessman, who knows nothing about her past. Her husband is involved in building high-rise parking complexes. He is described as a white male, 45 years of age, 6', 190 - 195 pounds, graying temples, muscular build.

He advised this woman is suffering from terminal cancer and has only seven months to live.

b6
b7C

At this point in the conversation, [] was again asked about the telephone number and at this time stated that he might have that number at home somewhere. He advised he would check and would notify the Agents.

The only other information that he had concerning this woman was that she was allegedly the first woman JIMMY HOFFA met after getting out of prison. He also indicated that HOFFA was either killed or buried within ten miles of his home.

[] indicated that he had no further information concerning these allegations but again mentioned that he was sure [] would furnish all the details to SA GERALD R. ADAMS and probably only to SA ADAMS.

Ronald Reagan-2113

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be removed from file by a Filing Unit employee only upon the return of the item.

Subject		
Type of Mail		Date of Mail
<input type="checkbox"/> Report		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Incoming letter	<i>To Director, FBI</i>	<i>8/22/74</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Outgoing letter	<i>from Ronald Reagan, Governor</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Memorandum		
<input type="checkbox"/> Airtel		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teletype		
<input type="checkbox"/> Enclosure (describe)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory Work Sheet		
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Security Questionnaire (PSQ)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Loyalty Form		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe)		
Removed for <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. <input type="checkbox"/> Miss <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Room	Removed by <i>234</i>	Date of Removal <i>2/5/81</i>
Reason for Removal		
<input type="checkbox"/> For copying (If for another agency, list agency and date of request.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> To send to		
<input type="checkbox"/> To attach to		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For office use		
<input type="checkbox"/> For change to another file		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) <i>Permanently charged out</i>		
Complete File and Serial Number <i>94-1-3751-198</i>		

Ronald Reagan-3301

EX-109

REC-26

August 22, 1974

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405/193

Dear Governor Reagan:

Just prior to my receipt of your letter of August 14th, I had Mr. John M. Reed, Special Agent in Charge of our Sacramento Office, contact Colonel Palumbo and advise him of my sincere regrets that I will not be able to come to Sacramento for your Conference on Criminal Justice early in December. He had informally expressed an interest in my appearing as a speaker and I tentatively agreed providing my official and personal commitments did not later preclude my appearance.

Unfortunately, my schedule is now such that I cannot make the trip and I am very sorry that it is not possible for me to accept your kind invitation.

I hope that this has not created an inconvenience and, while I will not be able to attend, I want to extend my very best wishes for a most successful and productive Conference.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Sacramento - Enclosure

Assoc. Dir. 1 - Telephone Room - Enclosure

Dep. AD Adm. NOTE: By way of background, Colonel Anthony L. Palumbo, Executive
Dep. AD Inv. Director, Office of Criminal Justice Planning for California, met
Asst. Dir.: with the Director on 4-8-74, at which time the Director gave a
Admin. conditional acceptance of an invitation to speak before the
Comp. Syst. Governor's Conference on Standards and Goals which at that time
Ext. Affairs was scheduled for October 23rd in Los Angeles. No confirmation
Files & Com. of the tentative acceptance by Mr. Kelley was received from
Gen. Inv. Colonel Palumbo's office. Early week of 8-12-74, the Director's
Ident. Office advised that Mr. Kelley would not be able to make the trip
Inspection to Sacramento in December and requested that arrangements be
Intell. cancelled.
Laboratory WPH:jkm (5)
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

Ronald Reagan-3302

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814



August 14, 1974

The Honorable Clarence M. Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

Colonel Lou Palumbo has advised me of your willingness to address my ~~Governor's~~ Conference on Criminal Justice during the period of December 2-4, 1974, in Sacramento, California. I am very pleased and it is with a great deal of pleasure that I extend an official invitation to you to speak to the members of our conference on the evening of December 3, 1974.

This conference is extremely important to the welfare of our citizens and will have a tremendous impact on goals and standards of our criminal justice system for years to come.

We are limiting participation in the conference by invitation to a maximum of fifteen hundred outstanding local, state, and public leaders.

The conference will serve to present recommendations and to culminate extensive and sometimes intensive workings of seventeen advisory committees held over a five-month period.

I am sure your participation will greatly add to the successful completion of their assigned tasks.

Lou will be in contact with members of your staff shortly and coordinate any and all details relating to your visit. I look forward to visiting with you in December.

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan-3303

Ronald Reagan
RONALD REAGAN
Governor

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

40 AUG 19 1974

REC-26

21 AUG 19 1974

CORRESPONDENCE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/22/96 BY 55A9803PDD/8

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 18 1974

TELETYPE

NR003 AL PLAIN

10:20 PM NITEL 1/18/74 LVV

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ALBANY (62-2285) 2P

SECURITY MATTERS

DEMONSTRATIONS TO PROTEST THE APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN AT BARRE, VT., 1/19/74, TRAVEL OF
NATIONALLY KNOWN FIGURES.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/25/96 BY SSA9803RDD/MS
405,193

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-7/74

RE ALBANY AIRTEL, 1/15/74.

VERMONT STATE POLICE ADVISED TRAVEL PLANS OF REAGAN
ALTERED. REAGAN WILL ARRIVE MONTPELIER AIRPORT 4 PM,
1/20, SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT BARRE, VT., AUDITORIUM P.M., 1/20.
WILL REMAIN OVERNIGHT TAVERN MOTEL IN MONTPELIER, TRAVEL
BY AUTO TO CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 1/21. STATE POLICE
ADVISE A GROUP CALLING THEMSELVES THE VERMONT CENTENNIAL
ORGANIZATION HAS DISTRIBUTED LEAFLETS URGING PEOPLE TO GATHER
AND PROTEST THE APPEARANCE OF REAGAN IN A DEMONSTRATION AT
THE AUDITORIUM ON 1/20/74. STATE POLICE ADVISE THE
AUDITORIUM WILL BE CLOSED EXCEPT FOR INVITED GUESTS.

FURTHER, STATE POLICE ADVISE THAT CALIFORNIA STATE
POLICE TRAVELING WITH THE GOVERNOR HAVE ADVISED THAT ONE

DOB [REDACTED] LAWRENCE, MASS.,

END PAGE ONE

1

1974

TC-Smith

VT. CALIF

Ronald Reagan-2148

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

21 JAN 21 1974

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

A RESIDENT OF RUTLAND, VT., HAS WRITTEN A LETTER TO GOVERNOR
REAGAN ADVISING HIM TO RETURN HIS MONEY THAT HE [REDACTED]
LEFT IN CALIFORNIA. VERMONT STATE POLICE ADVISE THAT
[REDACTED] HAS AN ARREST RECORD AND IS BEING PLACED IN
PROTECTIVE CUSTODY, RUTLAND, VT.

b6
b7C

STATE POLICE ADVISE HAVE NO INDICATION OF SIZE OF
THE DEMONSTRATION, EXPECT IT TO BE SMALL, AND NO KNOWN EXTREMISTS
ARE EXPECTED.

ALBANY INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED] AND VERMONT
CENTENNIAL ORGANIZATION.

END

2 cc-AAG Criminal Division 1-19-74
Attn: ☒ ISS 4:30 AM
☒ GCS AGE/CA.
☐ GCS
Litigation Unit

Ronald Reagan-2149

FBI

Date: 11/6/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-437948)
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-35451)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] CA
SM - C

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS - C

b6
b7C

Information has been received that [REDACTED] DOROTHY HEALEY, Chairman of the Southern California District Communist Party (SCDCP), is presently a graduate student in the Mathematics Department at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) and has received a \$2,400.00 fellowship from the university.

b6
b7C

It has been determined that this fellowship was granted from the University General Fellowship Fund, which is made up of regular university funds. Allegedly, the fellowships are granted on the basis of grades, work accomplished and recommendations from university personnel.

It is recommended that the Bureau authorize Sacramento and/or San Francisco, through appropriate channels, to disseminate this information to Governor RONALD REAGAN or members of his staff, or to appropriate individuals on the Board of Regents of the University of California.

NOT RECORDED

140 3 167

- 3 - Bureau (AM-RM)
 - (1 - 100-3-104-26)
- 2 - Sacramento (AM-RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (AM-RM)
- 3 - Los Angeles
 - (1 - 100-54554)

RHB:CM
(10)

13 NOV 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/29/96 BY SSA9803RDD/

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

Sent 405,193

Ronald Reagan-3336

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-437948-107

LA 100-35451

If the above recommendations are not authorized, it is recommended that Los Angeles be authorized to furnish the above information to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] who has cooperated with the Bureau in the past concerning matters of this nature.

CA

b6
b7C

3/18/68

b6
b7C

SM - C

**COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS - C**

ReBuairtel 11/15/67 and Los Angeles letter to
the Bureau 11/30/67.

Los Angeles has not received any information indicating that any action has been taken by the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) in connection with the fellowship awarded to [REDACTED]

As set forth in Los Angeles letter to the Bureau dated 11/6/67, it is recommended that information concerning [redacted] fellowship be disseminated in some manner through appropriate channels to Governor RONALD REAGAN or members of his staff.

b6
b7C

~~Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-784~~

3) - Bureau (AM-RM)
(1 - 100-3-104-26)
3 - Los Angeles
(1 - 100-54554)
RHB:CM
(6)

NOT RECORDED
172 MAR 28 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

THIS COPY IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/29/96 BY SSA9803 RDA/8
405,193

Ronald Reagan-3338

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-437948)

DATE: 5/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-35451) (C)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT:

SM - C

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
TS - C

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

Re Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 1/18/68;
Bulet to Los Angeles dated 3/22/68; and Buairtel to Los
Angeles dated 11/15/67.

Pursuant to recommendation set forth in referenced 3/22/68 Bulet, on 4/19/68 an anonymous letter, setting forth information re [redacted] fellowship at the University of California at Los Angeles, and utilizing text set out in referenced 11/15/67 Buairtel, was posted to Governor RONALD REAGAN.

b6
b7C

To date, no information has been received which would indicate that any action has been taken, or contemplated, by Governor REAGAN or his staff.

Although instant file is being placed in a closed status with this communication, Los Angeles will remain alert for any tangible results of above anonymous letter, and advise the Bureau in the event such information is received.

CONFIDENTIAL

3 - Bureau (RIP)
 (1 - 100-3-104-26)
 2 - Los Angeles
 (1 - 100-54554)
 RJR/rjr
 (5)

NOT RECORDED
183 MAY 21 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SA9803 RDD/SA
405,193

66 MAY 23 1968

Ronald Reagan-3339

ALERT,
194 South Broadway,
LOS ANGELES 12, CALIF.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

321,535

1565 SDR/Bury

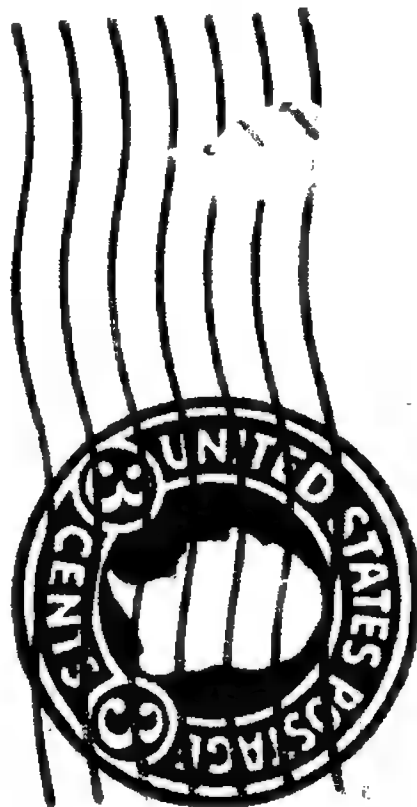
DECLASSIFIED BY ~~281-111-111~~
ON ~~7/17/83~~ 280303

J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
4936 13th Place
Washington, D. C.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/29/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
405,193



2-1852-24
B I
R 12 1948

10.

G.I.R.-6

2 APR 1948

Ronald Reagan-3781

ALERT

The confidential
weekly report
on
Un-American
Activities in
California

Urges Los Angeles Civic Leadership

- . . . to take advantage of the opportunity to hear the brilliant analyst of Communism . . . author of the sensational best-sellers: "Darkness at Noon," "The Yogi and the Commissar" and "Thieves in the Night" . . .

Don't Miss . . .

Arthur Koestler

- Hated and feared by Communists, Arthur Koestler has plumbed the psychology of Marxism-Leninism-Stalinism to its depths. He knows what makes the madmen in the Kremlin tick . . . This international expert on Communism will speak under the auspices of the outstanding American relief organization that works to rescue defenders of liberty and freedom from the horrors of totalitarianism.

His only Los Angeles appearance

PHILHARMONIC AUDITORIUM

Tuesday, April 6, 1948, 8:30 p.m.

TICKETS: 90c to \$3.60

(All Mutual Agencies and at Philharmonic Boxoffice)

SPONSORED BY

International Rescue and Relief Committee

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Southern California Chairman

ROY M. BREWER, Southern California Vice-Chairman

KAY THORNE, Executive Secretary

6636 Hollywood Boulevard, Room 216

Los Angeles 28, California

Phone: HUDson 2-1151

Southern California Committee:

Art Arthur, W. J. Bassett, Ingrid Bergman, Curtis Bernhardt, G. Raymond Booth, Oliver Carlson, Gary Cooper, Irwin De Shetler, Mrs. Bruno Frank, Robert Guggenheim, Jr., Dick Haymes, Milton Lazarus, Louis Levy, Leon Lewis, Dr. Peter Lindstrom, George Murphy, Dr. Frederick Pollock, Dick Powell, Tyrone Power, Thomas Ranford, Ronald Reagan, Ted Robbins, Frank Roach, Robert Yagel, Walter Young, Alvin Karpis, Marguerite Winberg.

Ronald Reagan-3782

ENCLOSURE

6/27/91 1565 SAP/Bug 324,531-
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/7/83 BY 2011 JPD
2/29/96 SP9830W 230,303
405,193

19242

100-1852-24

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

No. 1

CASE ORIGINATED AT **LOS ANGELES**

CONFIDENTIAL
100-2245-8

FILE NO. 100-2245-8

REPORT MADE AT

LOS ANGELES

DATE WHEN MADE

6/8/1949

PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE

3/14-18, 21-23/1949

REPORT MADE BY

IRVING T. WEEKS

CGP

TITLE

FREDRIC MARCH, wa.

CHARACTER OF CASE

SECURITY MATTER C.

**SEE REVERSE
SIDE OF FACTS
CLASSIFICATION
ACTION**

**Classified by SP4 elp/alw
Declassify on: OADR 11/21/76
Comp. # 250432**

Subject reported to have contributed to the Communist Party's Progressive Strike Fund in California in 1934. He was one of the defendants along with WILLIAM SCHNEIDERMAN, HARRY BRIDGES, and others in a suit filed by IVAN FRANCIS COX in San Francisco in 1937, against the Communist Party and several of its leaders. A former high functionary of the C.P. in California states that in 1937 Subject met with C.P. district leaders, including WILLIAM SCHNEIDERMAN and SAM DARCY, at Subject's home in West Los Angeles.

b7D

in testimony before the Los Angeles County Grand Jury in 1940. He has supported attacks against the Kramer Sedition Bill, the Dies Committee, and more recently the Thomas Committee. He has been associated with numerous Communist Front Organizations. Subject presently residing in New York City, at 130 East End Avenue, which Informant advises is Subject's permanent home. (u)

REFERENCE: Bureau file # 100-2245.

DETAILS:

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE**

**Do not Disseminate
Particular info. in summary to AG 7-28-49**

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

- 5 - Bureau (Airmail)
- 3 - New York (100-91140)
- 3 - Los Angeles

COPIES DESTROYED 3/1/53 #4

100-2245-8

RECORDED - 82

INDEXED - 101

34 JUN 13 1949

CONFIDENTIAL

57 SEP 14 1949

Ronald Reagan-3370

100-25371

~~SECRET~~

17220

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IDENTENCE:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

130 East End Avenue, New York City; telephone Regent 73356, where Subject maintains his permanent residence, as advised by Los Angeles T-1. (S) (X) (u)

EMPLOYMENT:

(S) (X) (u)
[Los Angeles T-1] advises Subject is not presently under contract with any studio. u

ACTIVITIES:

(S) (X) (u)
[Confidential Informant SF-1] advised that during the Agriculture Strike of 1934 in the San Joaquin area, California, ELLA WINTER collected \$500. for strike relief from JAMES CAGNEY, CHARLES CHAPLIN, and SIDNEY CHAPLIN. She also collected \$100. from CHARLES BROTHOR and FREDRIC MARCH, and similar amounts from various other persons, totaling \$4,000., which fund was turned over to the Communist Party Strike Relief Committee. u

[] advised that when IRWIN SHAW came to Hollywood in the spring of 1936 he was given a public reception in honor of his play, "Bury the Dead," which was produced by the Los Angeles Contemporary Theater, described by Informant as a Communist dominated group active in the Hollywood Motion Picture Industry at that time. The reception was held in the Hollywood Womens Club and Subject along with the following individuals were in charge of the affair: DONALD OGDEN STEWART, FLORENCE ELDRIDGE, HERBERT KLEIN, JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, LIONEL STANDER, and others. Informant stated that after this meeting the full details were published in "New Theater," a Communist Party National Theatrical magazine for May, 1943, in which Informant states the position of SHAW as a strict follower of the Communist Party line was made clear. Informant added that SHAW was a Communist fellow traveler and had been engaged in Communist activities in Los Angeles since 1935. STEWART was described in the California Legislative Un-American Activities report for 1948 as Associate Editor in 1939, of the Communist publication, "Black and White." [] advised that KLEIN had been a member of the Communist Party since 1935. (u) b2 b7D

(S) (X) (u)
[Los Angeles T-2 advised in 1945] that LAWSON had been a member of the Communist Party for over ten years. (u)

(S) (X) (u)
[Los Angeles T-3] advised that a copy of "The Western Worker," Communist West Coast newspaper, dated May 4, 1936, carried an item on page 1, bearing the caption, "Notables Rap Sedition Bill," with a Los Angeles date line of April 28, 1936. The article stated, "Denouncing the Kramer Sedition Bill now before Congress, 20 authors and directors in motion pictures today sent a telegram to Congressman CHARLES W. KRAMER, asking him to withdraw his sponsorship of the bill. (u)

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Ronald Reagan-3371

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 100-25371

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

17231

The telegram included the name of FLORENCE ELDRIDGE, wife of Subject. (u)

A folder issued by the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League listed FREDRIC MARCH as one of the sponsors along with ROBERT W. KENNY, H. S. KRAFT, HERBERT BIBERMAN, FRANK TUTTLE, and others. BIBERMAN and TUTTLE were reported by Los Angeles T-2 in 1945 as both having been members of the Communist Party for over seven years. The 1948 report of the California Legislative Un-American Activities Committee states that the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, which it reports was conceived by the Communist Party, was formed on September 28, 1936, and it was for the purpose of supporting the then current foreign policy of Soviet Russia. (u)

[Los Angeles T-4] (u) (s) (u) a former high official of the Communist Party in California, advised that in the summer of 1937 Subject was in attendance at a Communist Party meeting of the Club District leaders, which was held at Subject's home at 2180 Mandeville Canyon Road, West Los Angeles, California. This meeting was attended by WILLIAM SCHNEIDERMAN, SAM DARCY, PAUL KLEIN, a representative of the Comintern using the name of "EDWARDS," HARRY BRIDGES, and others. (u)

SCHNEIDERMAN is present secretary and administrative head of the Communist Party in California. SAM DARCY was a former high official of the Communist Party in California. PAUL KLINE was described by Los Angeles T-5 in May, 1947, as having been a member of the Communist Party for over 18 years. (u) (s) (u)

On December 8, 1937, a complaint was filed in San Francisco by IVAN FRANCIS COX, in the Superior Court against the 13th District of the Communist Party and naming as other defendants, WILLIAM SCHNEIDERMAN, District Organizer, HARRY BRIDGES, officer and member of the Communist Party, and such other individuals as WILLIAM SCHNEIDERMAN, BEN MARGOLIS, J. RICHARD GLADSTEN, HAAKON M. CHEVELIER, FREDRIC MARCH, and others, all as members of the Communist Party. They were charged with having conspired to remove Complainant from his position as Secretary-Treasurer of the International Longshoremen's Association, Local 38-79 (AF of L) and with having framed him on a charge of embezzling union funds. (u)

[Los Angeles T-6] (u) (s) (u) advised that JORIS IVENS maintained in his possession a personal history of himself, which reflected that he produced and directed, "THE 400 MILLION IN CHINA," stating that it was a full length documentary film dealing with the struggle of the Chinese people. The biography stated that DUDLEY NICHOLS wrote the script and FREDRIC MARCH delivered the commentary. (u) (s) (u)

[] (u) (s) (u) advises that he met JORIS IVENS in Moscow in 1931 and/or 1932, and had seen him again in Berlin. (u) (s) (u)

b2
b7D

[] (u) (s) (u) knew him as a director of documentary films, who had directed for the Soviet Government in 1932 "KONSOMOL" (Communist youths), which was produced in Moscow. (u) (s) (u)

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

[Los Angeles T-1 advised in August, 1944, that [redacted] was a member of the Executive Committee of the Motion Picture Democratic Committee, which was reported to have, on behalf of THOMAS MOONEY's battle for a pardon. Other members were: VING PICHET, HERBERT SORRELL, DONALD OGDEN STEWART, ROBERT TASKER, and FRANK BUTTLE (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[Los Angeles T-2 advised in August, 1944, that SORRELL had then been a member of the Communist Party for over ten years. TASKER, who died in Mexico in 1944, was reported by [redacted] Santa Monica, as having been active as a Communist Party organizer at the University of California in Los Angeles in 1939 or 1940. (u)

b6
b7C
b7Db2
b7D

Confidential informant, [redacted] of San Francisco, advised in December, 1939, that one RAFAEL RUSH was active in the United States in obtaining funds for "A Soviet America to come," and had received donations from JAMES CAGNEY, FREDRIC MARCH, and CHARLES CHAPLIN. Informant added that RUSH was carried on the roles of the Communist Party at that time as an International Comrade which indicated that he either came from Russia or the Communist Internationale of whatever country in which he was a citizen. (u)

[redacted] County, testified before the Los Angeles County Grand Jury. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

along with such individuals as HERBERT BIBERMAN, [redacted] BERG, and others.

J. EDWARD BROMBERG

BROMBERG was reported [by Los Angeles T-2] in August, 1944, as having been a member of the Communist Party for over 5 years. (u)

A letter dated February 24, 1940, on the stationery of the Hollywood League for Democratic Action, 6513 Hollywood Boulevard, signed by SONJA DAHL, Executive Secretary, and written to Congressman JOHN J. DEMPSEY, House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. stated that a copy of a resolution approved by the Executive Board of the Hollywood League for Democratic Action was being attached. A list of the sponsors of the league were set forth on the letterhead itself and included the name FREDRIC MARCH. The resolution attacked the Dies Committee and contained statements by such individuals as DASHIELL HAMMETT, DONALD OGDEN STEWART, LEWIS MILESTONE, FREDRIC MARCH and others. MARCH's statement read, "Every time during the last few years that I have felt impelled to protest an injustice, to cry out against man's inhumanities to man, or to espouse some social reform I have been called a Communist. Because the founders of our country believed in justice, tolerance and the exercise of as such social reforms that would benefit the people at large, I insist upon the right to follow their example and still be recognized as a loyal American citizen." (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Hollywood League For Democratic Action was cited by the California Committee on Un-American Activities report of 1943 as a Communist Front. (u)

The publication, "TAC" for April, 1939, announced that "a galaxy of stars would appear at the second anniversary celebration--Friends of the Lincoln Brigade" with "TAC" (Theater Arts Committee) show skits. The body of the announcement stated, "Famous stars of stage, screen, and radio, including many of the sponsors, will appear in a "TAC" variety evening to commemorate two years of support and rehabilitation for the American boys who fought in Loyalist Spain. It was added that hits of cabaret TAC will supplement the personal appearances of the leading lights of the entertainment world. The sponsors were listed as including FLORENCE ELDRIDGE and FREDRIC MARCH. The program was to take place Sunday, April 23, 1939, at the Mecca Theater, 133 West 55th Street, New York City; the proceeds to go to the Disabled Veterans Fund. (u)

Abraham Lincoln Brigade was cited as a Communist Front Organization by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities March 29, 1944, as set forth in the report of the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities May 29, 1946. (u)

[Los Angeles T-7 (u) who has been active in investigating Communist activities in Los Angeles, submitted a report on June 7, 1940, on the Hollywood League for Democratic Action, 6513 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, which organization he stated was formerly known as the League Against War and Fascism and the Anti Nazi League. Included in the list of members and associates were FLORENCE ELDRIDGE and FREDRIC MARCH. (u)

On August 8, 1940, the Anti Subversive Detail of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office, advised that information had been received from a source considered to be reliable that FREDRIC MARCH was holding secret Communist meetings in his home. (u)

The newspaper, "The Oregonian" published in Portland, Oregon, August 15, 1940, stated that more than a dozen prominent Hollywood actors were named in Grand Jury testimony made public Wednesday night as members of the Communist Party and heavy contributors to its support. Listed in the group along with FREDRIC MARCH were LESTER COLE, FRANK TUTTLE, HERBERT BIBERMAN, and others. (u)

COLE was reported by Los Angeles T-2 in 1945, as having been a member of the Party since 1935. (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

The following investigation was conducted on November 11, 1940 by Special Agent H. A. SMITH. This investigation was conducted to ascertain whether or not Mr. and Mrs. FREDRIC MARCH would verify the statements of ARTHUR JAMES KENT to the effect that the MARCH home was used on several occasions for Communist meetings. In this regard the main meeting, which consisted of the group leaders of the Communist Party, is alleged to have taken place, according to KENT, on or about September 5, 1937 at the home of FREDRIC MARCH. At that time the following individuals were present: PAUL CLINE, JACK MOORE, WILLIAM SCHNEIDERMAN, BETTY GANNETT, LOU BARON, WALTER LAMBERT, ROY DONNELLEY, DR. TASHJIN, SAM DARCY, one EDWARDS, representative of the Comintern, SAM JAYE, ARTHUR KENT, EVA SHAFFRON, and HARRY BRIDGES. Special Agent SMITH reported the following: (u)

"Mr. and Mrs. MARCH were interviewed at their home, 2180 Mandeville Canyon Road, West Los Angeles, California, telephone West Los Angeles 3-3441. Mr. and Mrs. MARCH stated that during 1937 they were residing at 1026 Ridgedale Drive, Beverly Hills, California, which home they subsequently sold to SHIRLIE BURDEN, which individual is presently at the St. Regis Hotel, New York City. This house is the third house from a dead end street. In this regard, it is noted that KENT, in his statements, said the MARCH home was located at the dead end of a street, and that all the individuals in attendance at the meeting were instructed to go to the dead end of the street where they would be further instructed as to the location of the meeting. It was further stated by KENT that FREDRIC MARCH did not know the individuals that were to be present at this meeting, nor did he know that HARRY BRIDGES was to be, or was in, attendance. (u)

"Mr. and Mrs. MARCH stated the only time they recall that they allowed their home to be used for any meeting was on an occasion when Mrs. MARCH was in New York and MARCH allowed his home to be used to show a motion picture which had to do with raising money for the TOM MOONEY defense. Mr. MARCH stated that this was not a Communist group to his knowledge, and that his brother, Mr. H. L. BICKEL, was present during the showing of this picture. They stated further that they have, on several occasions, held meetings at their former home, where various motion pictures were shown to groups in an effort to raise money for the Loyalist cause in Spain and for the TOM MOONEY defense. The dates of these particular showings were not recalled. However, they stated they showed ERNEST HEMINGWAY's picture concerning Spain and a film of migratory workers, which was similar to "Grapes of Wrath" and the MOONEY picture. (u)

"They stated that the only time they have ever seen HARRY BRIDGES was approximately five years ago when the Screen Actors' Guild was threatening to strike, and a meeting was held at the home of FRED KEATING for the purpose of establishing what policy to follow, at which time BOB MONTGOMERY was president of the Screen Actors' Guild. HARRY BRIDGES was present at that time. They stated, however, that this was not a Communist meeting in any sense of the word. (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"Mr. MARCH stated that he believes he has met ARTHUR SCOTT; that he recalls having attended two MOONEY luncheons at SCOTT's home on Polk Street in San Francisco, California, and that he wrote a letter to SCOTT on one occasion when MARCH was on a fishing trip in Oregon. This letter is in the Bureau's possession and is dated at Clenada, Oregon June 3, 1936. (u)

"Both Mr. and Mrs. MARCH stated that neither of them have ever been members of the Communist Party as members at large or in any other capacity; that they have never been affiliated with, or in sympathy with, the Communist Party, nor have they ever attended any meetings of the Communist Party. (u)

"As stated, the alleged important meeting was believed to have taken place on or about September 5, 1937. Mrs. MARCH stated that this is her birthday and in checking their records, the same reflected that Mr. MARCH gave her some silver wall brackets on that date. The records of Mr. MARCH reflect that he was at that time making the picture, "The Buccaneer." He stated that he had long hair, which was curly, and a long thin, slick mustache. He also described the premises at 1036 Ridgedale Drive. It was the thought of Mr. MARCH in describing himself as of September, 1937 and the premises, that the original informant might be questioned to ascertain whether or not he recalled the description of Mr. MARCH at that time, and the description of the premises (u)

"They advised further that they never at any time have instructed their servants to leave the home in order that any meeting might be held at their premises. They suggested that possibly someone may have had a key to their home and used it for a meeting in their absence. However, their records definitely reflect that both Mr. and Mrs. MARCH were in Beverly Hills on or about September 5, 1937. Mrs. MARCH was unable to definitely state what birthday celebration was had on September 5, 1937, it being noted that this was a Sunday. She believed, however, that any celebration would have been held on the previous evening. (u)

"The MARCHES were somewhat upset and made every apparent effort to assist in verifying the information. However, it is noted in this respect that both of these individuals recently testified before the Dies Committee at Los Angeles, California, at which time evidence was presented against them to the effect that they were members of the Communist Party. JOHN L. LEECH, in the presence of Mr. MARCH, stated that he knew that MARCH had been a member of the Communist Party. A transcript of the testimony is in the possession of Mr. MARCH, and the same was reviewed, which reflected the various accusations which were made against MARCH, and he in turn, as well as Mrs. MARCH, under oath, denied that they were ever members of the Communist Party or affiliated with it in any capacity. They denied knowing various Communists or of attending any meetings, and were cleared by the Dies Committee." (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 100-25371

[redacted] who has been connected with the movie industry in Hollywood for over ten years, and who has been in a position to closely follow the Communist Party's activities in that industry, described Subject as a "long time fellow traveller and propagandist" who follows the usual Communist Party line. (u)

On May 5, 1942, while being interviewed by SA FRANK R. WARNER of the Los Angeles Office on another matter, Subject brought up the fact that he had previously been investigated by an agent of this office whose name he recalled as being SMITH concerning his alleged Communist activities. Subject again claimed during this interview with SA FRANK WARNER that he considered himself a reputable citizen and had no connection with any Communist groups. (u)

The organ, "Variety--news of the Show World," published in Hollywood, California, issue of July 2, 1942, states that a "Free Peoples Benefit" sponsored by a group of Hollywood people, headed by PHILIP MERIVALE, had been arranged for the night of July 20, 1942, at the Beverly Hills Hotel. It was stated that the proceeds from the affair would be used to free Europe's outstanding Anti Axis film, stage, and radio artists from French concentration camps. NELSON POINTER, Associate Coordinator of Government films, and PAUL ROBSON, guest of honor, were to be the principal sponsors. FREDRIC MARCH was included among these sponsors. (u)

[Los Angeles T-8] furnished one of the invitations to the so-called "Free Peoples Dinner," held at the Beverly Hills Hotel on July 20, 1942, which reflected that it was held under the auspices of the joint Anti Fascist Refugee Committee and the Council on African Affairs. The invitation announced that "tributes to the free people" would be given by the Honorable ALEXANDER SCORUCOV, Vice-Consulate of the U.S.S.R.; the Honorable Doctor T. K. CHANG, Consul of the Republic of China; and the Honorable RUDOLFO SALAZAR, Consul of Mexico. Subject and his wife were listed as members of the Committee of Sponsors. (u)

The Joint Anti Fascist Refugee Committee and the Council of African Affairs were both declared by the Attorney General to fall within the purview of Executive Order 9835. (u)

[Los Angeles T-9] another Governmental Agency which conducts intelligence investigations, furnished a report dated August 26, 1942, listing 28 individuals, appearing in the Committee of Sponsors list of the "Free Peoples Dinner" as known Communists, fellow travellers, or sympathizers. Included in the list was FREDRIC MARCH. (u)

[Los Angeles T-9] further advised on October 24, 1942, that Subject's name had been placed on the Communist Party Suspect List, of the Naval Intelligence Division in the Los Angeles area. (u)

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3377

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

✓ [redacted] advised in October, 1942, that JOSEPHINE and JOHN BRIGHT, functionaries at the Communist Party Headquarters in Los Angeles, were considering making a permanent organization of the Sleepy Lagoon Defense Committee, which committee had been set up for the defense of the Mexican youths arrested in Los Angeles. The BRIGHTS were of the opinion that they could get JOAN CRAWFORD to serve as treasurer and were of the belief that they could also get JAMES CAGNEY or FREDRIC MARCH for the position, but had commented that they did not feel the latter two should be secured on all occasions. (u) (u)

[redacted] advised in 1943 that FREDRIC MARCH, a member of the Screen Actors Guild, and who he described further as being a member of the Communist Party, had taken part in and supported Communist and Communist controlled front activities in Hollywood for over a period of six or seven years, to his personal knowledge. Informant stated that Subject was associated with the "New Theater League" and the Contemporary Theater, Inc., and was one of the original founders of the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League and also an officer of this organization in 1938 and 1939. He stated that Subject was also one of the sponsors of the Hollywood Committee for Writers in Exile which had its origin in and cooperation with the various Spanish Aid Committees, set up by the Communist Party during the period of the Spanish Civil War. (u) (u)

Los Angeles T-10 advised in 1943 that a considerable amount of correspondence had passed between OTTO KATZ and FRITZ LANG. In July, 1937, LANG wrote KATZ and stated, "Hemingway has shown the film about Spain which was 'shot' by EVANS (IVENS) in FREDRIC MARCH's home, and MIRIAM HOPKINS, LUBITSCH, DOROTHY PARKER, and many others have given him money. The next day the film was shown down town in the Philharmonic and altogether, I think, he has made \$25,000. off of it." (u) (u)

[redacted] advised that KATZ had been a OGPO Agent for years and that he had been involved in political murders for Russia. LANG was closely associated in Los Angeles with KATZ, mentioned above. (u) (u)

[redacted] advised on July 26, 1943 that the picture, "Black Sea Fighters" is a Russian Documentary film, and was at that time being shown in Los Angeles. The scenes were shot in Russia and the story is supposed to be based on the siege of SEVASTOPOL. When the picture was released in this country it carried a commentary written by CLIFFORD ODETS, which was spoken by FREDRIC MARCH. Informant stated that this picture had the backing in the United States of the Communist Party Press to the utmost, and that when a picture of this type is shown in this country, individuals employed to assist in its presentation are invariably either members of the Communist Party or close fellow travellers. The picture was released by Arkino, Inc., the Soviet Russian Motion Picture organization in the United States. (u) (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 100-25371

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
The California Committee on Un-American Activities describes CLIFF JODETS as a follower of the Communist Party line in its report of April 19, 1948. (u)

[redacted] and a representative of the Anti Subversive Detail of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office attended a meeting of the Council of Hollywood Guilds and Unions on June 28, 1944, which council had its inception on that night and was composed of seventeen various guilds and unions. The meeting was held at the Women's Club of Hollywood. Informant stated that the theme of the meeting was principally in defense of the Screen Writers Guild and Communism, and on the other hand sponsored an attack against the Motion Picture Alliance for the Preservation of American Ideals which had been formed in Hollywood on February 4, 1944, the latter organization having for its stated purpose the combatting of the "rising tide of Communism, Fascism, and kindred beliefs that seek by subversive means to undermine and change this way of life." Informants advise that FREDRIC MARCH circulated among those present in the audience and was active in helping to seek incomers, working together with such individuals as ALBERT MALTZ, LIONEL STANDER, MARC CONNELLY. Los Angeles T-2 advised in June, 1944, that MALTZ had then been a member of the Communist Party for over five years. (u) b2 b7D

[redacted] stated that he learned from JOHN HOWARD LAWSON in July, 1944, that an organization known as the Independent Voters Committee of Writers, Scientists, and Actors had been formed in New York to work for the re-election of ROOSEVELT. LAWSON described the organization as being similar to the Hollywood Democratic Committee. It was to secure Hollywood names to support it, but no money was to be collected in the Hollywood area. [redacted] advised that he learned from GEORGE PEPPER that FREDRIC MARCH was treasurer of this new organization. (u) b2 b7D

Los Angeles T-2 advised in 1944 that PEPPER had then been a member of the Communist Party for over ten years. (u)

[redacted] advised in August, 1944, that the "Independent Voters Committee" of Arts and Sciences for Roosevelt was formed in New York to work for the re-election of ROOSEVELT. After the election the organization was established on a permanent basis, with JOE DAVIDSON, sculpture of New York City, the first chairman, and HANNAH DORNER, secretary. On December, 1944, informant advised the name was changed to the Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions. FREDRIC MARCH was listed as a member. (u)

The publication "Variety" for December 15, 1944, in the column "Film Preview" sets forth comments concerning the film, "Tomorrow, The World," a LESLIE COWAN production, released by United Artist and costarring FREDRIC MARCH and BILLY FIELD. The screen play for this production was listed as having been written by RING LARDNER, JR., and LEOPOLD ATLAS. Los Angeles T-2 advised in 1944 that LARDNER (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECRET

Ronald Reagan-3379

LA 100-25371

and ATLAS had both been members of the Communist Party at the same time for a period of over five years. (u)

~~SECRET~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The New York Times for December 20, 1944, contained an article stating that the Independent Citizens Committee of Arts, Sciences, and Professions, was to function as a "political force," according to an announcement by JOE DAVIDSON, chairman. The Times article added that the organization was an outgrowth of the Independent Voters Committee of Arts and Sciences which campaigned for the re-election of ROOSEVELT. The new organization listed FREDRIC MARCH as a member of the Temporary Executive Council. (u)

The letterhead of the I.C.C.A.S.P. in December, 1944, shows its officers as JOE DAVIDSON, chairman, FREDRIC MARCH, treasurer, HERMAN SHULIN, Chairman Finance Committee, and HANNAH DORNER, Administrative Director. (u)

[redacted] advised in 1944 that the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions was an outgrowth of the Hollywood Democratic Committee, and was set up to operate in the political field in California. Informant advised that the reason for the change from the Hollywood Democratic Committee to the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions was due to the fact that the Communist Political Association was at that time in the procedure of being dissolved and the Communist Party would again arise. (u)

b2
b7D

New York T-11 advised that the Advisory Council of the publication, "German American, New York City," included as a member FREDRIC MARCH and such other individuals as THOMAS MANN, FRITZ LANG, LILLIAN HELLMAN, ALBERT MALTZ, and HUMPHREY BOGART. (u)

The Daily Worker for May 7, 1945, carried an article stating that without the Bretton Woods legislation the War Security Organization, then being formulated in San Francisco would suffer the fate of the League of Nations, according to some fifty actors, artists, writers, scientists, educators, and musicians, in a telegram to Representative BRENT SPENCE, Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee. Among the signers of the telegram was FREDRIC MARCH. (u)

[redacted] advised in October, 1945, that the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions, which is attached to the National organization had then become the political "front" of the Communist elements within the film industry. (u)

b2
b7D

The column, "Round Robin Reasoning" by RAYMOND MOLEY, Los Angeles Times, for January 29, 1946, attacks the Independent Citizens Committee of Arts, Sciences, and Professions, which FREDRIC MARCH is listed as treasurer.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-3380

article refers to an advertisement by this organization, calling upon all individuals to "support the strikers." MOLEY attacks the organization, criticizing it on the grounds that the individuals connected with it are not qualified to decide the merits of the strikes, either in favor of the strikers or the management. (u)

[redacted] advised in March, 1946, that NATALIE MEADOW was planning to get the following individuals to attend a "Win The Peace Conference" meeting: ANN REVERE, MARSHA HUNT, THOMAS MANN, CHARLES BOYER, ALEXANDER KNOX. Informant stated that MEADOW had commented that she was also "going to work on FREDRIC MARCH." Informant advised that MEADOW was then organizational secretary for the Cultural Sub Section of the Hollywood Section of the Los Angeles County Communist Party. (S) (X) (X) (X) (u) b2 b7D

[redacted] advised in March, 1946, that MADELINE RUTHLEN BURROUGHS had received a list of names from LOUISE LOSEY who were to be sponsors for BURROUGH's husband, RUBEN, who was running for Congress in the 20th District. Included in the list were the names WILLIAM BIDNER, THOMAS MANN, GREGORY PECK, RONALD REAGAN, and FREDRIC MARCH. (S) (X) (u)

[New York T-12] advised in 1948 that the JOE LOSEY, husband of LOUISE LOSEY, mentioned above, had once approached him to do some secret work which LOSEY explained consisted of collecting funds for the Communist Party from individuals who were not directly contacted with the Party and who did not desire to be so identified. LOSEY, who was suspected of being a Soviet Espionage Agent, once studied in Moscow, according to Informant. (u)

WILLIAM BIDNER was reported [by Los Angeles T-2] in 1945 to have then been a member of the Communist Party for over six years. (S) (u) b2 b7D

[redacted] advised in April, 1946, that the American Youth for Democracy Headquarters in Los Angeles was anxious to secure ELLIS E. PATTERSON to speak at a forthcoming AYD meeting. Informant learned through Mr. POST at the Patterson Campaign Headquarters, who was attempting to arrange a speaker for the AYD, that he doubted if PATTERSON would be able to accept the invitation, due to other commitments, but POST had promised to attempt to secure a prominent movie personality for the occasion, giving consideration to ALBERT DEKKER, JOHN GARFIELD, FREDRIC MARCH, or PAUL HEINREID. (S) (X) (X) (X) (X) (u)

[redacted] advised in May, 1946, that LOUISE LOSEY was arranging to have a private showing of some films. Informant learned that FREDRIC MARCH would be present at the showing. (S) (X) (X) (u)

The Los Angeles Tribune, July 13, 1946, stated that among the well known Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of Arts, Sciences, and Professions (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 members who had joined in the process of that committee against the action of the local Ambassador Hotel in discriminating against CLAYTON MOSS, a Negro, were FREDRIC MARCH, JOHN GARFIELD, ALBERT DEKKER, LENA HORNE, and others. (u)

The Los Angeles Tribune for December 26, 1946, stated that LEO HURWITZ, New York film director, was planning to produce a movie version of "Freedom Road." An organization known as Freedom Road Films, Inc., described as a cooperative production organization would make the HOWARD FAST novel into a film. FREDRIC MARCH, PAUL ROBSON, and EDWARD G. ROBINSON would star in the production. (u)

[redacted] advised in February, 1947, that the name of the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of Arts, Sciences, and Professions was being changed to the Progressive Citizens of America, in order to create a new front which would give the Communists a better opportunity at the polls. Informant advised that the formal change over in name would take place at the Embassy Auditorium in Los Angeles at a meeting to be called in February, 1947. The call to attend the meeting was issued in the name of FREDRIC MARCH, ALBERT DEKKER, THOMAS MANN, CAREY MC WILLIAMS, SENIEL OSTROW, and BARTLEY C. CRUM. (u) b2 b7D

[redacted] April 30, 1947, advised that an individual associated with Communist Party Headquarters in Los Angeles, whose name he did not know, was to have a meeting the following day with a group which was to represent and be composed of labor and business, etc. The names FREDRIC MARCH, JOAN FONTAINE, ROBERT KENNEY, and others were being considered to attend the meeting. (u)

The 1948 report of the California Un-American Activities Committee states that the Institute for Democratic Education, Inc., (by a letter dated July 2, 1947, over the signature of its program director HAROLD FRANKLIN, had contacted various radio stations and offered 15 minute transcribed dramatic programs without charge. The name of the programs were entitled "Lest We Forget" and the "American Dream." The letter stated that the programs would be produced by HELEN HAYES, FREDRIC MARCH, PAUL LUKAS, and other top flight stars. (u)

The California report added that the "leading figure in the institute was one HAROLD FRANKLIN." The report added that in 1945 the Communist Party held a conference in Washington, D.C., known as the National Emergency Conference Against the Government Wage Program. HAROLD FRANKLIN was a member of the Resolutions Committee of the conference. All of the leaders of the conference including HAROLD FRANKLIN were well known Communist Party members. (u)

The Daily Peoples World for August 16, 1947, in a column written by DAVID PRATT, set forth a letter purportedly written to GARY COOPER, praising him for "espousing the peoples cause against the debts of war and destruction. (u)...

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Ronald
 Reagan-3382

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Defending their common ideals of peace, progress and civilization, the ideals for which ROOSEVELT and STALIN marched together." In the column PRATT criticized the writer of the letter stating that COOPER has voted the Republican ticket for years and his name has frequently been linked with un-Democratic causes, comparing him with ROBERT TAYLOR, President of the "Anti Labor Motion Picture Alliance." The article went on "Instead of writing to Roosevelt haters like GARY COOPER, please--please--speak your mind to such forward looking Democrats as FREDRIC MARCH, CHARLES CHAPLIN, BETTE DAVIS, FRANK SINATRA, EDWARD G. ROBINSON, and others. (u)

[Washington T-13] advised on September 4, 1947, that he had learned from SAM BERLAND of the Los Angeles United Public Workers of America, CIO, that 15 Los Angeles County employees who were members of the United Public Workers had filed injunctions against the California Loyalty Oath, and that there was unity among the CIO, American Federation of Labor, and the Civil Rights Congress to fight the Loyalty Oath. Informant added that during this month the Los Angeles United Public Workers of America group was very active in arranging a meeting to combat the Loyalty Oath. He stated that SAM BERLAND believed FREDRIC MARCH would assist the union in its financial difficulties. (u)

Los Angeles T-5 advised in May, 1947, that BERLAND had then been a member of the Communist Party for over ten years. (u) b2 b7D

[redacted] advised in September, 1947, that HELEN M. FISHER of the Joint Anti Fascist Refugee Committee had informed him that "FREDRIC MARCH used to do things years ago for the organization," but lately he does not answer our telegrams. FISHER was described by Los Angeles T-5 in May, 1947, as having been a member of the Communist Party for over four years. (u)

The Daily Peoples World for October 28, 1947, reported on a one-half hour Nation-wide broadcast which had taken place over the American Broadcasting Station, on October 26, 1947, under the title "Hollywood Fights Back" and sponsored by the Hollywood Committee for the First Amendment, "which organization it stated was challenging the "Un-American Committee. The article reported that FLORENCE ELDRIDGE and FREDRIC MARCH were introduced and spoke briefly over the air. (u)

The California Un-American Activities Committee in its report for 1948, lists the Committee for the First Amendment as a Communist created and controlled front organization, which had for its purpose the raising of funds for the defense of the 19 witnesses who had been called before the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities, which was investigating Communist activities in Hollywood. (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In the Daily Peoples World for October 29, 1947, an item appeared under the heading, "More Celebrities Join Defense Group, Denounce Film Industry Inquisition. The list of names set forth included FREDRIC MARCH. (u)

[redacted] advised on November 10, 1947, that he learned from WALDO SALT that there was to be a meeting that night, apparently in connection with the Thomas Committee Hearings. SALT stated that he was going to try to get individuals like "FREDRIC MARCH to carry the thing." SALT was also considering LARRY PARKS. Los Angeles T-2 described SALT in 1944 as having been a member of the Communist Party for over five years. (u) (S) (X) (u)

u
(X)

b2
b7D

[redacted] advised on November 14, 1947 that he had learned from GEORGE PEPPER that the latter had gotten together with HOWARD KOCH and gone over a speech which had been prepared. PEPPER stated that he was trying to get FREDRIC MARCH to give it, stating that "MARCH had stuck his neck out before." (u) (S) (X) (u)

[redacted] stated in the early part of 1948 that FREDRIC MARCH, ALVA BESSIE, JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, ALBERT MALTZ, DALTON TRUMBO and others are or have been members of the Communist Party. (u)

Los Angeles T-2 advised in 1945 that TRUMBO had been a member of the Communist Party for over three years at that time and that BESSIE, in 1945, had been a member of the Party for over ten years. LAWSON and MALTZ were previously described in this report as long time Communist Party members. (u) (S) (X)

In the book, "Hollywood On Trial, the story of the ten who were indicted," by GORDON KAHN, with a forward by THOMAS MANN, published in New York by BONI and GAER, and copywrited in 1948 by HERBERT BIBERMAN, contains statements in the next to the last chapter of the book by various individuals, including Subject. He is quoted as saying, "Who do you think they're really after? Whose next? Is it your children's school teacher who will be told what she can say in classrooms? It is your children themselves? Is it you who will have to move around nervously before you say what is on your mind? Who are they after? They're after more than Hollywood. This reaches into every American city and town." FLORENCE ELDRIDGE is quoted as stating, "Here are some names that have been dragged into these hearings: Mr. JUSTICE MURPHY of the Supreme Court; Mrs. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, Ambassador JOSEPH K. DAVIES, WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE, Dean ACHESON, college presidents, judges, writers, historians, ministers, and priests. The moving picture people who are being slandered today are in pretty good company." (u)

The 1948 report of the California Un-American Activities Committee stated that both Subject and his wife were affiliated with the Communist Front "American Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born." (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] and [redacted] advised during [redacted] of January, 1948, that in the early stages [redacted] Progressive Citizens of America attempts were being made to secure support from various individuals: HANNAH DORNER, Vice Chairman of the PCA and MARTHA STERN, wife of ALFRED K. STERN, Executive Committee member of the PCA had agreed that with no top leadership in labor coming forward for WALLACE the only top leadership would be in the Arts, Sciences, and Professions Group. DORNER indicated that FLORENCE ELDRIDGE and FREDRIC MARCH were willing to go along with the WALLACE Committee. (S) (u)

The New York Times for January 19, 1948, contained an article stating that the Committee of One Thousand announced that it was setting up offices in Washington, D.C. to work for the abolition of the House Committee on Un-American Activities. The article stated that Doctor HARLOW SHAPLEY was Acting Chairman of the group which included FLORENCE ELDRIDGE MARCH and FREDRIC MARCH. The article went on to say that the Committee of One Thousand would work closely with the Committee for the First Amendment. (u)

An article appearing in the Daily Peoples World for January 28, 1948, under the caption "Film Group Joins Fight On Thomas" states that the Committee of the First Amendment had voted to affiliate with the recently formed Committee of One Thousand, headed by Harvard astronomer Doctor HARLOW SHAPLEY. The article reported that the Committee of the First Amendment included some 200 stars and film artists in Hollywood, including FREDRIC MARCH. (u)

Chicago T-14 advised on January 12, 1949, that two representatives of "Counterattack" visited him in his office on that date, one of the individuals being KENNETH M. BIERLY. The latter stated that "Counterattack" had been sued by FREDRIC MARCH for liable. BIERLY added that Counterattack has sufficient information to support allegations made concerning MARCH. (S) (u)

The Hollywood Reporter for February 23, 1948, with a New York date line, states that FREDRIC MARCH will likely play the LEE COBB role in the London production of ARTHUR MILLER's "Death of a Salesman." (u)

[Los Angeles T-1] (S) (u) advised on March 15, 1949, that Music Corporation of America is the agent for Subject. Informant added that Subject's permanent home is now in New York City and that he resides in Los Angeles only when making a picture here. All contacts with Subject by this local agent are made through the New York Office of the Music Corporation of America, Informant advised. He stated that Subject's permanent address is 130 East End Avenue, New York City, telephone Regeant 73356. Subject is not presently under contract with any studio, he added.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
[Los Angeles T-15] advised that the telephone at 2180 Mandeville Canyon Road, Brentwood, former residence of Subject is an unlisted number and is Arizona 35471. It is still registered to FREDRIC MARCH. (u)

[Los Angeles T-16] advised that the Subject is no longer under contract with the Universal International Studios in Los Angeles. A pretext telephone inquiry to 2180 Mandeville Canyon Road, Arizona 35471, developed that Subject is now in the East, but that he could be reached locally through his business manager, Mr. MADER, 14144 Westwood Boulevard, Los Angeles 24, telephone 95863. The telephone directory lists the phone at the above address to MADER and HEAVEY, Inc., Business Consultants. (u)

[Los Angeles T-17] advised that the records of the Post Office in Los Angeles reflect that Subject filed a change of address from 2180 Mandeville Canyon Road to 130 East End Avenue, New York. Informant further advised that the present occupants of the Mandeville address are a Mr. and Mrs. S. P. PITTS. (u)

In view of the fact that no further investigation remains to be conducted in the Los Angeles area and in view of Subject's permanent residence in New York City, this case is being considered closed. (u)

- P E N D I N G -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 100-25571

LEADS:

NEW YORK CITY OFFICE:

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK:

Will make appropriate inquiry to verify if the Subject's permanent address is in New York City. Investigation conducted by the Los Angeles Office reflects that he resides at 130 East End Avenue, New York City, telephone Regent 73356.

LOS ANGELES OFFICE:

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:

Will upon receipt of verification by the New York Office as to Subject's residence within that city furnish the New York Office with Form FD-128.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE PAGE

b6
b7C
b7D

LOS ANGELES T-1:

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]
furnished to SA EMMETT C. McGAUGHEY.

This information was

LOS ANGELES T-2:

CNDI LA 2900.

LOS ANGELES T-3:

Miss MARGARET KERR, Better American Federation, 356 South Broadway,
Los Angeles, California, telephone Michigan 4104.

b6
b7C
b7D

LOS ANGELES T-4:

[redacted], whose identity is known
to the Bureau for information which he furnished in connection with the HARRY
BRIDGES case.

LOS ANGELES T-5:

[CNDI LA 3200.] ~~SECRET~~

LOS ANGELES T-6:

~~SECRET~~ [A highly confidential source known to SA RICHARD C. THOMPSON, who
had access to information in the possession of JORIS IVENS.] (X)(u)

LOS ANGELES T-7:

b6
b7C
b7D

LOS ANGELES T-8:

LOS ANGELES T-9:

ONI, Los Angeles, report, dated 8/26/1942.

~~SECRET~~ 19 -

Ronald Reagan-3388

LOS ANGELES T-10:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A highly confidential source known to SA RICHARD C. THOMPSON of the Los Angeles Office, who had access to the correspondence mentioned.

NEW YORK T-11:

A highly confidential and reliable source, who had access to the record of the "German-American," 305 Broadway, R207 New York City, on March 12, 1945, which source is known to SA'S JEROME W. BROWN and STEWART D. HIPES.

NEW YORK T-12:

b6
b7C
b7D

WASHINGTON T-13:

Washington Confidential Informant C-427.

CHICAGO T-14:

b2
b7D

[redacted] as set forth in a letter from the Chicago Office to the Bureau, January 18, 1949, under the subject, Counterattack (reference 5--I.S.)

LOS ANGELES T-15:

Information secured by Special Employee BASCOM SHANKS from [redacted]

LOS ANGELES T-16:

b7D

[redacted] as furnished to SA ELET C. McGAUGHEY.

b6
b7C
b7D

LOS ANGELES T-17:

Mr. GILBERT MOOBERRY, Assistant Postmaster, Federal Building, Los Angeles.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES	OFFICE OF ORIGIN LOS ANGELES	DATE 1/3/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/25 - 12/9/66
TITLE OF CASE DOROTHY HEALEY, aka		REPORT MADE BY WALTER L. HEYER	TYPED BY rns
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.		CHARACTER OF CASE IS - C NC	

REFERENCE: Report of SA WALTER L. HEYER at Los Angeles dated 7/8/66.

-P*-

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74~~

ADMINISTRATIVE

Observation of DOROTHY HEALEY by SAs of the Federal Bureau of Investigation are as follows:

Date	Agent	Location
6/17/66	WILLIAM J. BARRON	NY 100-4931-sub 0
9/23/66	WILLIAM J. BARRON F.J. MC LAUGHLIN, Jr.	NY 100-4931-sub 0

3/27/96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD/ks
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)
105,193

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 03-09-2009

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

- 5 - Bureau (100-13459) (RM)
1 - Secret Service, Los Angeles (RM)
3 - Los Angeles (100-4486)

~~COPIES DESTROYED~~

6-7 SEP 1973

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

100-18459-32 REC-39

ST-118

JAN 6 1967

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	Request Recd.	Date Fwd.	How Fwd.	By
ICC, RAO, SS, Lia, State	(Car. 3)	1/24/67	4/2/67	4/5/67
		0-6	Ed-376	rls
				by liaison
				Alf

Notations

SUBV CONTROL

Ronald Reagan 3587

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-4486

LEADS

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. Will follow the activities of DOROTHY HEALEY and submit a report covering the next six month period.

b6
b7C
b7D

INFORMANTS

SOURCE

LOCATION

LA T-1

[Redacted]

(by request) ✓

Orally to SA WALTER L. HEYER,
this report, page 1

LA T-2

[Redacted]

Orally to SA RICHARD H. BLOESER
this report, page 2

[Redacted]

LA T-3
NY 694-S*

Description of premises
23 West 26th Street
New York City

b2
b7D

LA T-4

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

LA T-5

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

LA T-6

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

LA T-7

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

- B -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-3588

LA 100-4486

~~SECRET~~

SOURCE

LOCATION

b2
b7D

b1

b2
b7D

- C -
COVER PAGE

Ronald Reagan-3589

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-4436

~~SECRET~~

<u>SOURCE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
(S) LA T-20 [redacted] (S)	[redacted] (S) b1
LA T-21 [redacted]	[redacted]
LA T-22 [redacted]	[redacted]
LA T-23 [redacted]	[redacted]
LA T-24 [redacted]	[redacted] [redacted]
LA T-25 [redacted]	[redacted] [redacted]
LA T-26 [redacted]	[redacted]
LA T-27 [redacted]	[redacted] b2 b7D
LA T-28 [redacted]	[redacted]
LA T-29 [redacted]	[redacted]
LA T-30 [redacted]	[redacted]
LA T-31 [redacted]	[redacted]

- D -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-3590

LA 100-4486

~~SECRET~~

SOURCE

LOCATION

LA T-32 ✓

LA T-33 ✓

LA T-34 ✓

LA T-35 ✓

LA T-36 ✓

LA T-37 ✓

LA T-38 ✓

LA T-39 ✓

LA T-40 ✓

LA T-41 ✓

LA T-42 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b2
b7D

- E -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-3591

LA 100-4486

~~SECRET~~

SOURCE

LOCATION

LA T-43 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-44 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-45 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-46 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b2
b7D

LA T-47 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-48 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-49 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-50 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-51 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-52 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-53 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-54 ✓

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- F -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-5592

LA 100-4486

~~SECRET~~

SOURCE

LOCATION

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

LA T-55

[REDACTED]

(By request)

[REDACTED]

LA T-56

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-57

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-58

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-59

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-60

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b2
b7D

LA T-61

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

LA T-62

LA 3939-S

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

LA T-63

[REDACTED]

(by request)

[REDACTED]

LA T-64

[REDACTED]

(by request)

[REDACTED]

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

- G -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-3593

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-4486

<u>SOURCE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	
LA T-65 [redacted] ✓	[redacted]	
LA T-66 [redacted] ✓	[redacted]	
LA T-67 [redacted] ✓	[redacted]	b2 b7D
LA T-68 [redacted] ✓	[redacted]	
LA T-69 [redacted] ✓	[redacted]	
LA T-70 [redacted] ✓	[redacted]	
LA T-71 [redacted] ✓	[redacted]	
LA T-72 [redacted] ✓	[redacted]	
LA T-73 [redacted] (by request)	100-23755-5046	b6 b7C b7D
LA T-74 [redacted] ✓	100-26046-1557	b2 b7D

- H -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~
Ronald Reagan-3594

LA 100-4486

~~SECRET~~

SOURCE

LOCATION

LA T-75 ✓

LA T-76 ✓

LA T-77 ✓

LA T-78 ✓

LA T-79 ✓

LA T-80 ✓

LA T-81 ✓

LA T-82 ✓

LA T-83

Naval Investigative
Service Office,
San Diego, California
(by request)

LA T-84

(by request)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

100-61359-415

[REDACTED]

b2
b7D

b6
b7C

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

- I -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-3595

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-4486

SOURCE

LOCATION

b2
b7D

IA T-85

[redacted]

[redacted]

(S)

IAT-86

[redacted] (S)

[redacted] (S)

b1

(U)

LA T-87

[redacted] (S)

[redacted] (S)

b1
b2
b6
b7C
b7D

(by request)

IAT-88

[redacted]

100-61359-424

(by request)

LA T-89

[redacted]

100-61359-424

b6
b7C
b7D

(by request)

- J -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-3596

LA 100-4486

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.

6. ☒ This report is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because
(state reason)

disclosure of information furnished by LA T-2 through LA T-55, LA T-56 through LA T-62, LA T-65 through LA T-72, LA T-74 through LA T-82, LA T-85 through LA T-86 could reasonably result in the identification of informants of continuing value to the possible detriment to the security of the nation.

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____.
- ☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

she continues as chairman, Southern California District Communist Party (SCDCP) and demonstrates unquestioned loyalty to that organization.

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because
(state reason)

of her position as chairman, SCDCP and member of National Committee, CP, USA.

10. ☒ Subject's SI card ☒ is ☐ is not tabbed Detcom.
- ☒ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)
of her regular attendance at meetings of National Committee, CP, USA.

- K* -
COVER PAGE

Ronald Reagan-3597

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to: 1 - Secret Service, Los Angeles (RM)

Report of: WALTER L. HEYER
Date: 1/3/67

Office: Los Angeles, California

Field Office File #: 100-4486

Bureau File #: 100-18459

Title: DOROTHY HEALEY, aka

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8-
405,193

~~Unlimited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

Character: INTERNAL SECURITY - C
NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Synopsis: DOROTHY HEALEY continues to reside at 1733½ West 84th Street, Los Angeles, California, and maintains an office at 1254 West Manchester Avenue, Los Angeles, California. HEALEY is chairman of the Southern California District Communist Party (SCDCP). She was re-elected to the National Committee, CP, USA at the 18th National Convention held in New York City June 22 to 26, 1966. Summary of activities set out.

-P*-

DETAILS: AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

DECLASSIFIED ON 5/9/23 BY 2333
EAD/POC

BACKGROUND

RESIDENCE

LA T-1 (12/7/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY continues to reside at 1733½ West 84th Street, Los Angeles, California.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) ON
DATE 6-16-77

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~GROUP 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

Ronald Reagan-3598

LA 100-4486

EMPLOYMENT

LA T-2 (12/7/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY continues to be employed full time as Chairman, Southern California District Communist Party, (SCDCP) and maintains an office located in Room 5, 1254 West Manchester Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

CONNECTIONS WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
(CP, USA) AND/OR RELATED GROUPS

Special Agent, FBI

A Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation observed that DOROTHY HEALEY entered and departed from the address of 23 West 26th Street, New York City, on June 17, 1966.

LA T-3 (6/14/66)

The National and New York State offices of the CP; the editorial and office staff of "The Worker", an east coast communist publication; the editorial staff of "Political Affairs", a self-described theoretical organ of the CP, USA, currently occupy premises of 23 West 26th Street, New York City.

LA T-4 through LA T-53 (6/23/66 through 9/1/66) -

DOROTHY HEALEY attended all sessions of the 18th National Convention, CP, USA held at 119 East 11th Street, New York City, June 22 to 26, 1966.

She was appointed temporary chairman of the opening session of the Convention and as such introduced the various speakers of that session.

She was named reporter for the Political Action Panel and was to have made the report of that panel on the floor of the Convention but was unable to complete this report because she lost her voice.

LA 100-4486

Actually she started the report by stating that in view of the success that she had enjoyed in running for county assessor in Los Angeles County in June, 1966, the Party should make every effort to run candidates wherever they have a sizeable membership. She stated that the Party should not merely run candidates for office, they should run with every intention of winning. This in itself will not prevent the Party from supporting independent candidates for other offices, however. She stated that the Party should play a role not only in getting voters to register but should send members into the areas to convince the voters that they must vote once they are registered. At this point she lost her voice and was unable to continue.

At the final session of the 18th National Convention on June 26, 1966, HEALEY was re-elected to the National Committee CP, USA.

LA T-17 (6/28/66)
LA T-40 (7/6/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY served on the Presiding Committee at the 18th National Convention, CP, USA, and attended a meeting of that committee held at 10:00 p.m., June 24, 1966 in the Manor Room of Webster Hall, New York City.

The purpose of this committee was to determine the procedure of the Convention and to screen the names of the proposed National Committee, CP, USA, nominees.

At the meeting of June 24, 1966, this committee decided to submit the names of the nominees to each district delegation for approval.

LA T-18 (7/8/66)
LA T-33 (7/6/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY attended a meeting of the newly elected National Committee, CP, USA, which was held June 26, 1966 in Webster Hall, New York City.

LA 100-4486

Approximately 70 individuals attended this meeting which was chaired by GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA. At this meeting - GUS HALL announced that the National Executive Committee had decided that the members of that committee would remain in office until the next meeting of the National Committee, CP, USA.

LA T-23 (6/27/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY handed out pamphlets "A Communist Speaks at a Teach-In on Vietnam" during sessions of the 18th National Convention, CP, USA.

The above described booklet was issued by the SCDCP and contains remarks made by DOROTHY HEALEY at the University of California at Los Angeles before a teach-in on Vietnam held on March 25, 1966. HEALEY attacks the position of the United States in Vietnam, urges the immediate withdrawal of American Armed Forces and claims that the United States should stop trying to be an "International Cop." The booklet carries a price of ten cents, and has a photo of HEALEY on the front cover holding a copy of the "New Program of the Communist Party, USA, (draft)".

LA T-29 (7/14/66)

Following the 18th National Convention, CP, USA, GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, remarked that he was concerned with the pessimistic attitude and divisive tactics of DOROTHY HEALEY at the Convention and stated that action would have to be initiated to correct the attitude of the Party leadership in California.

LA T-40 (7/10/66)
LA T-42 (7/11/66)
LA T-49 (7/19/66)
LA T-52 (8/15/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY called a meeting of the SCDCP delegates who attended the 18th National Convention, CP, USA, which was held

LA 100-4486

at 1251 South St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, California during the evening of July 8, 1966.

The purpose of this meeting was to hear reports of persons who had served on the various panel discussion groups at the 18th National Convention, CP, USA, and to analyze the reactions of the SCDCP delegates to the proceedings at the Convention.

The meeting was also designed to formulate plans to report the convention results to the various sections of the SCDCP and to prepare for the July 15, 1966 open meeting to be held at Baces Hall, 1528 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, California, where a report was to be presented relative to the National Convention.

LA T-43 (7/18/66)
LA T-49 (7/18/66)
LA T-54 (7/14/66)
LA T-56 (7/13/66)
LA T-57 (8/2/66)
LA T-58 (7/14/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY attended the annual "People's World" picnic held July 10, 1966 at the American-Croatian Park, 330 Ford Avenue, East Los Angeles, California. This is an annual fund raising affair sponsored by the "People's World." (PW)... HEALEY did not participate in the speeches presented at the affair

The PW is a west coast communist publication.

LA T-42 (8/2/66)
LA T-50 (7/19/66)
LA T-57 (8/8/66)
LA T-59 (8/1/66)
LA T-60 (7/18/66)
LA T-61 (8/1/66)

LA 100-4486

LA T-62 {7/29/66}
LA T-63 {7/19/66}
LA T-64 {8/16/66}

DOROTHY HEALEY was one of several speakers at a special open meeting held at Baces Hall, 1528 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, California on July 15, 1966, where recently returned SCDCP delegates to the 18th National Convention, CP, USA, held in New York City June 22 to 26, 1966, presented reports.

HEALEY reported that there were no major decisions made during the convention on the Party's draft program and the adoption of the program will take place later. She remarked that in her opinion some of the weaknesses of the draft program are the omission of the Mexican-American problem and the woman question.

She commented that there were both young people and old people taking active part at the convention and that the CP has finally come into being with the convention being the epoch of the CP. DOROTHY HEALEY stated that it is now socialism versus the imperialistic forces throughout the world. She stated that in her opinion the 18th National Convention had been a historic one. Many problems still beset the party, according to HEALEY, but she continued by stating that with diligence and hard work a great deal can be accomplished by comrades throughout the United States.

LA T-41 {7/29/66}
LA T-50 {7/25/66}
LA T-59 {7/29/66}

DOROTHY HEALEY was the principal speaker at a meeting of the Youth Club of the 24th Congressional District Section, SCDCP, held July 22, 1966, at 967 Edgewood Road, Los Angeles, California.

LA 100-4486

HEALEY began her comments by stating that she would speak primarily on the topic of democratic centralism and how it functions within the CP. In giving a definition of democratic centralism she stated that there is a paradox in the terminology itself because by stating that it is democratic means that a majority will always rule any given issue or decision that has to be made. However, in using the word centralism, one must realize that at times the leadership of the CP, a small handful of people, must make a decision which is binding on the other members of the party. In such a case, there is very little democracy involved since the very few are making decisions for the overwhelming majority. She further stated that, however, this is the way in which the party works and a somewhat happy medium must be reached most of the time.

She further stated that democratic centralism at times makes mistakes just like any other endeavor. There will be times when a small minority, who are involved in making a major decision in the party will possibly have the correct decision. That is to say, the majority will take the wrong position but because democratic centralism is being enforced, the minority must yield to the majority and try to implement and fortify the decision that has been reached to its fullest extent. Eventually, through trial and error, it will be found that the majority's position was incorrect, and again policy will have to be changed so that now the minority position will be taken. She stated that this at times calls for a great deal of discipline for individual party members and they must swallow their pride temporarily and go along with the majority knowing well that they are probably incorrect.

She stated that she herself, even to this day, after being a member for many years, at times has to restrain herself and use self-discipline in following up a decision that has been made that she is against.

LA 100-4486

LA T-50 (8/1/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY conducted a seminar class of youth members of the SCDCP who are working on the Los Angeles summer project of the SCDCP. Approximately 10 individuals attended this seminar which was held at 1254 West Manchester Boulevard, Los Angeles, California during the morning of July 29, 1966. The topic presented by HEALEY at this seminar concerned the Party's activities in relation to community organizing.

LA T-50 (8/1/66)
LA T-65 (8/9/66)
LA T-66 (8/9/66)

On July 29, 1966, a CP youth meeting sponsored by the SCDCP was held at 1944 Clinton Street, Los Angeles, California. DOROTHY HEALEY gave the CP position on candidates to be supported in the forthcoming fall election of 1966. She stated that the time is not right for a third party or a write-in candidate. She stated that the SCDCP position will be one of supporting incumbent Governor EDMUND G. BROWN and opposing RONALD REAGAN the Republican candidate for governor.

At this meeting, HEALEY urged the youth of the CP to participate in the Statewide Conference on power and politics to be sponsored by the Californians for Liberal Representation (CLR) to be held in Los Angeles, California on September 30, October 1 and 2, 1966.

The CLR is self-described in its literature as "An effective organization for liberal thought and action." This organization claims to have made a contribution to politics in the State of California.

"From its inception, CLR was selective and pledged support only to those candidates who we believe by their past record and by their announced viewpoint, would be champions

LA 100-4486

of civil rights, civil liberties, and world peace. We then raised campaign funds, lent organizational assistance and provided precinct workers for the candidates we supported. Our appeal to the liberal community met a warm and enthusiastic response."

LA T-39 (8/10/66)
LA T-49 (8/3/66)
LA T-50 (8/1/66)
LA T-60 (8/2/66)
LA T-67 (8/1/66)
LA T-68 (8/3/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY was a speaker at an enlarged meeting of the District Committee, SCDCP, held July 30, 1966, at 1251 South St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, California.

HEALEY in her speech stated that the party membership must struggle against the fear of criticism of the leadership of the CP. She stated that the CP is not private, that CP policy is a public question and we must concern ourselves to develop new expressions and actions to fit the present issues in order to struggle more effectively for the objectives of the CP.

LA T-50 (8/16/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY presided at a seminar for youth of the SCDCP who were working on the summer project which was held at 1254 West Manchester Avenue, Los Angeles, California on August 12, 1966.

The topic discussed by the participants at this meeting was "Reforms and Reformism" and consisted of the basic difference between revisionist reforms and revolutionary reforms. It was pointed out that revolutionary reforms are those which act as a blow against the ruling class and in favor of the aims of the working class whereas revisionist reforms are merely attempts to buy off the working class.

LA 100-4486

HEALEY acted as an observer during this discussion and did not actively participate in the statements made.

LA T-59 (8/29/66)
LA T-65 (9/8/66)
LA T-66 (9/8/66)
LA T-69 (8/22/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY was one of 20 individuals who attended a general membership meeting called by the W.E.B. Du Bois Club of Los Angeles (see appendix) that was held August 21, 1966 at the Sunset Recreational Center on the campus of the University of California At Los Angeles.

The primary purpose of this meeting was for the membership to evaluate and attempt to formulate a policy to be followed in support of candidates for the November, 1966, election and for the possible development of an independent political force in the State of California.

DOROTHY HEALEY was one of several speakers invited to appear to present her views as a representative of the SCDGP. In her comments she stated that one must keep in touch with reality while engaging in politics. She stated that even though the Republican candidate for Governor, RONALD REAGAN and the incumbent Governor, EDMUND BROWN have many similarities, they are both bourgeois candidates and represent war parties; yet there is a difference between the two and as much as it is distasteful to support Governor BROWN, it seems to be the only political thing to do.

LA T-42 (9/6/66)
LA T-43 (9/9/66)
LA T-45 (9/8/66)
LA T-62 (9/2/66)
LA T-70 (8/31/66)
LA T-71 (8/30/66)
LA T-72 (8/31/66)

LA 100-4486

DOROTHY HEALEY attended a fund raising dinner that was held in honor of her mother, BARBARA NESTOR, a current member of the South Central Club, Moranda Smith Section, SCDCP, at 4946 Marathon Street, Los Angeles, California on August 27, 1966. The purpose of this affair was to raise funds for the "People's World" and was sponsored by the Southern California Committee for the "People's World."

At this affair, DOROTHY HEALEY spoke briefly in praise of her mother and stated that her mother was a person who is warm and friendly and always ready to help any individual who finds himself oppressed because of the present day capitalistic system in which we live.

DOROTHY HEALEY gave an outline on how her mother was brought up to believe in certain things which benefit the common man and that she in turn had educated her family along these same lines. She stated that she and her mother see alike in their opposition to the Johnson Administration and stated that they both hope that one day we can all live under a socialistic system.

LA T-73 (9/1/66)

Source advised that the SCDCP was trying to influence individuals who are members or officers of trade unions in the Los Angeles area. One method being used is mailing copies of the "New Program of the Communist Party, USA (a draft)" to union members and officers. Attached to this paperback book is a form letter from DOROTHY HEALEY on the letterhead of the SCDCP in which the reader is urged to make suggestions to improve or revise the CP program. The reader is also advised that the book is being sent free of charge; however, any contribution toward its distribution can be mailed to DOROTHY HEALEY.

LA T-7 (9/16/66)
LA T-18 (9/14/66)
LA T-42 (9/11/66)
LA T-62 (9/12/66)

LA 100-4486

LA T-74 {9/14/66}
LA T-75 {9/12/66}
LA T-76 {9/21/66}

DOROTHY HEALEY attended all sessions of the Southwest Regional Area Conference of Mexican-American CP members held at the City Terrace Cultural Center, 3875 City Terrace Drive, Los Angeles, California on September 10 and 11, 1966. HEALEY gave a brief welcoming speech at the start of this conference in which she reported that the conference was approved by the 18th National Convention of the CP, USA, and is being held under the auspices of the National Committee, CP, USA, and under the direction of the SCDGP.

The conference was attended by CP representatives from California, Texas, and Colorado.

During the sessions of the conference held on September 10, 1966, the great need of the Mexican and Negro youths to unite and work together was stressed. It was also brought out that police brutality in Los Angeles is an important thing to combat in view of the fact that the Los Angeles Police Department has no respect for Mexican youth. It was also announced that the CP intends to nominate a presidential candidate in the 1968 election and one of the programs for this candidate will be to help the minority groups, especially the Mexican people in the Southwest section of the United States.

The September 11, 1966, session of the conference concerned the Federal Poverty Program and the shortage of funds for the program in some areas.

The following proposals were made and approved by the conference on September 11, 1966:

1. To create a minority club in the SCDGP composed of only Mexican-Americans.

LA 100-4486

2. To appoint within one year a Mexican-American to serve as a party spokesman in connection with Mexican-American matters.

3. To have one page of the "People's World" printed in the Spanish language.

4. To elect a temporary chairman and secretary to continue the work of the conference and to arrange for the next conference.

HEALEY also gave a short presentation pertaining to the importance of the youth movement in the United States. She stated that the students had started their movement before the "left" or adults "got off the ground." HEALEY called on Party members of Mexican background to work in various Mexican-American groups to establish youth sections.

Another point made by HEALEY during the discussion on youth matters was the need for the Party to show Mexican-American young people that communists are interested in helping to fight discrimination against minority groups.

LA T-52 (9/29/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY was present at a meeting of Section Organizers of the SCDGP which was held September 14, 1966 at 1251 South St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, California.

HEALEY opened this meeting with this statement that the most important event facing the SCDGP in the near future is the Statewide Conference On Power And Politics sponsored by the CLR to be held September 30, October 1 and 2, 1966.

She stated that the SCDGP must guarantee that this conference is a success as it will result in the running of independent candidate in 1968. She stated that the SCDGP must play a positive role in this conference to insure that support

LA 100-4486

of Governor BROWN as the lesser of two evils will help in the defeat of Republican candidate RONALD REAGAN. She instructed each section organizer to insure that all members are alerted to attend this conference.

LA T-71 (9/19/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY attended a fund raising party of the Aaron Johnson Club, Moranda Smith Section, SCDCP, that was held September 17, 1966, at 1803 Arapahoe Street, Los Angeles, California. This was a social affair and no speeches were made.

LA T-57 (9/26/66)
LA T-58 (9/26/66)
LA T-70 (9/20/66)
LA T-71 (9/27/66)
LA T-77 (9/26/66)
LA T-78 (9/26/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY attended a fund raising affair sponsored on behalf of the "People's World" held at 118 North Larchmont Avenue, Los Angeles, California on September 18, 1966.

Approximately 175 persons attended this affair where an official of the "People's World" spoke of a recent tour he had made within the United States when he had come into direct contact with people of all walks of life. The purpose of this tour was to ascertain the attitude of the general public relative to the approaching November, 1966, election.

HEALEY introduced the speaker from the "People's World" but did not make any speech herself although she did call for a generous contribution for the "People's World."

LA T-79 (9/22/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY actively encouraged all CP members to attend the Statewide Conference On Power And Politics to be sponsored by the CLR on September 30 and October 1 and 2, 1966.

LA 100-4486

She outlined the policy to be followed by CP members at this conference as:

1. Convince the conference participants that a boycott of the November, 1966, California election will only serve to elect Republican candidate RONALD REAGAN who is a member of the extreme right.

2. To show the danger of the extreme right.

3. To prevent the adoption of a resolution that a boycott of the election be conducted. The participants of the convention must be shown that although the Communist Party favors Governor EDMUND G. BROWN, it does not mean that they actually support his policy but that it is the only way to prevent candidate REAGAN from gaining control of the State of California.

4. Try to unite all forces with a view toward the selection of candidates for the 1968 election.

LA 100-4486

LA T-13 (9/23/66)
LA T-47 (9/23/66)
LA T-48 (9/23/66)
LA T-80 (9/23/66)
LA T-81 (10/3/66)
LA T-82 (9/23/66)

On September 22, 1966, the Independent Citizens Committee to Elect Herbert Aptheker held a meeting at 1110 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York. HERBERT APTHEKER, who is a current member of the National Committee, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA) was a candidate for election to Congress from Brooklyn, New York for the November, 1966 election.

DOROTHY HEALEY attended this meeting of approximately 26 individuals and was introduced by APTHEKER as the Chairman of the SCDGP.

HEALEY praised APTHEKER and stated that the news of his running for Congress was carried on all the radio stations and in all of the major newspapers in the Southern California area. She stated that she would have his campaign advertisements run in all the west coast progressive newspapers.

SPECIAL AGENTS, FBI
(9/23/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY was observed entering and departing from the premises at 23 West 26th Street, New York City, on September 23, 1966.

LA T-80 (9/30/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY attended a meeting at National Headquarters, CP, USA, 23 West 26th Street, New York City, on September 23, 1966. This meeting was not further described by the source.

LA 100-4486

LA T-38 (10/7/66)
LA T-41 (10/14/66)
LA T-59 (10/7/66)
LA T-55 (10/11/66)
LA T-59 (10/7/66)
LA T-60 (10/4/66)
LA T-70 (10/5/66)
LA T-72 (10/11/66)
LA T-78 (10/5/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY attended all sessions of the State-wide Conference on Power and Politics, sponsored by CLR, at East Los Angeles City College, 5357 East Brooklyn Avenue, Los Angeles, California, on September 30, 1966, October 1 and 2, 1966.

The primary purpose of this conference was to establish a power base and an alternative political force to the present California Democratic Party and the California Republican Party. In the printed material relative to the conference, the suggested topics of discussion were listed as Anti-War demonstrations, the recent San Francisco riots, reaction to the "ultra-right," the Watts uprising, and other related topics.

There was also an attempt to bring together for the first time those socialist oriented organizations that have an ideological difference to seek ways of forming the type of organization that all groups could take part in, and at the same time, get along with each other.

The SCDCP set up a literature stand at this conference and it was reported by HEALEY that the CP's intention was to influence the various workshops of the conference. As a result of an intensified effort of the CP members in attendance, many party people were elected to the Representative Committee to plan the discussions leading to the development of a unity of the left vote and a view toward independent candidates in the 1968 elections.

LA 100-4486

The boycott issue wherein the conference agreed not to vote for either Governor BROWN or candidate RONALD REAGAN in the November, 1966 election emerged against the will of the SCDCP. A floor fight developed relative to this boycott issue which resulted in various factions leaving the conference. Some of the younger CP members deserted the party position and accused DOROTHY HEALEY of being an arch-rightist with a political outlook from a rightist point of view.

LA T-83 (10/6/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY addressed the student body of California Western University, Golden Gymnasium, San Diego, California, at 7:30 P.M., on October 4, 1966. Approximately 800 students and faculty members were present at this lecture, which was closed to the public. The lecture was the second in a series entitled "Freedom in America - Politics 1966," sponsored by the Associated Students Academic Board of California Western University.

HEALEY delivered a 15 minute lecture on the evils of the war in Viet Nam, calling it an immoral war, not popular with the majority of Americans, and one which will only bring about World War III. She criticized the CIA and the FBI and championed the cause of the oppressed Negro segment of the United States population.

HEALEY stated that she has been a Communist for 37 years; that she could have had affluence if she wished, but would rather rise with her class, not above it. She indicated that she is a Marxist, genuinely believes in his theory, that colleges should present the KARL MARX theory to their students so that they may judge for themselves. She stated Marxism is a probe into reality.

HEALEY stated that she does not believe in God, but does believe in the same principles and precepts that Christians espouse, particularly the brotherhood of man, regardless of the color of his skin.

LA 100-4486

HEALEY also utilized more than her time in giving answers and generally was not responsive to the actual probing of the questions, but instead skirted the issues using broad generalities. She advocated that Americans should vote on whether the war in Viet Nam should continue. She claimed that this would show how unpopular the war is, and that it's an undeclared war and for this reason, demonstrations and open rebellion to it are not necessarily lawless.

HEALEY was not responsive to questions from the floor regarding the Hungarian revolt of 1956, the Berlin Wall, and Cuba. To evade answering these questions, she stated that it was her understanding that she was invited to only discuss Marxism.

HEALEY was generally well-received by the audience, was not heckled, and appeared to genuinely enjoy speaking to the students.

LA T-38 (10/17/66)
LA T-41 (10/14/66)
LA T-49 (10/18/66)
LA T-67 (10/9/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY attended an all day enlarged District Committee, SCDCP Conference, held October 8, 1966, at 1251 South St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, California.

At this meeting, HEALEY presented a 45 minute report on her observations of the Statewide Conference on Power and Politics, held September 30, 1966, October 1 and 2, 1966. She stated that the purpose of the meeting was to evaluate the above conference and to set forth the SCDCP position relative to the conference.

HEALEY expressed concern that no programmatic basis for the unity of left progressive forces had been forthcoming at the conference, and was disturbed that various factions had walked out of the conference.

LA 100-4486

She stated that at the conference, the Party had suffered a major defeat in its relationship to the youth, and she hopes that there will be only a momentary isolation from some of the most militant and active youth, who in opposition to the policy of the CP, advocated a boycott of the November, 1966 election. She stated that it is hard to convince people of the inherent danger of the "ultra-right" which would certainly benefit if this boycott was adopted.

She stated that this issue could not be forced on people, but rather they must be convinced of the inherent danger. She suggested that a committee against rightist reaction should be formed and that the CP should continue to fight for Marxist unity on the issues. She stated that the key task for party members is to participate as fully as possible in the November, 1966 election, with a view toward illuminating what each individual candidate stands for rather than his party affiliation.

LA T-2 (10/27/66)
LA T-84 (10/18/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY appeared on the Louis ~~Lomax~~ Television Show, channel 11, at 11:00 P.M., October 13, 1966.

LOMAX introduced DOROTHY HEALEY on this television show by stating, "Our next guest is one of the top Communists in the country, I suppose of the world. Her name is DOROTHY HEALEY. Welcome to the Lomax program." During the introductory remarks by LOMAX, HEALEY stated that she had been a Communist for 37 years, and inasmuch as she believes in free speech and free expression, she is not disturbed when people boo or hiss her.

LOMAX then stated that he had invited HEALEY to the program to discuss a new political group, which he described as an organization which had voted at a week end conference to completely boycott the gubernatorial race in the State of California during the November, 1966 election. He asked her

LA 100-4486

if she had attended the conference, and she acknowledged that she had. She then stated that she wished to indicate that she most vehemently opposed the proposition of boycotting the gubernatorial election.

She stated that she thinks the major domestic issue in this country is the fight against organized bigotry; the attempt to polarize white against black. She stated that she believes that the major international issue is to stop the war in Vietnam. She indicated that she believes that it is nonsense to think that there is not a present threat of reaction taking over the country. She stated that she equates ~~LESTER~~ MADDOK, Democratic candidate for Governor in the State of Georgia, and ~~RONALD~~ REAGAN, Republican candidate for Governor of California, as representing the old type facists.

When asked if she compared RONALD REAGAN to LESTER MADDOK, she replied that actually, she thinks that REAGAN is more sophisticated and tries to be ingenious in the way that he does it, but that he appeals to the same type of bigotry and the same organized expression of bigotry that MADDOK appeals to.

During this television interview, HEALEY stated that the socialist world is going to prove that it not only can solve the material needs of man better than capitalism can, but that socialism will establish that it can solve the spiritual needs of man better than captialism can.

When asked which candidate she would favor, she stated that she feels that the people should be taught that while it would be better to have Governor BROWN over candidate REAGAN, they should not, however, rely entirely on BROWN either. She stated that the only real answer is for the people to develop independent strength so that they can compel a political alternative in the State of California.

She also stated that she would like to point out that her position by no means represents a defense of what she feels

LA 100-4486

has been Governor BROWN's capitulation to the organized right. She stated that pressure should be put on Governor BROWN so that he cannot capitulate and seek voters from the white backlash. She stated that the difference between the two candidates is that REAGAN organizes bigotry and BROWN gives in to it.

She was asked if the CP in California will openly back a candidate this year. She answered that the CP does not endorse any candidates except Communists. She stated that they endorsed her when she ran for County Assessor, but would not endorse any candidate unless he is a Communist. She stated, however, that the CP will be active in the election because the party feels that elections express a channel of political action, and it is enormously important for people to understand the issues.

LA T-42 (11/4/66)
LA T-43 (10/26/66)
LA T-45 (10/26/66)
LA T-60 (11/1/66)
LA T-62 (10/26/66)
LA T-75 (10/27/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY attended the 10th Annual Donor's Banquet of the PW, which was held October 16, 1966, at the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.

Approximately 1,000 individuals attended this banquet, where the theme was reported as "A Salute to the Negro Freedom Movements." HEALEY did not participate in the speechmaking at this affair.

LA 100-4486

LA T-39 (10/31/66)
LA T-57 (10/27/66)
LA T-58 (10/26/66)
LA T-59 (10/27/66)
LA T-60 (11/1/66)
LA T-85 (10/26/66)
LA T-86 (10/26/66)
LA T-87 (10/28/66)

DOROTHY HEALEY was the featured speaker at a meeting sponsored by the Southern California "People's World" Committee at Baces Hall, 1528 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, California, on October 19, 1966.

Approximately 150 individuals attended this affair, where DOROTHY HEALEY presented her observations of the State-wide Conference on Power and Politics, which was held September 30, 1966, October 1 and 2, 1966, at East Los Angeles City College, Los Angeles, California.

HEALEY noted that the conference had an enthusiastic beginning, with 2,500 individuals attending the opening session on September 30, 1966. She stated, however, that when a controversy developed over the gubernatorial race of the November 8, 1966 California election, hundreds of people walked out. She stated that additional hundreds of people walked out when during the session of October 1, 1966, the conference adopted a resolution to boycott the gubernatorial election and not support either incumbent Governor BROWN or Republican candidate RONALD REAGAN. She stated that she had observed that many of the persons who had walked out of the conference were people associated with trade unions who have a definite interest in the defeat of RONALD REAGAN. She stated that as a result, the attendance was greatly reduced for the final session, which resulted in the entire conference being a failure.

She contended that the report that she, as Chairman of the SCDGP, and the other delegates from the SCDGP had walked out of the conference was entirely false. She stated that she had remained until the bitter end.

LA 100-4486

HEALEY reported that the boycott adopted at the conference is a mistake, and that the SCDP leadership has learned from previous elections that to boycott an election can result in the election of the candidate who must be defeated at all costs. She stated that if thousands of people who are dissatisfied with both candidates refuse to vote, it will lessen the chance for the lesser of two evils, Governor BROWN, being elected, and if RONALD REAGAN should win, it will be a victory for the extreme right. She pointed out that if RONALD REAGAN is elected, the voices of protest of the students of the University of California at Berkeley will be silenced because he will control the administration of the State owned schools.

HEALEY stated that if the left forces in the State of California ever wish to promote a third political force, they must unite in supporting a candidate, rather than in boycotting the elections. She stated that the left must learn to apply political pressure on the candidate who is more likely to listen to their demands and then support this individual.

LA T-39 (11/15/66)
LA T-60 (11/17/66)
LA T-67 (11/18/66)

A meeting of the District Committee, SCDP, was held on November 12, 1966, at 1251 South St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, California, for the purpose of conducting an analysis and discussion of the November 8, 1966 election in California and throughout the nation.

It is to be noted that the SCDP, although not endorsing the incumbent Governor ~~EDMUND BROWN~~, had nevertheless supported him for re-election over the Republican candidate, RONALD REAGAN, considering him the lesser of two evils. Mr. REAGAN was the victor, and all but one of the State offices were won for the Republican Party, which also realized gains in the State Legislature.

LA 100-4486

The discussion and analysis was led by DOROTHY HEALEY, who opened the meeting with the statement, "We live in a country that is not a working class country which accounts for the trend of the election." HEALEY stated that the American working class is not class conscious, and there was no differentiation by the voters of the character and composition of the two major political parties. She stated that the result of the election means a resurgence of Republican and Southern Dixiecrat control of Congress on the national scene, and a general diminishing of the enactment of progressive legislation.

She stated that although candidates not supported by the CP were elected, the election was nevertheless not a complete loss, inasmuch as numerous "peace" candidates were re-elected or elected for the first time. She stated that huge funds were poured into the California election by the John Birch Society and other "ultra right" organizations, and this was instrumental in the outcome not only in California, but throughout the nation.

She reported that the campaign of CP, USA, National Committee member, HERBERT APTHEKER, in the 12th C. D. of Brooklyn, New York was a victory regardless of the final vote count. She stated that the APTHEKER campaign was valuable to the Party as it resulted in the gain of support of the Party by many independent groups in New York. She stated that the campaign of APTHEKER was responsible for extending the influence of the Party into fields of activity which have never before been exploited. This, although APTHEKER lost by a large margin, has given a great uplift to the CP in the State of New York.

HEALEY stated that Governor BROWN of California made a great mistake in supporting President JOHNSON's policy in Vietnam, and this alone was probably the chief cause of his defeat, although high taxes and anti-Negro feeling were contributing factors.

LA 100-4486

She stated that one thing has been proven in the election, that the CP not only in California, but throughout the nation, greatly underestimated the strength of the "ultra-right."

She stated that the party must now concentrate on the development of a new alliance of center and left forces to urge independent political cohesion, either within the two major parties or completely independent of them. She prophesied that the result of the 1968 Presidential election will depend greatly on the trend in the Vietnam struggle and emphasized that concentration must center on this all-important issue.

She stated that in view of the fact that two million eligible voters in California did not go to the polls, an analysis must be made to determine what type of voters refused to vote, and concentrate on winning these non-voters to the side of the Party and for the support of "peace" candidates in future elections.

She stated that the SCDCP made some errors in its estimation of the elections, and in the future the Party must stop making foreign policy the central issue in a State election, but rather concentrate on issues of interest in the specific areas.

She stated that the SCDCP must build mass movements to head off reaction around specific issues not favorable to the party which will undoubtedly be instituted on the State level by the new State Administration.

She added that the SCDCP must analyse dissident trends to learn if a mass breakaway from the two-party system and the emergence of an independent ticket for 1968 is feasible.

LA 100-4486

LA T-88 (11/15/66)
LA T-89 (11/16/66)

Approximately 200 individuals who were predominantly students and faculty of Pitzer College, assembled in the Commons Room of Pitzer College, Claremont, California, to hear a speech presented by DOROTHY HEALEY on November 14, 1966.

The Political Activities Committee of Pitzer College sponsored this program, and HEALEY's subject matter was entitled, "The Future of American Politics: A Communist View."

HEALEY was introduced as Chairman of the CP of Southern California, and spoke primarily on the results of the November 8, 1966, California election, the CP reaction to this election, and her opposition to the policy of the United States in Vietnam.

She stated that the captialistic economy and the political system in the United States are inherently wrong, and only a total social revolution into socialism can correct this situation. She stated that this could occur on a spiritual level when the people's own experience will lead them to see the need for social revolution.

Mrs. HEALEY attacked the "ultra-right" at some length, and referred to an institutionalized "anti-Communist paranoia."

She claimed that the election of Republican candidate RONALD REAGAN as Governor of California showed that the times are ripe for a neo-facist government in the United States.

She expressed disgust that the United States claims it is fighting in Vietnam to keep foreign powers from interfering with the country, when the only foreign power in Vietnam is the United States.

APPENDIXW. E. B. DU BOIS CLUB
OF WEST LOS ANGELES

On April 23, 1964, a source advised that the W.E.B. Du Bois Club of West Los Angeles, was organized by RUTH GREENBAUM with the assistance of MARVIN TREIGER in February, 1964.

A second source advised on April 17, 1964, that as of April, 1964, RUTH GREENBAUM was a member of the Southern California District Communist Party (SCDCP) and that MARVIN TREIGER was chairman of the Youth Commission, SCDCP.

The first source above stated that the Du Bois Club was organized mainly to meet the needs of Marxist-orientated students at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA), but that the club eventually hoped to spread its influence into other areas in West Los Angeles.

A third source advised on March 12, 1964, that at a Communist Party (CP) meeting held in Los Angeles, in February, 1964, BEN DOBBS, Executive Secretary of the SCDCP, spoke on the CP youth movement and stated that the Du Bois Club was one of two youth groups operating in the Los Angeles area, both groups were Marxist-orientated and that members considered themselves Marxist.

A fourth source advised on March 25, 1965, that since its inception, the activities of the Du Bois Club have been mainly limited to participation in protests against alleged racial discrimination, participation in Marxist classes, participation in conferences which led to the creation of the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America in the summer of 1964 and participation in demonstrations protesting U.S. intervention in Viet Nam. This source advised that the W.E.B. Du Bois Club of West Los Angeles is now affiliated with the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America and is operating as a chapter of that organization.

APPENDIX CONTINUED

APPENDIX CONTINUED

W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUB
OF WEST LOS ANGELES

The above source further advised on April 28, 1966, that in February, 1966, the Los Angeles area Du Bois Clubs consolidated into one large city-wide club known as the Los Angeles Du Bois Club. The West Los Angeles Du Bois no longer exists as a separate club but members of the club are now members of the UCLA committee, which is one of several committees formed at the time of consolidation of the Los Angeles area Du Bois Clubs.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 6-14-66)

To:

☒ Director (RM)

Att.:

☐ SAC

☐ ASAC

☐ Supv.

☐ Agent

☐ SE

☐ IC

☐ CC

☐ Steno

☐ Clerk

FILE

Date 1/18/67 *fc*
Bufile 100-18459
LA 100-4486 *1/20*

Title

DOROTHY HEALEY
IS - C

63,

is,
ablish-
ion
cialism.
assume
ization

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/7

☐ Rotor #:

405,193

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge

☐ Assign ☐ Reassign

☐ Bring file

☐ Call me

☐ Correct

☐ Deadline

☐ Deadline passed

☐ Delinquent

☐ Discontinue

☐ Expedite

☐ File

☐ For information

☐ Handle

☐ Initial & return

☐ Leads need attention

☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

☐ Open Case

☐ Prepare lead cards

☐ Prepare tickler

☐ Recharge serials

☐ Return assignment card

☐ Return file

☐ Return serials

☐ Search and return

☐ See me

☐ Send Serials

to

☐ Submit new charge out

☐ Submit report by

☐ Type

CONTROL

g
m
isco,
s of
es
ation.
eamble
s nation
ful
or all
be reached
elements
people
with
st threat
it wing
ons of
i-Communism
orking

Re Bureau 0-7, 1/12/67, re report SA WALTER L. HEYER, Los Angeles, 1/3/67, page 17, para. 1. The third informant, which is shown as T-59, should be changed to T-50. All others are correct. Los Angeles copies so changed.

① - Bureau (RM)
1 - Los Angeles

See reverse side

SAC WESLEY G. GRAPP *Wesley*

Office LOS ANGELES

A held a
f officers
EC) of the
erving on
source as
the NEC were

he DCA was
ois.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Los Angeles, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-4486

January 3, 1967

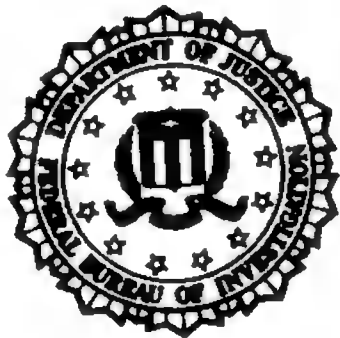
Title	DOROTHY HEALEY
Character	INTERNAL SECURITY - C
Reference	Report of SA WALTER L. HEYER dated and captioned as above at Los Angeles

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-06-2009 BY 60322/UC/LRP/PLJ/sdb

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

3/ Ronald Reagan-3628



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Los Angeles, California
December 9, 1966

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No.

BU 100-18459
LA 100-4486

Blg
Escorted
PMFse

SUBJECT: DOROTHY HEALEY
INTERNAL SECURITY - C; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

REFERENCE: Los Angeles report of SA Walter L. Heyer
dated July 8, 1966

Referenced communication contained subject's residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence:

Employment: Chairman, Southern California District
Communist Party, USA, Room 5,
1254 West Manchester Avenue,
Los Angeles, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-06-2009 BY 60322/UC/LRP/PLJ/sdb

Copy to secret service
by routing slip for
☒ info ☐ action
date 12/14/66
by WLP:msh

100-18459-
NOT RECORDED
5 DEC 12 1966

FD-122 DETACHED

70 DEC 13 1966

SUBV. CONTROL

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-3629

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Form No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT

LOS ANGELES

FILE NO. 100-6977

REPORT MADE AT LOS ANGELES	DATE WHEN MADE 9/20/46	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 9/10,12,13,17,18/46	REPORT MADE BY JAMES G. FINDLAY	MAW
TITLE PHILIP MARSHALL CONNELLY, was			CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY-C	

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~

CONNELLY and JAMES H. BURTON solicited all CIO officials to attend meeting June 1st at Olympic Auditorium to defend existence of their union. CONNELLY opposes JOHN DIAL, Jr. for Minorities position. Labor unions believe that the time is ripe for the formation of a Labor Party. CONNELLY is awarded the annual "Blessed MARTIN de PORRES award" as the Catholic layman who has performed outstanding service for the cause of interracial justice. A chapter of National Negro Congress formed in Los Angeles with CONNELLY as charter member. CONNELLY meets in conference with NED SPARKS and DOROTHY HEALEY, Communist Party functionaries. CONNELLY and IRWIN DE SNETLER, Regional Director, CIO, sent out circulars urging a mass meeting to demand immediate break in diplomatic relations with Franco Spain. GERALD L.K. SMITH returns to Los Angeles and launches an attack against Jews and Communists. DE SNETLER is going to clean Communists out of key positions in CIO unions. The MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY, under direction of ROBERT W. KENNY, put on a broadcast depicting what they call "K.K.K. Terror."

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RPD/8a
ON 11/26/96

- P -

REFERENCE:

Report of Special Agent JAMES G. FINDLAY,
Los Angeles, 7/26/46.

DETAILS:

#77 Classified by 905 LJA/HK
Declassify on: OADR 2-3-80
per release

Classified by 8/1/84 SP2 TAP/EN
Declassify on: OADR

CONFIDENTIAL 190-55410
At Los Angeles, California

20 NOV 27 1973

The files of the Los Angeles Bureau Office have been searched and the informants have been contacted with the following results:

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: *RMA*

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

COPIES DESTROYED

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

- 5-Bureau
- 1-San Francisco (info)
- 1-SID, Los Angeles
- 3-Los Angeles

RECORDED

INDEXED

EX - 82

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-37952-1

Ronald Reagan-3347

L A 100-6977

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

78863

PHILIP M. CONNELLY as Secretary of the Los Angeles Industrial Union Council and JAMES H. BURFORD, CIO-PAC Director, on May 29, 1946 sent a Western Union telegram addressed to all CIO officials, shop stewards, and members which is being set out in full here:

"TO ALL CIO OFFICIALS, SHOP STEWARDS, and MEMBERS:

CALLING ALL LABOR! CALLING ALL LABOR! CALLING ALL AMERICANS! EMERGENCY!

PRESIDENT TRUMAN AND CONGRESS ARE ATTEMPTING TO JAM THROUGH LABOR-

BUSTING LEGISLATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PROFIT-SWOLLEN CORPORATIONS.

THIS AFFECTS EVERY WORKING MAN AND WOMAN, WHETHER THEY BELONG TO A UNION

OR NOT. ATTEND AND GET YOUR FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS TO ATTEND THE IMMENSE

EMERGENCY PROTEST DEMONSTRATION SATURDAY NIGHT, JUNE 1st, AT 8 p.m. AT

THE OLYMPIC AUDITORIUM, 18th and GRAND. THIS MEETING IS SPONSORED BY

THE RAILROAD BROTHERHOODS COUNCIL AND IS SUPPORTED BY ALL LABOR.

EMERGENCY! CALLING ALL MEMBERS OF THE CIO TO TURN OUT TO DEFEND THE

EXISTENCE OF THEIR UNIONS. PROTECT YOUR UNION PAY SCALES AND UNION-WON

WORKING CONDITIONS. LET PRESIDENT TRUMAN AND CONGRESS KNOW HOW YOU FEEL

BY ATTENDING THE MASS PROTEST DEMONSTRATION AT OLYMPIC AUDITORIUM.

ADMISSION FREE. TURN OUT TO PROTECT YOUR FUTURE AND THE FUTURE OF THE

NATION."

"LOS ANGELES CIO COUNCIL

Philip M. Connelly, Secy-Treasurer
Jim Burford, PAC Director."

"PLEASE POST AND GIVE WIDEST POSSIBLE PUBLICITY. . ."

Source A has informed the Los Angeles Bureau Office that JOHN DILL, Jr., a Negro, a Vice President of the LAIUC and Recording Secretary of Local #9 and a well known Communist Party member is having difficulty in getting along with PHILIP M. CONNELLY, Secretary Treasurer of the LAIUC.

-2-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3348

MAR 8 1946
JCM
ORIGINAL RETURN
187

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source stated that regardless of CONNELLY's dislike of DIAL, it is the opinion of Source that DIAL will be given the Minorities position in C.I.O. Source further related that there has been talk at Communist Party County Headquarters concerning the possible expulsion of JOHN DIAL, Jr. from the Communist Party for alleged Trotskyite activities. (X)U

This source also stated that on June 5, 1946 at 3 P.M., the County Executive Board was meeting to discuss the pending Maritime strike and that after the County meets and key leaders in the Maritime industry get their instructions, affairs in San Pedro and Long Beach Harbors will operate more regularly. (X)U

Source further stated that PHILIP M. CONNELLY will be at the County Executive Board Meeting and that whatever position he takes it can be considered as "being a reliable Party line." (X)U

This source also stated that it was the opinion of this source that the Communist Party was growing in the United States and that the belief is that the people are ready for a third Party, i.e., a Labor Party, and the defeat of Communist endorsed candidates in the California Primary Election made Party leaders believe that the people are dissatisfied with the Democratic Administration under TRUMAN and do not care to vote on the Republican ticket, and are, in fact, ready for a third Party which will be guided and directed by the Communist Party. (X)U

The LABOR HERALD for June 26, 1946 under the heading "Catholics Honor CONNELLY for Outstanding Service" stated in part that the Catholic Interracial Council of Los Angeles last night bestowed on PHILIP M. CONNELLY, Los Angeles CIO Council Secretary, the annual "Blessed MARTIN de PORRES" award as the Catholic layman who has performed outstanding service for the cause of interracial justice."

The Catholic groups Executive Committee agreed unanimously that CONNELLY should receive the award "as a sincere tribute to his many splendid accomplishments for interracial justice in labor relations."

The article stated that Father GEORGE E. DUNNE, author of "The Sin of Segregation" was the principal speaker at the banquet. The Catholic Interracial Council's Executive Committee is composed of the following parties:

DANIEL C. MARSHALL
TED LEE BERTON
LONDON MORRIS
ENOMATI KENJI

Chairman

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-6977

ANGELO A. CANO
JOHN A. CRONIN
ERNEST G. NIROZ
DR. STANLEY CHAN
DR. THOMAS ROY FEYTON
FRANK SCULLY

Dr. G. RAYN ~~BOOTH~~, Executive Secretary of the Council of Civic Unity, stated that the CIO under DE SHETLER, the new Regional Director of CIO, is making an effort to clean out the Communists from key positions in the CIO Unions. They plan to bring about the defeat of PHILIP M. CONNELLY next election.

According to BOOTH, through his CIO labor contacts, he has learned that the Communists are practically out in the cold in the four major CIO unions, the UAW-CIO, the UNITED STEEL WORKERS, the UNITED RUBBER WORKERS, and the UNITED OIL WORKERS. BOOTH stated that he obtained this information from DE SHETLER.

The LABOR HERALD for April 7, 1946 stated that a charter from the National Negro Congress was requested by fifteen pioneer members of the organization's first local chapter. It stated that the charter requested was forwarded to REVELS CLAYTON, former California CIO Vice President of the CIO, now Executive Secretary of the national organization.

The Provisional Officers are the following:

CARLOTTA ~~ROSS~~, Negress, Editor of the CALIFORNIA EAGLE.
HELEN ~~SMITH~~ UELS, Negress, Executive Secretary.
YVONNE ~~SHEPHERD~~, Negress, Recording Secretary.

46
28
10

The charter members were listed as follows:

*	JOHN HOWARD LEWIS	Jew
*	AUGUSTUS P. HAWKINS	Negro
*	CARLTON ROSS	Negro
*	PHILIP M. CONNELLY	White
*	LUTHER W. FERRINETHUR	Negro
*	OLIVER W. DOUTTE	Negro
*	WILL J. JACKSON	Negro
*	JOHN G. MILL, Jr.	Negro
*	ROBERT P. WHITE	
*	JAMES M. BRIDE	Negro

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

L A 100-6977

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ELIZABETH FLETCHER
LA. RUTH MCCORMICK

Negress
White

SPARKS

The parties before whose name a star appears have heretofore been reported to the Bureau by reliable sources as being members of the Communist Party in Los Angeles and vicinity.

As a matter of identification it may further be stated that those who have no asterisk before their names are all well known followers of the Communist Party line.

[Source B] has informed that PHILIP M. CONNELLY, Secretary-Treasury of the LAIUC was scheduled to meet with NED SPARKS and DOROTHY HEALEY, Communist Party functionaries at MIKE LYMAN's restaurant. ~~SPARKS~~ ~~HEALEY~~ ~~CONNELLY~~

[Source C] has informed that at 1:20 P.M. on July 31, 1946, SPARKS and HEALEY left Communist Party Headquarters in Los Angeles and walked to MIKE LYMAN's restaurant where they took a table by themselves. It was noted by [Source C] that CHARLES J. KATZ and two other unidentified individuals were having luncheon in a booth a few places away from HEALEY and SPARKS. KATZ and his two friends were there before SPARKS and HEALEY arrived. About twenty minutes after HEALEY and SPARKS arrived, CONNELLY arrived and went directly to the SPARKS-HEALEY table and had luncheon with them. They engaged in earnest conversation during the luncheon but the substance of same could not be obtained. ~~SPARKS~~ ~~HEALEY~~ ~~CONNELLY~~

While SPARKS, HEALEY and CONNELLY lunched, KATZ and his two associates left the restaurant without contacting SPARKS, CONNELLY and HEALEY. There was no apparent connection between the two parties while at the restaurant. ~~SPARKS~~ ~~HEALEY~~ ~~CONNELLY~~

IRWIN DE SHETLER, CIO Regional Director, and PHILIP M. CONNELLY, Secretary-Treasurer of the LAIUC, on August 8, 1946 sent out a circular letter on a letterhead of the Los Angeles Industrial Union Council addressed to "Dear Friend" in which they advised that the Los Angeles Industrial Union Council desired that "your organization send at least three representatives to an emergency conference at the Royal Palms Hotel on August 11, 1946." They advised that the object of the meeting was to mobilize the community behind a demand for an immediate break in diplomatic relations with Franco Spain.

The letter further stated "the WORLD FEDERATION OF FREE UNIONS has called upon the unions in every country to designate this month as 'Spain Month' and to initiate the world-wide demonstration to restore Democracy to Spain."

-5-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3351

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"PHILLIP MURRAY, CIO President, has responded to this call with a request that every CIO Council and organization in the county organize positive action throughout every community. We are anxious that your organization take part in this emergency conference and join your efforts with ours in calling upon the United Nations and the State Department of the United States to sever relations with Franco.

"We shall tell the story of the present situation in Spain and follow our discussion with plans for immediate and continued action for all of our organizations. Your participation in this urgent conference is earnestly desired."

Signed "PHILIP M. CONNELLY
Secretary, Los Angeles Industrial
Union Council.
IRWIN DE SMATLER, CIO Regional Director."

GERALD L. K. SMITH RETURNS TO LOS ANGELES

(u) Source D has informed that meeting of the followers of GERALD L. K. SMITH was held at the Embassy Auditorium in Los Angeles on September 8, 1946. SMITH opened his talk by saying, "Your Attorney General ~~BOE KENNY~~, and his MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY, stated that they were going to keep me out of California, " "Here I am."

Source further stated that SMITH said he would comment on the Hollywood situation and name the 25 most prominent Communist sympathizers who should be placed in a concentration camp, the list to be headed by ~~CHARLES CHAPLIN~~.

Source reported that SMITH further stated that in the event of a war with Russia, it was the "program of PHILIP M. CONNELLY and HARRY ~~BRIDGES~~ to capture the city of Los Angeles by force and blood shed and hoist the Red Flag over the city."

SMITH also said that the recent Maritime strikes are "only rehearsals to see if they can actually tie up the shipping facilities of the nation."

(u) Source E has informed that IRWIN DE SMATLER, the new Southern California CIO Director, has stated that he is going to make a determined effort to clear out the Communists from key positions in the CIO unions.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

L A 100-6977

He also stated that there is a plan on foot to bring about the defeat of PHILIP M. CONNELLY as Secretary-Treasury of the Los Angeles Industrial Union Council in the next election.

ACTIVITIES OF THE MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY

Source D has informed that the MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY of which WILLIAM M. ~~WIDNER~~ is the Executive Director and ROBERT W. KENNY, Attorney General of California is the Honorary Chairman, has instituted broadcast over Station KLIC. Source advised that RONALD ~~REAGAN~~ is the broadcaster. The program which was given September 9, 1946 was titled "Operation Terror" and a main heading is given as "MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY" presents "IT'S HAPPENING HERE."

Source further advised that a series of programs about the Klu Klux Klan and Klan inspired terrorism is to be produced each week. He further stated that this broadcast on September 9, 1946 was the first of the series and the announcer stated that ROBERT W. KENNY was present as a "special guest."

The broadcast dealt with the various alleged K.K.K. incidents in the Southern California area and especially with the lynching of the two Negroes and two Negroesses in Georgia a short time ago. The following statement was made: "We aim to make being a Jew a crime punishable by death. We will just take them out and kill them."

It was then explained that it was the Kleeagle of the Tennessee K.K.K. who made this statement. The program then proceeded to relate that Policemen had beaten a Negro in soldier's uniform and had "gouged his eyes out with a billy club."

Source further quoted the following that was stated in the program: "Yes, we know that 27 incidents within 3 months didn't happen without cause, and here is ROBERT W. KENNY, Attorney General of California, speaking for the MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY."

The program was closed with the statement: "A community that is aware of the threat to its people and security by bigoted terroristic groups is a community whose citizens will be protected from such acts. It is important that every citizen of Southern California be ready to assist all public officials who are attempting to check any further occurrences of this kind and to join with these civic organizations which are laboring to bring Party understanding and unity among the different elements of our society without regard to race or creed or color."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The announcer stated that the script for this series of broadcasts is being prepared by the Hollywood Writers Mobilization and that the script was written by RUBEN SCHIPP and JEROME EPSTEIN and directed by ~~ANDY FETTER~~. Those heard on this program were the following:

RONALD REAGAN	Broadcaster
JOHN BOWRON	
HENRY REAGAN	
LEST BOWY	
JOE DUVALL	
SANDY BICKLED	
ETHEL	
HELEN BROSHIER	
HARRY BUCKOK	
HORACE WILLARD	
BOB MITCHELL	Music
ED SCHMIDLER	Announcer

48969

~~BOWRON~~ After the broadcast on September 9, 1946 Mayor ~~FLETCHER~~ ~~BOWRON~~ gave an interview to the Los Angeles TIMES, September 23, 1946, in which ~~BOWRON~~ issued a challenge to Attorney General ROBERT W. KENNY to prove that there have been any authentic instances of K.K.K. activity in recent months.

~~BOWRON~~ stated that every one of the "27 incidents" of alleged Klan activity had been thoroughly investigated by the Los Angeles Police Department and "nothing indicating an authentic Klan activity was found." He stated that it was apparently "the work of pranksters and juveniles and in most instances the statements have not only been exaggerated, but the facts deliberately misstated."

~~BOWRON~~, citing the law enforcement duties of the Attorney General as set up in the penal code, the Mayor declared in part: "Attorney General KENNY if you feel that the Klan is on the rampage in Los Angeles and that these "27 incidents" or any incidents, are attributable to the Klan or that the law has been violated here and that arrests have not been made wherever possible and that there is possibility of prosecuting, it is your duty to come to Los Angeles and take over."

The Mayor promised KENNY the full cooperation of the Los Angeles Police Department in any investigation he cared to make.

The names of WILLIAM R. BIDDER and PHILIP M. CONNELLY were not mentioned in this connection, but it should be remembered that BIDDER is the Executive Director of the MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY and has furnished to KENNY much of the information upon which KENNY bases his talks and

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

L A 100-6977

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

newspaper publicity. It also should be remembered that PHILIP M. CONNELLY is the "Commander in Chief of the MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY Forces" and has fronted for the many trips made by the MOBILIZATION OF DEMOCRACY to Mayor BOWEN's office to present all sorts of pretended grievances.

- P E N D I N G -

100-6977

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

L A 100-6977

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNDEVELOPED LEADS

THE LOS ANGELES FIELD DIVISION,

At Los Angeles, California, will continue the investigation of this matter and will report the activities of this subject in the Los Angeles area.

A copy of this report is being furnished to the San Francisco Office for the information of that office as it is believed that this report contains information of value to that office.

100-6977

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-3356

L A 100-6977

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFORMANT SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONF. INFT.~~

b2
b7D

Source "A"

[REDACTED]

(X)U

Source "B"

~~CONF. INFT.~~

[REDACTED] CIDI LA 100

(X)U

Source "C"

Special Agents MARCUS M. BRIGHT and
GEORGE THOMSON of the Los Angeles
Field Division.

Source "D"

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

Source "E"

[REDACTED]

U
(X)

The above informants have been
designated as confidential for
office security reasons.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dinner Committee

MRS. EDGAR SNOW

CO-CHAIRMEN

MAXWELL S. STEWART

RICHARD WATTS, JR.

SPONSORS

Partial List

PHYLLIS ACKERMAN
SUSAN B. ANTHONY
ZLATKO BALOKOVIC
WILLIAM ROSE BENET
ALINE BERNSTEIN
MILLEN BRAND
DELPHINE BRANDON
LOUISE R. BRANSTON
DR. CHARLOTTE HAWKINS BROWN
CARLOS BULOSAN
ANGUS CAMERON
GEORGE CAMPBELL
HON. EMANUEL CELLER
SI LAN CHEN
HON. JOHN M. COFFEY
HON. EUGENE P. CONNALLY
PHILIP CONNELL
NORMAN CORWIN
HON. HUGH DELACY
MURIEL DRAPER
PAUL DRAPER
EDWARD DYMYTRYK
PROF. HENRY PRATT FAIRCHILD
HOWARD FAST
HELEN FULLER
PROF. L. CARRINGTON GOODRICH
WILLIAM GROPPER
HELEN HALL

MARION HATHWAY
NED HEALY
JAMES WONG HOWE
LEO HUBERMAN
JOHN B. HUGHES
HON. STANLEY M. ISAACS
ROCKWELL KENT
MRS. ALEXANDER KNOX
ALINE MACMAHON
REV. JACK MCMICHAEL
ROLLIN MCNITT
CAREY MCWILLIAMS
FRITZ MAHLER
PROF. KIRTLEY F. MATHER
REV. WM. HOWARD MELISH
SELDEN MENEFFEE
LEWIS MERRILL
DR. A. E. MIRSKY
REV. RICHARD MORFORD
CARLTON MOSS
FREDERICK N. MYERS
MICHAEL M. NISSELSOHN
WINIFRED NORMAN
RABBI MAX NUSSBAUM
SONO OSATO
JUDGE ISAAC PACHT
HON. ELLIS PATTERSON
GREGORY PECK
IRVING POTASH

JACOB S. POTOFKY
HON. A. CLAYTON POWELL, JR.
LEE PRESSMAN
PROF. WALTER RAUTENSTRAUCH
RONALD REAGAN
ANTON REFFEGIER
MICHAEL S. RESS
PAUL ROBESON
EDWARD C. ROBINSON
WILL ROGERS, JR.
LEE SABINSON
MICHAEL SAYERS
WILLIAM JAY SCHIEFFELIN
ARTIE SHAW
HERMAN SHUMLIN
MRS. JULIAN SIEROTY
BEATRICE SIMON
RAPHAEL SOYER
MRS. VILHAJALMUR STEFANSSON
GUNTHER STEIN
ESTELLE M. STERNBERGER
DONALD OGDEN STEWART
DELIA TYRWHITT
MORRIS VAN VZEN
DR. GENE WELTFISH
VIRGINIA WRIGHT
RICHARD JAFFE
DR. MAX YERGAN

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RICHARD WATTS, JR.
CHARLES S. CARDNER
TALITHA GERLACH
REV. STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN

FREDA KIRCHWEY
ARTHUR UPHAM POPE
TON WRIGHT
MRS. HENRY A. RUSCH, JR.
MAXWELL S. STEWART
FREDERICK V. FIELD

ROSE TERLIN
J. RAYMOND WALSH
MRS. EDGAR SNOW
E. FRANKLIN FRAZIER
MARTIN POPPER

CONSULTANTS

EDGAR SNOW
T. A. BISSON
PHILIP JAFFE
LAURENCE E. SALISBURY

GUNTHER STEIN
KATE L. MITCHELL
ISRAEL EPSTEIN
ILONA RALF SUES

BERNARD SEEMAN
H. A. FLETCHER, JR.
Executive Director

COMMITTEE FOR A DEMOCRATIC FAR EASTERN POLICY
58 Park Avenue New York 16, N. Y. Lexington 2-2164 — Columbus 5-6908

Ronald Reagan-3455

Edg. Kirschner
W. J. Norton Jr.
From files of
Riprod Kohberg
Brattle
N.Y.
5/3/50

SPOTLIGHT ON THE FAR EAST

MRS. EDGAR SNOW MAXWELL S. STEWART

RICHARD WATTS, JR.

cordially invite you

TO HEAR FIRST HAND REPORTS BY
LEADING FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

At a Dinner

SALUTING THE PEOPLE OF CHINA
AND THE FAR EAST

Sponsored by

COMMITTEE FOR A
DEMOCRATIC FAR EASTERN POLICY

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3, 1946, SIX-THIRTY O'CLOCK

HOTEL ROOSEVELT
Madison Avenue and Forty-Fifth Street

\$7.50 PER COVER

DRESS OPTIONAL

Ronald Reagan-3456

*648-101-1011 5/3/50
W. J. Norton Jr.
From files of
Elmer K. Hoberg
N.Y.*

K. H. Hoberg

266

Program

SPOTLIGHT ON THE FAR EAST

Madame Sun Yat-Sen
TRANSCRIBED MESSAGE FROM CHINA

Hon. Hugh DeLacy
REPRESENTATIVE FROM WASHINGTON

Richard Watts, Jr.
FORMER HEAD EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT OWI IN CHINA

Theodore White
CORRESPONDENT, TIME-LIFE

Agnes Smedley
AUTHOR. "BATTLE HYMN OF CHINA"

Hugh Dean
FORMER CORRESPONDENT, CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
MONITOR AND HAVAS

Ronald Reagan-3457

Ed. Kennedy 5/3/50
W. J. Norton Jr.
From files of
Alfred Kohlberg
Brooklyn
N.Y.

264

Japanese American
Form 1-2690

CHIZU IYAMA
Chairman

MINNIE MATSUDA
THOMAS TAOKA
Vice-Chairmen

WOODROW ASAI
GEORGE TANIMOTO
Recording Secretaries

TAKERU IJIMA
Treasurer

ADVISORY BOARD

EARL B. DICKERSON
Chicago Urban League Board,
Chicago, Illinois

PROF. ALBERT EINSTEIN
Princeton University

ABNER GREEN
American Committee for
Protection of Foreign Born

YASUO KUNIYOSHI
Artist, N. Y. C.

KENNETH K. KUMIHARA, PH.D.
Former Lecturer

BISHOP FRANCIS J. McCONNELL
Methodist Episcopal Church,
N. Y. C.

CAREY McWILLIAMS
Author and Lecturer

LEWIS MERRILL
President,
United Office and Professional
Workers of America, C.I.O.

DR. HIROSHI MINAMI
Professor,
Cornell University

MICHAEL J. OBERMEIER
President,
Hotel and Club Employees
Union Local 6, A.F.L.

RT. REV. EDWARD L. PARSONS
The Diocesan House,
San Francisco, Calif.

DR. ADAM CLAYTON POWELL, JR.
U. S. Congressman, N. Y. C.

CHESTER H. ROWELL
San Francisco Chronicle
San Francisco, Calif.

KATHERINE TERRILL
Panora, Iowa

July 19, 1948

Miss Pearl S. Buck
R. D. 3
Perkasie, Pa.

Dear Miss Buck:

In answer to your letter of July 14, 1948,
we wish to inform you that your name is not
being used in any way, nor has it been used in
the recent past, by our organization. Since
your resignation from our Advisory Board, your
name has been duly omitted from our list.

We regret that you have been misinformed
and hope that the enclosed letterhead of last
year (we did not have any printed this year)
will reassure you.

Sincerely yours,

Japanese American Committee
for Democracy

per _____

Ronald Reagan-3458

218